



MODELEC

DEPUIS 1976

50
YEARS

OF INNOVATION AT THE HEART
OF MATERIALS

PRICE LIST

2026

RETAIL PRICE LIST

2026



MODELEC

DEPUIS 1976

 FABRIQUÉ EN FRANCE

50 YEARS

MODELEC is a French manufacturer of electrical equipment, founded in 1976. With **fifty years** of experience in the design and production of plates and mechanisms, this human-scale manufacturer **shapes raw materials** and offers a wide range of well-designed solutions for simplified installation.

A dynamic synergy between form, function, and finish lies at the **heart of our expertise**, resulting in a design that is both precise and refined.



SUMMARY

OUR COLLECTIONS

M		06	IRIS BY MODELEC		270
Formats and finishes	M.1	10	Formats and finishes	IM.1	274
Cover plates with flat buttons	M.2	14	Cover plates with toggles	IM.2	278
Reading lights	M.3	34			
Wall boxes range	M.4	38			
Home automation	M.5	40			
			DÉSIR		282
			Formats and finishes	D.1	286
			Cover plates with toggles	D.2	290
CONFIDENCE		48			
Formats and finishes	C.1	52	HITERA		308
Cover plates with toggles	C.2	56	Formats and finishes	H.1	312
Cover plates with push	C.3	86	Cover plates with toggles	H.2	316
Illuminated switches	C.4	96			
Specific cover plates	C.5	98			
Engraving	C.6	100	KARO		330
Floor sockets	C.7	102	Formats and finishes	K.1	334
Reading lights	C.8	110	Cover plates with toggles	K.2	338
Wall boxes range	C.9	118			
Home automation	C.10	120			
			FASCINATION		140
			Formats and finishes	F.1	144
			Cover plates with toggles	F.2	148
			Cover plates with push	F.3	166
			Reading lights	F.4	172
			Home automation	F.5	176
			IMPATIENCE		342
			Formats and finishes	I.1	344
			Cover plates with toggles	I.2	348
			BUBOX BY MODELEC		350
			Formats and finishes	B.1	354
			BUBOX floorbox	B.2	356
			Kit and accessories	B.3	364
			BOJA garden bollard	B.4	366
			IRIS HORIZON		256
			Formats and finishes	IH.1	260
			Cover plates with toggles	IH.2	264
			Home automation	IH.3	268

SUMMARY

OUR TOOLS

CUSTOMISATION	372
■ Bespoke	372
■ Engraving	373
HOME AUTOMATION	374
■ Integrated home automation	378
■ Semi-integrated home automation	380
■ Bluetooth home automation	382
■ Open home automation	384
ITALIAN FORMATS	386
■ 3 modules	386
ACCESSORIES	390
■ Additional accessories	390
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	391
■ Flush-mounted boxes	391
■ Mechanisms	392
■ Specific information	395
DELIVERY, TERMS & CONDITIONS	396
■ Delivery time	396
■ Terms and conditions	397
BUILD YOUR PROJECT	398
■ Configurator	400
■ 3D Visualisation	401
■ Bar Electrique	402

M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5
C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10
F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5
E.1
E.2
E.3
IH.1
IH.2
IH.3
IM.1
IM.2
D.1
D.2
H.1
H.2
K.1
K.2
I.1
I.2
B.1
B.2
B.3
B.4



▪ M collection – Brushed nickel – 4 buttons, ivory aluminium

	INSPIRATION SOURCE BOOK	08
M.1	FORMATS AND FINISHES	10
M.2	COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS	14
	Single cover plates	17
	Double cover plates	21
	Triple cover plates	25
	Quadruple cover plates	29
	3 modules cover plates	31
M.3	READING LIGHTS	34
M.4	WALL BOXES	38
M.5	HOME AUTOMATION	40
	Semi-integrated home automation	40
	Bluetooth home automation	46

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK

M for Valérie Mazérat, who designed this collection, and **M** for solid material. The eye and the hand can't be mistaken. The **M collection** fits perfectly into contemporary, minimalist, and refined spaces—places that appreciate sobriety. 13 plates finishes and 17 button finishes. An infinite number possibilities and combinations of plates, buttons, and functions.

The choice is yours.

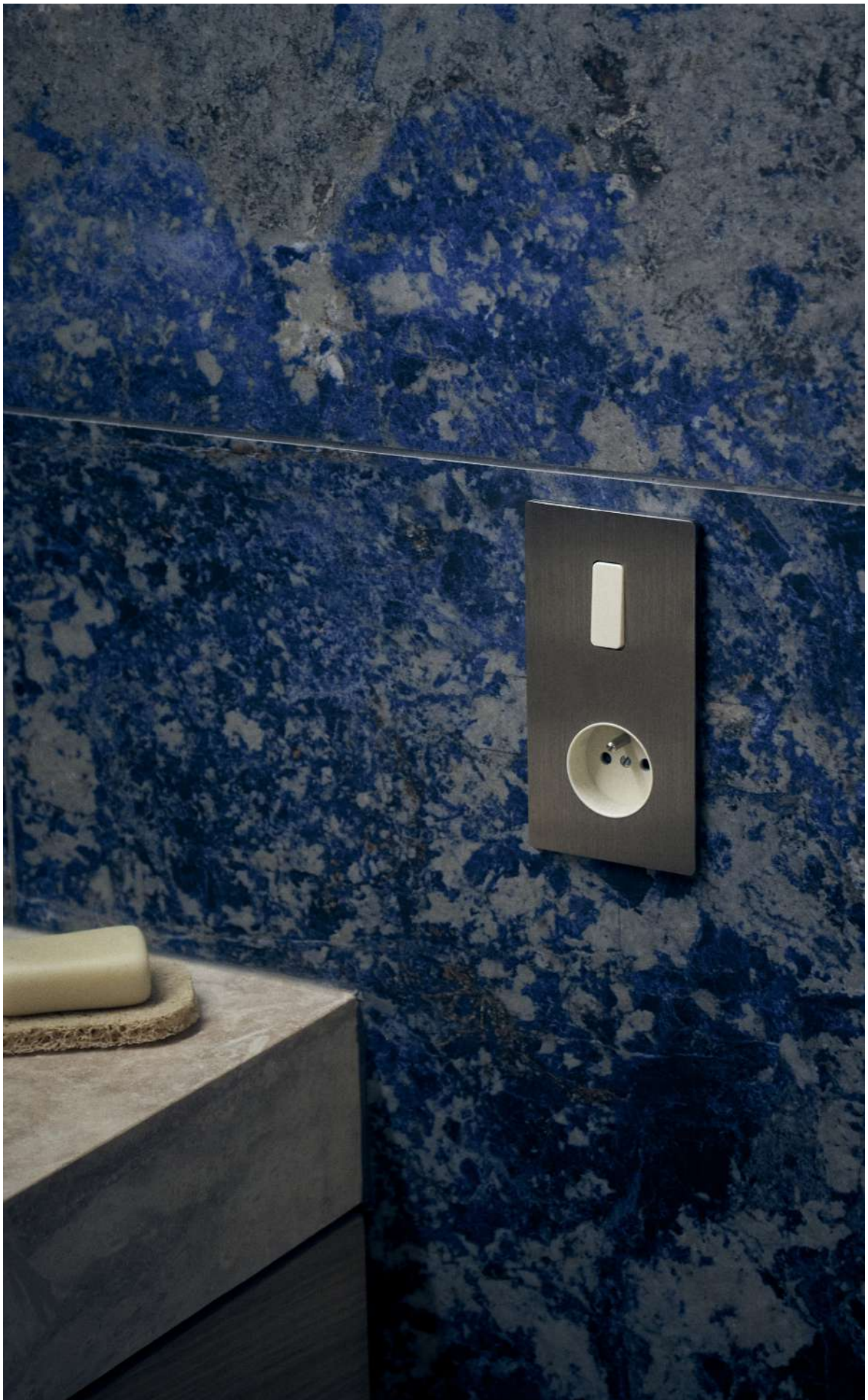


▪ M collection – Brushed brass – 2 switches + USB A+A port + 2P+E socket



▪ M collection – Brushed nickel-plated brass – 2P+E socket, ivory plug*

*Sockets with ivory plug on request.



▪ M collection – Brushed nickel-plated brass – Ivory button + 2P+E socket, ivory plug*

*Sockets with ivory plug on request.

M COLLECTION • FORMATS & FINISHES

BRUSHED BRASS COVER PLATE - 512



POWER DELIVERY USB C - 087-540G

GUN METAL BRASS COVER PLATE - 514



1 GUN METAL BRASS TWO-WAY BUTTON WITH LED - 087-010G514-L

SANDED NICKEL COVER PLATE - 531



THERMOSTAT - 087-291G

BRUSHED NICKEL COVER PLATE - 511



USB C+C CHARGER - 087-512G

SANDED BRASS COVER PLATE - 532-PI



1 IVORY ALUMINIUM DUO* BUTTON

SANDED BRASS COVER PLATE - 532-PI



2P+E SOCKET - 087-320G

MATT BLACK COVER PLATE - 522



ROTARY DIMMER - 087-270G

OLD BRONZE COVER PLATE - 517



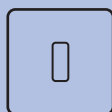
2 OLD BRONZE BRASS DUO* BUTTONS

DUO*: The DUO's function allows the possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press. [More information p.394](#)

Create your compositions on our online configurator www.my.modelec.com
Details p. 400

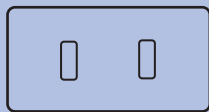
DIMENSIONS OF COVER PLATES

Single cover plate
80x80x5mm



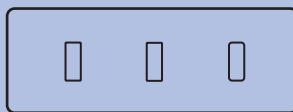
S

Double horizontal cover plate
151x80x5mm



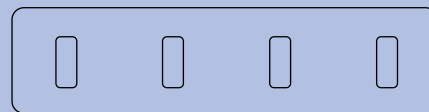
DH

Triple horizontal cover plate
222x80x5mm



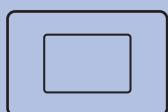
TH

Quadruple horizontal cover plate
293x80x5mm



QH

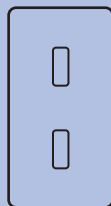
3 modules cover plate
115x80x5mm



JH

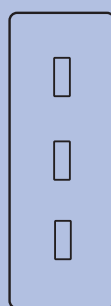
Horizontal only
(standard Italian box format 503)

Double vertical cover plate
80x151x5mm



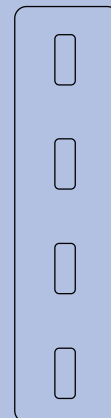
DV

Triple vertical cover plate
80x222x5mm



TV

Quadruple vertical cover plate
80x293x5mm



QV

The cover plates and buttons can be engraved (see page 275 for details).

FUNCTIONS CODES

B1 Two-way or push button cross switch	B2 Double two-way or double push or two-way push roller shutter cross switch	R1 Socket 2P+E	K1 Schuko socket	M1 RJ45 HP HDMI	M2 Double RJ45 HP HDMI	M8 TV + RJ45	U1 USB charger A+A A+C C+C	U3 USB C charger	C1 TV	C3 TV FM SAT	SC Cable outlet	O1 Shutter
R2 Presence detector Double bipasso socket Bipasso + schuko Euro US Multistandard UK socket	R3 Italy socket 2P+E	R4 Swiss socket 2P+E	R6 Schuko + Bipasso socket Triple bipasso socket Switched UK socket	R8 Double Swiss Socket 2P+E	V1 Dimmer	V4 Dimmer switch or roller shutter Bluetooth	T1 Thermostat					

The M collection is also available in semi-integrated, Bluetooth and open-system home automation solutions (see page 42 for details).

FIXING - MOUNTING

Recommendation:

For added convenience, we have designed our switches to fit standard flush-mount boxes. For single, double, triple cover plates: diameter 67-68mm, depth 50 mm.

Mounting: flush-mount

Montage Cover plate: magnetised

Connection: our cover plates are mounted without earth connection Standard patterns, please ask us if you have other requirements.

M COLLECTION • FORMATS & FINISHES

- M.1
- M.2
- M.3
- M.4
- M.5

BRUSHED



Brushed Nickel
511



Brushed Brass
512

SANDED



Aluminium Sanded Nickel
531



Sanded Brass
532

SATINATED



Gun metal Brass
514



Old bronze Brass
517

RAW



STB Steel*
541

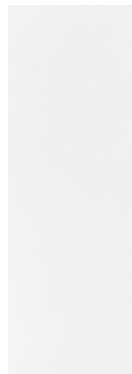


Varnished Mirror Brass
542



QPC Brass**
543

PAINTED ALUMINIUM



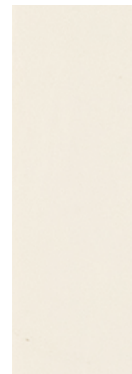
Aluminium Matt White
521



Aluminium Matt Black
522



Aluminium RL Blue
523



Aluminium Matt Ivory
524

* Each raw steel cover plate is unique and may show irregularities.
** This finish develops a patina over time.

Choice of **17 buttons finishes** to match all plates, or matching buttons (mirror brass, sanded brass, aluminium etc.)

BRUSHED



512



511

SANDED



532



531

SATINATED



514



517

RAW



541



542



543

POLYCARBONATE



BL



NO



GR



IV

ALUMINIUM



521



522



523



















524

M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS	POLYCARBONATE BUTTONS 087-...GP				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	ALUMINIUM BUTTONS 087-XXX				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	WHITE Button GPBL	BLACK Button GPNO	RL BLUE Button GPGR	MATT IVORY Button GPIV		WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	RL BLUE Button 523	MATT IVORY Button 524	
-010G  Mechanism DUO* 1 button	087-010GPBL	087-010GPNO	087-010GPGR	087-010GPIV	15,70 €	087-010G521	087-010G522	087-010G523	087-010G524	34,80 €
-020G  Mechanism DUO* 2 buttons	087-020GPBL	087-020GPNO	087-020GPGR	087-020GPIV	28,80 €	087-020G521	087-020G522	087-020G523	087-020G524	48,20 €
-060G  Mechanism cross switch button	087-060GPBL	087-060GPNO	087-060GPGR	087-060GPIV	62,80 €	087-060G521	087-060G522	087-060G523	087-060G524	78,10 €
-050G  Mechanism double cross switch buttons	087-050GPBL	087-050GPNO	087-050GPGR	087-050GPIV	120,60 €	087-050G521	087-050G522	087-050G523	087-050G524	152,70 €
-180G  Mechanism roller shutter two-way buttons	087-180GPBL	087-180GPNO	087-180GPGR	087-180GPIV	47,10 €	087-180G521	087-180G522	087-180G523	087-180G524	71,70 €
-280G  Mechanism roller shutter push-buttons	087-280GPBL	087-280GPNO	087-280GPGR	087-280GPIV	47,10 €	087-280G521	087-280G522	087-280G523	087-280G524	71,70 €
-010G-L  Mechanism 1 two-way button + LED	087-010GPBL-L	087-010GPNO-L	087-010GPGR-L	087-010GPIV-L	48,20 €	087-010G521-L	087-010G522-L	087-010G523-L	087-010G524-L	68,00 €
-011G-L  Mechanism 1 push-button + LED	087-011GPBL-L	087-011GPNO-L	087-011GPGR-L	087-011GPIV-L	46,70 €	087-011G521-L	087-011G522-L	087-011G523-L	087-011G524-L	65,80 €
-020G-L  Mechanism 2 two-way buttons + LED	087-020GPBL-L	087-020GPNO-L	087-020GPGR-L	087-020GPIV-L	94,10 €	087-020G521-L	087-020G522-L	087-020G523-L	087-020G524-L	114,50 €
-021G-L  Mechanism 2 push-buttons + LED	087-021GPBL-L	087-021GPNO-L	087-021GPGR-L	087-021GPIV-L	91,20 €	087-021G521-L	087-021G522-L	087-021G523-L	087-021G524-L	110,90 €
-020G-L1  Mechanism 2 two-way buttons + 1 LED	087-020GPBL-L1	087-020GPNO-L1	087-020GPGR-L1	087-020GPIV-L1	61,00 €	087-020G521-L1	087-020G522-L1	087-020G523-L1	087-020G524-L1	81,20 €
-021G-L1  Mechanism 2 push-buttons + 1 LED	087-021GPBL-L1	087-021GPNO-L1	087-021GPGR-L1	087-021GPIV-L1	59,10 €	087-021G521-L1	087-021G522-L1	087-021G523-L1	087-021G524-L1	78,80 €
-060G-L  Mechanism cross switch + LED	087-060GPBL-L	087-060GPNO-L	087-060GPGR-L	087-060GPIV-L	94,00 €	087-060G521-L	087-060G522-L	087-060G523-L	087-060G524-L	111,20 €
-050G-L  Mechanism double cross switch buttons + LED	087-050GPBL-L	087-050GPNO-L	087-050GPGR-L	087-050GPIV-L	154,90 €	087-050G521-L	087-050G522-L	087-050G523-L	087-050G524-L	186,80 €
-180G-L  Mechanism roller shutter two-way buttons + LED	087-180GPBL-L	087-180GPNO-L	087-180GPGR-L	087-180GPIV-L	111,90 €	087-180G521-L	087-180G522-L	087-180G523-L	087-180G524-L	137,90 €
-280G-L  Mechanism roller shutter push-buttons + LED	087-280GPBL-L	087-280GPNO-L	087-280GPGR-L	087-280GPIV-L	111,90 €	087-280G521-L	087-280G522-L	087-280G523-L	087-280G524-L	137,90 €

DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.

















[More information p.394](#)

M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.











































AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS		BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTONS 087-XXX							RAW BUTTONS 087-XXX				
		SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE Button 517	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STB STEEL Button 541	VARNISHED MIRROR BRASS Button 542	QPC BRASS Button 543	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010G	 Mechanism DUO* 1 button	087-010G531	087-010G532	34,80 €	087-010G511	087-010G512	087-010G514	087-010G517	40,70 €	087-010G541	087-010G542	087-010G543	47,00 €
-020G	 Mechanism DUO* 2 buttons	087-020G531	087-020G532	48,20 €	087-020G511	087-020G512	087-020G514	087-020G517	54,30 €	087-020G541	087-020G542	087-020G543	61,20 €
-060G	 Mechanism cross switch button	087-060G531	087-060G532	78,10 €	087-060G511	087-060G512	087-060G514	087-060G517	88,40 €	087-060G541	087-060G542	087-060G543	92,00 €
-050G	 Mechanism double cross switch buttons	087-050G531	087-050G532	152,70 €	087-050G511	087-050G512	087-050G514	087-050G517	159,50 €	087-050G541	087-050G542	087-050G543	174,20 €
-180G	 Mechanism roller shutter two-way buttons	087-180G531	087-180G532	71,70 €	087-180G511	087-180G512	087-180G514	087-180G517	76,00 €	087-180G541	087-180G542	087-180G543	79,80 €
-280G	 Mechanism roller shutter push-buttons	087-280G531	087-280G532	71,70 €	087-280G511	087-280G512	087-280G514	087-280G517	76,00 €	087-280G541	087-280G542	087-280G543	79,80 €
-010G-L	 Mechanism 1 two-way button + LED	087-010G531-L	087-010G532-L	68,00 €	087-010G511-L	087-010G512-L	087-010G514-L	087-010G517-L	73,90 €	087-010G541-L	087-010G542-L	087-010G543-L	80,10 €
-011G-L	 Mechanism 1 push-button + LED	087-011G531-L	087-011G532-L	65,80 €	087-011G511-L	087-011G512-L	087-011G514-L	087-011G517-L	71,70 €	087-011G541-L	087-011G542-L	087-011G543-L	77,70 €
-020G-L	 Mechanism 2 two-way buttons + LED	087-020G531-L	087-020G532-L	114,50 €	087-020G511-L	087-020G512-L	087-020G514-L	087-020G517-L	120,50 €	087-020G541-L	087-020G542-L	087-020G543-L	127,40 €
-021G-L	 Mechanism 2 push-buttons + LED	087-021G531-L	087-021G532-L	110,90 €	087-021G511-L	087-021G512-L	087-021G514-L	087-021G517-L	116,80 €	087-021G541-L	087-021G542-L	087-021G543-L	123,60 €
-020G-L1	 Mechanism 2 two-way buttons + 1 LED	087-020G531-L1	087-020G532-L1	81,20 €	087-020G511-L1	087-020G512-L1	087-020G514-L1	087-020G517-L1	87,40 €	087-020G541-L1	087-020G542-L1	087-020G543-L1	94,30 €
-021G-L1	 Mechanism 2 push-buttons + 1 LED	087-021G531-L1	087-021G532-L1	78,80 €	087-021G511-L1	087-021G512-L1	087-021G514-L1	087-021G517-L1	84,70 €	087-021G541-L1	087-021G542-L1	087-021G543-L1	91,40 €
-060G-L	 Mechanism cross switch + LED	087-060G531-L	087-060G532-L	111,20 €	087-060G511-L	087-060G512-L	087-060G514-L	087-060G517-L	121,50 €	087-060G541-L	087-060G542-L	087-060G543-L	125,20 €
-050G-L	 Mechanism double cross switch buttons	087-050G531-L	087-050G532-L	186,80 €	087-050G511-L	087-050G512-L	087-050G514-L	087-050G517-L	191,30 €	087-050G541-L	087-050G542-L	087-050G543-L	206,30 €
-180G-L	 Mechanism roller shutter two-way buttons	087-180G531-L	087-180G532-L	137,90 €	087-180G511-L	087-180G512-L	087-180G514-L	087-180G517-L	142,20 €	087-180G541-L	087-180G542-L	087-180G543-L	146,00 €
-280G-L	 Mechanism roller shutter push-buttons	087-280G531-L	087-280G532-L	137,90 €	087-280G511-L	087-280G512-L	087-280G514-L	087-280G517-L	142,20 €	087-280G541-L	087-280G542-L	087-280G543-L	146,00 €

DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.394

M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

MECHANISMS - SOCKETS & MEDIA

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

Mechanisms - Sockets & media		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		
-320G		Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320G	13,80 €	-450G		Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) ⚠	087-450G	14,20 €
-620G		Mechanism schuko socket	087-620G	13,60 €	-460G		Mechanism double USB Data (data transmission) ⚠	087-460G	26,60 €
-275G		Mechanism Bluetooth dimmer Compatible with Hager Mood application	087-275G	171,40 €	-360G		Mechanism TV	087-360G	33,40 €
-285G		Mechanism Bluetooth roller shutter Compatible with Hager Mood application	087-285G	209,50 €	-370G		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT simple entry	087-370G	65,00 €
-270G		Mechanism rotary dimmer	087-270G	88,40 €	-380G		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry	087-380G	65,00 €
-291G		Mechanism thermostat	087-291G	230,70 €	-470G		Mechanism loud speaker white	087-470G	18,10 €
-510G		Mechanism double USB charger A+A	087-510G	76,20 €	-471G		Mechanism loud speaker black	087-471G	18,10 €
-511G		Mechanism double USB charger A+C	087-511G	88,60 €	-480G		Mechanism double loud speaker white	087-480G	34,60 €
-512G		Mechanism double USB charger C+C	087-512G	86,30 €	-481G		Mechanism double loud speaker black	087-481G	34,60 €
-540G		Mechanism power delivery USB C	087-540G	127,50 €	-490G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 + HDMI white	087-490G	89,60 €
-390G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-390G	22,80 €	-491G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + HDMI black	087-491G	101,20 €
-400G		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6 white	087-400G	43,90 €	-500G		Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) ⚠ + HDMI white	087-500G	76,00 €
-410G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-410G	34,60 €	-161G		Bare mechanisms for shutter	087-161G	4,80 €
-411G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411G	34,60 €	-640G		Mechanism motion detector white (3 wires)	087-640G	190,50 €
-420G		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-420G	67,60 €	-650G		Mechanism motion detector black (3 wires)	087-650G	190,50 €
-421G		Mécanisme double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-421G	67,60 €	-520G		Mechanism badge reader white	087-520G	146,10 €
-430G		Mechanism HDMI black	087-430G	51,90 €	-530G		Mechanism badge reader black	087-530G	146,10 €
-431G		Mechanism HDMI white	087-431G	51,90 €	-190G		Mechanism cable outlet	087-190G	12,60 €
-440G		Mechanism double HDMI black	087-440G	102,40 €	-100G		Mechanism low level lighting	087-100G	105,60 €
-441G		Mechanism double HDMI white	087-441G	102,40 €					
-935G		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6 white	087-935G	51,80 €					
-940G		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened white	087-940G	58,20 €					
-945G		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened black	087-945G	64,30 €					

FEATURES OF THE POWER DELIVERY USB-C MECHANISM



- **Maximum power (watts):** 65W
- **Maximum voltage:** 20V
- **Amperage:** 3,25A

INSTALLATION:

Recessed, with screws or magnetic cover plates.
To be installed in standard 50mm depth mounting boxes.

WIRING:

Power Delivery is a single-port fast charging protocol using USB-C, which automatically regulates the charging current based on the device, allowing for fast charging regardless of the connected device, without the risk of overloads.

It is designed to charge phones, computers, and other small devices equipped with a USB-C port.

M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates









Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

		Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
		511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish		NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	ACIER	BRASS	BRASS
131-	Cover plate 1 button slot	131-511M	131-512M	131-514M	131-517M	131-521M	131-522M	131-523M	131-524M	131-531M	131-532M	131-541M	131-542M	131-543M
132-	Cover plate 2 buttons slots	132-511M	132-512M	132-514M	132-517M	132-521M	132-522M	132-523M	132-524M	132-531M	132-532M	132-541M	132-542M	132-543M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	83,00 €	83,00 €	83,80 €	83,80 €	56,40 €	56,40 €	56,40 €	56,40 €	72,20 €	72,20 €	64,60 €	92,60 €	92,60 €
190-	Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-511M	190-512M	190-514M	190-517M	190-521M	190-522M	190-523M	190-524M	190-531M	190-532M	190-541M	190-542M	190-543M
190-K-	Cover plate schuko socket	190-511M-K	190-512M-K	190-514M-K	190-517M-K	190-521M-K	190-522M-K	190-523M-K	190-524M-K	190-531M-K	190-532M-K	190-541M-K	190-542M-K	190-543M-K
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	86,70 €	86,70 €	82,10 €	82,10 €	60,20 €	60,20 €	60,20 €	60,20 €	75,90 €	75,90 €	68,90 €	94,80 €	94,80 €
192-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-511M	192-512M	192-514M	192-517M	192-521M	192-522M	192-523M	192-524M	192-531M	192-532M	192-541M	192-542M	192-543M
193-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-511M	193-512M	193-514M	193-517M	193-521M	193-522M	193-523M	193-524M	193-531M	193-532M	193-541M	193-542M	193-543M
210-	Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-511M	210-512M	210-514M	210-517M	210-521M	210-522M	210-523M	210-524M	210-531M	210-532M	210-541M	210-542M	210-543M
189-	Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-511M	189-512M	189-514M	189-517M	189-521M	189-522M	189-523M	189-524M	189-531M	189-532M	189-541M	189-542M	189-543M
200-	Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-511M	200-512M	200-514M	200-517M	200-521M	200-522M	200-523M	200-524M	200-531M	200-532M	200-541M	200-542M	200-543M
194-	Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-511M	194-512M	194-514M	194-517M	194-521M	194-522M	194-523M	194-524M	194-531M	194-532M	194-541M	194-542M	194-543M
196-	Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-511M	196-512M	196-514M	196-517M	196-521M	196-522M	196-523M	196-524M	196-531M	196-532M	196-541M	196-542M	196-543M
197-	Cover plate cable outlet slot	197-511M	197-512M	197-514M	197-517M	197-521M	197-522M	197-523M	197-524M	197-531M	197-532M	197-541M	197-542M	197-543M
198-	Cover plate shutter slot	198-511M	198-512M	198-514M	198-517M	198-521M	198-522M	198-523M	198-524M	198-531M	198-532M	198-541M	198-542M	198-543M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	94,70 €	94,70 €	86,20 €	86,20 €	69,20 €	69,20 €	69,20 €	69,20 €	83,80 €	83,80 €	72,00 €	104,30 €	104,30 €

M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

INTERNATIONAL SOCKET MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

International socket mechanisms				White Mechanism	Black Mechanism	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Swiss	-780G -781G		Single mechanism 1 swiss socket 2P+E	087-780G	087-781G	17,00 €
	-785G -786G		Single mechanism double swiss socket 2P+E	087-785G	087-786G	33,80 €
Italy	-790G -791G		Single mechanism 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-790G	087-791G	17,00 €
	-795G -796G		Single mechanism double italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-795G	087-796G	33,80 €
	-625G -626G		Single mechanism italian schuko socket 2P+E	087-625G	087-626G	23,20 €
Euro US	-740G -741G		Single mechanism 1 Euros-US socket 2P+E	087-740G	087-741G	23,20 €
Great-Britain	-760G -761G		Single mechanism 1 UK socket 2P+E	087-760G	087-761G	23,20 €
Multi-Standard	-720G -730G		Single mechanism 1 multistandard socket 2P+E	087-720G	087-730G	24,00 €



M COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

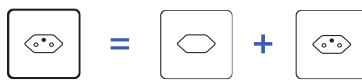
M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS COVER PLATES - SWISS - ITALY - EURO US - UK

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.







Example: cover plate + mechanism




Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
190-S  Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-511-S	190-512-S	190-514-S	190-517-S	190-521-S	190-522-S	190-523-S	190-524-S	190-531-S	190-532-S	190-541-S	190-542-S	190-543-S
190-DS  Cover plate 1 double swiss socket	190-511-DS	190-512-DS	190-514-DS	190-517-DS	190-521-DS	190-522-DS	190-523-DS	190-524-DS	190-531-DS	190-532-DS	190-541-DS	190-542-DS	190-543-DS
190-I  Cover plate 1 bipasso socket	190-511-I	190-512-I	190-514-I	190-517-I	190-521-I	190-522-I	190-523-I	190-524-I	190-531-I	190-532-I	190-541-I	190-542-I	190-543-I
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	81,60 €	81,60 €	79,70 €	79,70 €	58,50 €	58,50 €	58,50 €	58,50 €	71,40 €	71,40 €	66,80 €	89,30 €	89,30 €
199-  Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-511	199-512	199-514	199-517	199-521	199-522	199-523	199-524	199-531	199-532	199-541	199-542	199-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	84,10 €	84,10 €	86,20 €	86,20 €	60,20 €	60,20 €	60,20 €	60,20 €	73,60 €	73,60 €	68,80 €	91,80 €	91,80 €

Single cover plates - Triple Swiss socket

Single cover plate dimensions:
90x90x7mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	542	543
190-TS  Cover plate triple Swiss socket	190-511-TS	190-512-TS	190-514-TS	190-517-TS	190-521-TS	190-522-TS	190-523-TS	190-524-TS	190-531-TS	190-532-TS	190-542-TS	190-543-TS
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	102,60 €	102,60 €	103,30 €	106,10 €	72,80 €	72,80 €	72,80 €	72,80 €	89,10 €	89,10 €	83,20 €	83,20 €



We do not supply the mechanism for Swiss triple-socket plates.

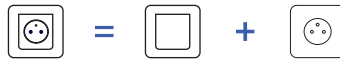
M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

SOCKETS WITH FLAP AND LOW LEVEL LIGHTING COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.





Example : cover plate + mechanism




Single cover plates - Sockets with flaps

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
190-CL  Cover plate socket with flap 2P+E	190-511M-CL	190-512M-CL	190-514M-CL	190-517M-CL	190-521M-CL	190-522M-CL	190-523M-CL	190-524M-CL	190-531M-CL	190-532M-CL	-	190-542M-CL	190-543M-CL
190-CLK  Cover plate Schuko socket with flap	190-511M-CLK	190-512M-CLK	190-514M-CLK	190-517M-CLK	190-521M-CLK	190-522M-CLK	190-523M-CLK	190-524M-CLK	190-531M-CLK	190-532M-CLK	-	190-542M-CLK	190-543M-CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	168,20 €	168,20 €	159,30 €	159,30 €	120,40 €	120,40 €	120,40 €	120,40 €	147,20 €	147,20 €	-	183,90 €	183,90 €

Single cover plates - Low level lighting

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
100-  Cover plate low level lighting	100-511M	100-512M	100-514M	100-517M	100-521M	100-522M	100-523M	100-524M	100-531M	100-532M	100-541M	100-542M	100-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	99,80 €	99,80 €	102,30 €	102,30 €	77,00 €	77,00 €	77,00 €	77,00 €	85,90 €	85,90 €	81,40 €	106,40 €	106,40 €

FEATURES OF OUR LOW LEVEL LIGHTING



- **Colour settings:** cool, natural or warm
- **Intensity settings:** low, medium or high
- **Power consumption:** 0.7 Watt (low), 2.1 Watt (medium) or 4.7 Watt (high)
- **Luminous flux (at 0 cm):** 1,360 Lux (low), 15,100 Lux (medium) or 28,000 Lux (high)

Warning: Do not adjust under voltage

MOUNTING:

Recessed, screw or magnetic plate. To be installed in standard 50 mm deep flush-mounted boxes.

WIRING:

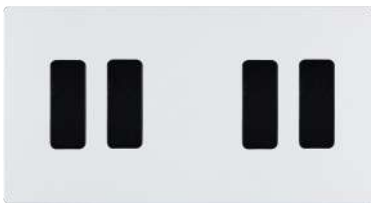
Our products are approved without earth connection.

M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	ACIER	BRASS	BRASS
172- Cover plate 2 buttons slots	172-511M	172-512M	172-514M	172-517M	172-521M	172-522M	172-523M	172-524M	172-531M	172-532M	172-541M	172-542M	172-543M
177- Cover plate 1 button + 2 buttons slots	177-511M	177-512M	177-514M	177-517M	177-521M	177-522M	177-523M	177-524M	177-531M	177-532M	177-541M	177-542M	177-543M
SYM 177- Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 button slots	SYM177-511M	SYM177-512M	SYM177-514M	SYM177-517M	SYM177-521M	SYM177-522M	SYM177-523M	SYM177-524M	SYM177-531M	SYM177-532M	SYM177-541M	SYM177-542M	SYM177-543M
174- Cover plate 4 buttons slots	174-511M	174-512M	174-514M	174-517M	174-521M	174-522M	174-523M	174-524M	174-531M	174-532M	174-541M	174-542M	174-543M
260- Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-511M	260-512M	260-514M	260-517M	260-521M	260-522M	260-523M	260-524M	260-531M	260-532M	260-541M	260-542M	260-543M
261- Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-511M	261-512M	261-514M	261-517M	261-521M	261-522M	261-523M	261-524M	261-531M	261-532M	261-541M	261-542M	261-543M
277- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 button slot	277-511M	277-512M	277-514M	277-517M	277-521M	277-522M	277-523M	277-524M	277-531M	277-532M	277-541M	277-542M	277-543M
262- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-511M	262-512M	262-514M	262-517M	262-521M	262-522M	262-523M	262-524M	262-531M	262-532M	262-541M	262-542M	262-543M
236- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + double USB charger slot	236-511M	236-512M	236-514M	236-517M	236-521M	236-522M	236-523M	236-524M	236-531M	236-532M	236-541M	236-542M	236-543M
229- Cover plate double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	229-511M	229-512M	229-514M	229-517M	229-521M	229-522M	229-523M	229-524M	229-531M	229-532M	229-541M	229-542M	229-543M
275- Cover plate 1 button slot + double USB charger slot	275-511M	275-512M	275-514M	275-517M	275-521M	275-522M	275-523M	275-524M	275-531M	275-532M	275-541M	275-542M	275-543M
263- Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	263-511M	263-512M	263-514M	263-517M	263-521M	263-522M	263-523M	263-524M	263-531M	263-532M	263-541M	263-542M	263-543M
259- Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-511M	259-512M	259-514M	259-517M	259-521M	259-522M	259-523M	259-524M	259-531M	259-532M	259-541M	259-542M	259-543M
298- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	298-511M	298-512M	298-514M	298-517M	298-521M	298-522M	298-523M	298-524M	298-531M	298-532M	298-541M	298-542M	298-543M
256- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	256-511M	256-512M	256-514M	256-517M	256-521M	256-522M	256-523M	256-524M	256-531M	256-532M	256-541M	256-542M	256-543M
272- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	272-511M	272-512M	272-514M	272-517M	272-521M	272-522M	272-523M	272-524M	272-531M	272-532M	272-541M	272-542M	272-543M
SYM 272- Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 socket 2P+E	SYM272-511M	SYM272-512M	SYM272-514M	SYM272-517M	SYM272-521M	SYM272-522M	SYM272-523M	SYM272-524M	SYM272-531M	SYM272-532M	SYM272-541M	SYM272-542M	SYM272-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	163,40 €	163,40 €	165,90 €	165,90 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	137,70 €	137,70 €	120,50 €	170,70 €	170,70 €

M COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	ACIER	BRASS	BRASS
273- Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 MEDIA slot	273-511M	273-512M	273-514M	273-517M	273-521M	273-522M	273-523M	273-524M	273-531M	273-532M	273-541M	273-542M	273-543M
255- Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 double USB charger slot	255-511M	255-512M	255-514M	255-517M	255-521M	255-522M	255-523M	255-524M	255-531M	255-532M	255-541M	255-542M	255-543M
270- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	270-511M	270-512M	270-514M	270-517M	270-521M	270-522M	270-523M	270-524M	270-531M	270-532M	270-541M	270-542M	270-543M
271- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	271-511M	271-512M	271-514M	271-517M	271-521M	271-522M	271-523M	271-524M	271-531M	271-532M	271-541M	271-542M	271-543M
257- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	257-511M	257-512M	257-514M	257-517M	257-521M	257-522M	257-523M	257-524M	257-531M	257-532M	257-541M	257-542M	257-543M
276- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 socket 2P+E	276-511M	276-512M	276-514M	276-517M	276-521M	276-522M	276-523M	276-524M	276-531M	276-532M	276-541M	276-542M	276-543M
295- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	295-511M	295-512M	295-514M	295-517M	295-521M	295-522M	295-523M	295-524M	295-531M	295-532M	295-541M	295-542M	295-543M
279- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 TV slot	279-511M	279-512M	279-514M	279-517M	279-521M	279-522M	279-523M	279-524M	279-531M	279-532M	279-541M	279-542M	279-543M
264- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	264-511M	264-512M	264-514M	264-517M	264-521M	264-522M	264-523M	264-524M	264-531M	264-532M	264-541M	264-542M	264-543M
267- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	267-511M	267-512M	267-514M	267-517M	267-521M	267-522M	267-523M	267-524M	267-531M	267-532M	267-541M	267-542M	267-543M
268- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	268-511M	268-512M	268-514M	268-517M	268-521M	268-522M	268-523M	268-524M	268-531M	268-532M	268-541M	268-542M	268-543M
269- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-511M	269-512M	269-514M	269-517M	269-521M	269-522M	269-523M	269-524M	269-531M	269-532M	269-541M	269-542M	269-543M
235- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-511M	235-512M	235-514M	235-517M	235-521M	235-522M	235-523M	235-524M	235-531M	235-532M	235-541M	235-542M	235-543M
265- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-511M	265-512M	265-514M	265-517M	265-521M	265-522M	265-523M	265-524M	265-531M	265-532M	265-541M	265-542M	265-543M
266- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-511M	266-512M	266-514M	266-517M	266-521M	266-522M	266-523M	266-524M	266-531M	266-532M	266-541M	266-542M	266-543M
274- Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slot + 1 MEDIA slot	274-511M	274-512M	274-514M	274-517M	274-521M	274-522M	274-523M	274-524M	274-531M	274-532M	274-541M	274-542M	274-543M
258- Cover plate double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	258-511M	258-512M	258-514M	258-517M	258-521M	258-522M	258-523M	258-524M	258-531M	258-532M	258-541M	258-542M	258-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	163,40 €	163,40 €	165,90 €	165,90 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	137,70 €	137,70 €	120,50 €	170,70 €	170,70 €

Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions: 151x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	BRASS	BRASS
260-CL- Cover plate double socket 2P+E with flap	260-511M-CL	260-512M-CL	260-514M-CL	260-517M-CL	260-521M-CL	260-522M-CL	260-523M-CL	260-524M-CL	260-531M-CL	260-532M-CL	260-542M-CL	260-543M-CL
260-CLK- Cover plate double schuko socket with flap	260-511M-CLK	260-512M-CLK	260-514M-CLK	260-517M-CLK	260-521M-CLK	260-522M-CLK	260-523M-CLK	260-524M-CLK	260-531M-CLK	260-532M-CLK	260-542M-CLK	260-543M-CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	310,80 €	310,80 €	315,90 €	315,90 €	251,80 €	251,80 €	251,80 €	251,80 €	262,30 €	262,30 €	324,80 €	324,80 €

M COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

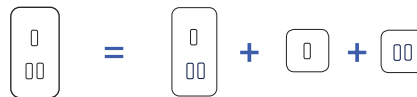
M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

		Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
		511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
	Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	ACIER	BRASS	BRASS
152-	Cover plate 2 buttons slots	152-511M	152-512M	152-514M	152-517M	152-521M	152-522M	152-523M	152-524M	152-531M	152-532M	152-541M	152-542M	152-543M
155-	Cover plate 1 button + 2 buttons slots	155-511M	155-512M	155-514M	155-517M	155-521M	155-522M	155-523M	155-524M	155-531M	155-532M	155-541M	155-542M	155-543M
SYM 155-	Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 button slots	SYM155-511M	SYM155-512M	SYM155-514M	SYM155-517M	SYM155-521M	SYM155-522M	SYM155-523M	SYM155-524M	SYM155-531M	SYM155-532M	SYM155-541M	SYM155-542M	SYM155-543M
154-	Cover plate 4 buttons slots	154-511M	154-512M	154-514M	154-517M	154-521M	154-522M	154-523M	154-524M	154-531M	154-532M	154-541M	154-542M	154-543M
280-	Cover plate double socket 2P+E	280-511M	280-512M	280-514M	280-517M	280-521M	280-522M	280-523M	280-524M	280-531M	280-532M	280-541M	280-542M	280-543M
281-	Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-511M	281-512M	281-514M	281-517M	281-521M	281-522M	281-523M	281-524M	281-531M	281-532M	281-541M	281-542M	281-543M
SYM 281-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 button slot	SYM281-511M	SYM281-512M	SYM281-514M	SYM281-517M	SYM281-521M	SYM281-522M	SYM281-523M	SYM281-524M	SYM281-531M	SYM281-532M	SYM281-541M	SYM281-542M	SYM281-543M
282-	Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	282-511M	282-512M	282-514M	282-517M	282-521M	282-522M	282-523M	282-524M	282-531M	282-532M	282-541M	282-542M	282-543M
283-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	283-511M	283-512M	283-514M	283-517M	283-521M	283-522M	283-523M	283-524M	283-531M	283-532M	283-541M	283-542M	283-543M
285-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	285-511M	285-512M	285-514M	285-517M	285-521M	285-522M	285-523M	285-524M	285-531M	285-532M	285-541M	285-542M	285-543M
286-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	286-511M	286-512M	286-514M	286-517M	286-521M	286-522M	286-523M	286-524M	286-531M	286-532M	286-541M	286-542M	286-543M
293-	Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 double USB charger slot	293-511M	293-512M	293-514M	293-517M	293-521M	293-522M	293-523M	293-524M	293-531M	293-532M	293-541M	293-542M	293-543M
SYM 293-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	SYM293-511M	SYM293-512M	SYM293-514M	SYM293-517M	SYM293-521M	SYM293-522M	SYM293-523M	SYM293-524M	SYM293-531M	SYM293-532M	SYM293-541M	SYM293-542M	SYM293-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		163,40 €	163,40 €	165,90 €	165,90 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	137,70 €	137,70 €	120,50 €	170,70 €	170,70 €

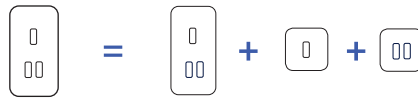
M COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	ACIER	BRASS	BRASS
292-  Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 MEDIA slot	292-511M	292-512M	292-514M	292-517M	292-521M	292-522M	292-523M	292-524M	292-531M	292-532M	292-541M	292-542M	292-543M
294-  Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 double USB charger slot	294-511M	294-512M	294-514M	294-517M	294-521M	294-522M	294-523M	294-524M	294-531M	294-532M	294-541M	294-542M	294-543M
296-  Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	296-511M	296-512M	296-514M	296-517M	296-521M	296-522M	296-523M	296-524M	296-531M	296-532M	296-541M	296-542M	296-543M
297-  Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV	297-511M	297-512M	297-514M	297-517M	297-521M	297-522M	297-523M	297-524M	297-531M	297-532M	297-541M	297-542M	297-543M
299-  Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	299-511M	299-512M	299-514M	299-517M	299-521M	299-522M	299-523M	299-524M	299-531M	299-532M	299-541M	299-542M	299-543M
284-  Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	284-511M	284-512M	284-514M	284-517M	284-521M	284-522M	284-523M	284-524M	284-531M	284-532M	284-541M	284-542M	284-543M
287-  Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	287-511M	287-512M	287-514M	287-517M	287-521M	287-522M	287-523M	287-524M	287-531M	287-532M	287-541M	287-542M	287-543M
288-  Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	288-511M	288-512M	288-514M	288-517M	288-521M	288-522M	288-523M	288-524M	288-531M	288-532M	288-541M	288-542M	288-543M
289-  Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	289-511M	289-512M	289-514M	289-517M	289-521M	289-522M	289-523M	289-524M	289-531M	289-532M	289-541M	289-542M	289-543M
290-  Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	290-511M	290-512M	290-514M	290-517M	290-521M	290-522M	290-523M	290-524M	290-531M	290-532M	290-541M	290-542M	290-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	163,40 €	163,40 €	165,90 €	165,90 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	137,70 €	137,70 €	120,50 €	170,70 €	170,70 €

M COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

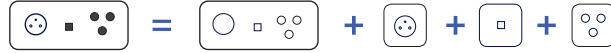
	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	ACIER	BRASS	BRASS
303- Cover plate 3 buttons slots	303-511M	303-512M	303-514M	303-517M	303-521M	303-522M	303-523M	303-524M	303-531M	303-532M	303-541M	303-542M	303-543M
304- Cover plate 4 buttons slots	304-511M	304-512M	304-514M	304-517M	304-521M	304-522M	304-523M	304-524M	304-531M	304-532M	304-541M	304-542M	304-543M
310- Cover plate triple socket 2P+E	310-511M	310-512M	310-514M	310-517M	310-521M	310-522M	310-523M	310-524M	310-531M	310-532M	310-541M	310-542M	310-543M
311- Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-511M	311-512M	311-514M	311-517M	311-521M	311-522M	311-523M	311-524M	311-531M	311-532M	311-541M	311-542M	311-543M
SYM 311- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 button slot	SYM311-511M	SYM311-512M	SYM311-514M	SYM311-517M	SYM311-521M	SYM311-522M	SYM311-523M	SYM311-524M	SYM311-531M	SYM311-532M	SYM311-541M	SYM311-542M	SYM311-543M
312- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-511M	312-512M	312-514M	312-517M	312-521M	312-522M	312-523M	312-524M	312-531M	312-532M	312-541M	312-542M	312-543M
341- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-511M	341-512M	341-514M	341-517M	341-521M	341-522M	341-523M	341-524M	341-531M	341-532M	341-541M	341-542M	341-543M
309- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	309-511M	309-512M	309-514M	309-517M	309-521M	309-522M	309-523M	309-524M	309-531M	309-532M	309-541M	309-542M	309-543M
345- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-511M	345-512M	345-514M	345-517M	345-521M	345-522M	345-523M	345-524M	345-531M	345-532M	345-541M	345-542M	345-543M
313- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-511M	313-512M	313-514M	313-517M	313-521M	313-522M	313-523M	313-524M	313-531M	313-532M	313-541M	313-542M	313-543M
337- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	337-511M	337-512M	337-514M	337-517M	337-521M	337-522M	337-523M	337-524M	337-531M	337-532M	337-541M	337-542M	337-543M
326- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	326-511M	326-512M	326-514M	326-517M	326-521M	326-522M	326-523M	326-524M	326-531M	326-532M	326-541M	326-542M	326-543M
335- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	335-511M	335-512M	335-514M	335-517M	335-521M	335-522M	335-523M	335-524M	335-531M	335-532M	335-541M	335-542M	335-543M
334- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	334-511M	334-512M	334-514M	334-517M	334-521M	334-522M	334-523M	334-524M	334-531M	334-532M	334-541M	334-542M	334-543M
301- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	301-511M	301-512M	301-514M	301-517M	301-521M	301-522M	301-523M	301-524M	301-531M	301-532M	301-541M	301-542M	301-543M
344- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	344-511M	344-512M	344-514M	344-517M	344-521M	344-522M	344-523M	344-524M	344-531M	344-532M	344-541M	344-542M	344-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	235,80 €	235,80 €	249,00 €	249,00 €	177,20 €	177,20 €	177,20 €	177,20 €	201,10 €	201,10 €	177,10 €	253,40 €	253,40 €

M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	ACIER	BRASS	BRASS
305- Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	305-511M	305-512M	305-514M	305-517M	305-521M	305-522M	305-523M	305-524M	305-531M	305-532M	305-541M	305-542M	305-543M
306- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	306-511M	306-512M	306-514M	306-517M	306-521M	306-522M	306-523M	306-524M	306-531M	306-532M	306-541M	306-542M	306-543M
314- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	314-511M	314-512M	314-514M	314-517M	314-521M	314-522M	314-523M	314-524M	314-531M	314-532M	314-541M	314-542M	314-543M
315- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	315-511M	315-512M	315-514M	315-517M	315-521M	315-522M	315-523M	315-524M	315-531M	315-532M	315-541M	315-542M	315-543M
316- Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 buttons slot + 1 socket 2P+E	316-511M	316-512M	316-514M	316-517M	316-521M	316-522M	316-523M	316-524M	316-531M	316-532M	316-541M	316-542M	316-543M
320- Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots	320-511M	320-512M	320-514M	320-517M	320-521M	320-522M	320-523M	320-524M	320-531M	320-532M	320-541M	320-542M	320-543M
331- Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 2 MEDIA slots	331-511M	331-512M	331-514M	331-517M	331-521M	331-522M	331-523M	331-524M	331-531M	331-532M	331-541M	331-542M	331-543M
339- Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV slot	339-511M	339-512M	339-514M	339-517M	339-521M	339-522M	339-523M	339-524M	339-531M	339-532M	339-541M	339-542M	339-543M
319- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	319-511M	319-512M	319-514M	319-517M	319-521M	319-522M	319-523M	319-524M	319-531M	319-532M	319-541M	319-542M	319-543M
332- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	332-511M	332-512M	332-514M	332-517M	332-521M	332-522M	332-523M	332-524M	332-531M	332-532M	332-541M	332-542M	332-543M
324- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	324-511M	324-512M	324-514M	324-517M	324-521M	324-522M	324-523M	324-524M	324-531M	324-532M	324-541M	324-542M	324-543M
330- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot	330-511M	330-512M	330-514M	330-517M	330-521M	330-522M	330-523M	330-524M	330-531M	330-532M	330-541M	330-542M	330-543M
333- Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	333-511M	333-512M	333-514M	333-517M	333-521M	333-522M	333-523M	333-524M	333-531M	333-532M	333-541M	333-542M	333-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	235,80 €	235,80 €	249,00 €	249,00 €	177,20 €	177,20 €	177,20 €	177,20 €	201,10 €	201,10 €	177,10 €	253,40 €	253,40 €

Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	BRASS	BRASS
310-CL- Cover plate triple socket with flap 2P+E	310-511M-CL	310-512M-CL	310-514M-CL	310-517M-CL	310-521M-CL	310-522M-CL	310-523M-CL	310-524M-CL	310-531M-CL	310-532M-CL	310-542M-CL	310-543M-CL
310-CLK- Cover plate triple schuko socket with flap	310-511M-CLK	310-512M-CLK	310-514M-CLK	310-517M-CLK	310-521M-CLK	310-522M-CLK	310-523M-CLK	310-524M-CLK	310-531M-CLK	310-532M-CLK	310-542M-CLK	310-543M-CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	473,40 €	473,40 €	498,00 €	498,00 €	354,30 €	354,30 €	354,30 €	354,30 €	402,10 €	402,10 €	506,80 €	506,80 €

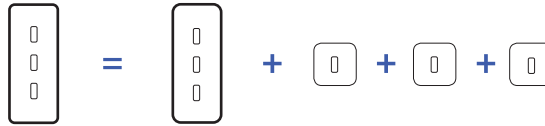
M COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES








A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

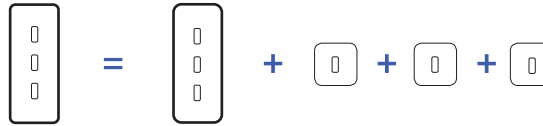
	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	ACIER	BRASS	BRASS
353-  Cover plate 3 buttons slots	353-511M	353-512M	353-514M	353-517M	353-521M	353-522M	353-523M	353-524M	353-531M	353-532M	353-541M	353-542M	353-543M
354-  Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots	354-511M	354-512M	354-514M	354-517M	354-521M	354-522M	354-523M	354-524M	354-531M	354-532M	354-541M	354-542M	354-543M
355-  Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	355-511M	355-512M	355-514M	355-517M	355-521M	355-522M	355-523M	355-524M	355-531M	355-532M	355-541M	355-542M	355-543M
SYM 355-  Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	SYM355-511M	SYM355-512M	SYM355-514M	SYM355-517M	SYM355-521M	SYM355-522M	SYM355-523M	SYM355-524M	SYM355-531M	SYM355-532M	SYM355-541M	SYM355-542M	SYM355-543M
356-  Cover plate 6 buttons slots	356-511M	356-512M	356-514M	356-517M	356-521M	356-522M	356-523M	356-524M	356-531M	356-532M	356-541M	356-542M	356-543M
361-  Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-511M	361-512M	361-514M	361-517M	361-521M	361-522M	361-523M	361-524M	361-531M	361-532M	361-541M	361-542M	361-543M
358-  Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-512M	358-512M	358-514M	358-517M	358-521M	358-522M	358-523M	358-524M	358-531M	358-532M	358-541M	358-542M	358-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	235,80 €	235,80 €	249,00 €	249,00 €	177,20 €	177,20 €	177,20 €	177,20 €	201,10 €	201,10 €	177,10 €	253,40 €	253,40 €

M COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES











A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	ACIER	BRASS	BRASS
362-  Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	362-511M	362-512M	362-514M	362-517M	362-521M	362-522M	362-523M	362-524M	362-531M	362-532M	362-541M	362-542M	362-543M
366-  Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	366-511M	366-512M	366-514M	366-517M	366-521M	366-522M	366-523M	366-524M	366-531M	366-532M	366-541M	366-542M	366-543M
357-  Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	357-511M	357-512M	357-514M	357-517M	357-521M	357-522M	357-523M	357-524M	357-531M	357-532M	357-541M	357-542M	357-543M
384-  Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charge slot	384-511M	384-512M	384-514M	384-517M	384-521M	384-522M	384-523M	384-524M	384-531M	384-532M	384-541M	384-542M	384-543M
387-  Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-511M	387-512M	387-514M	387-517M	387-521M	387-522M	387-523M	387-524M	387-531M	387-532M	387-541M	387-542M	387-543M
360-  Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-511M	360-512M	360-514M	360-517M	360-521M	360-522M	360-523M	360-524M	360-531M	360-532M	360-541M	360-542M	360-543M
385-  Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	385-511M	385-512M	385-514M	385-517M	385-521M	385-522M	385-523M	385-524M	385-531M	385-532M	385-541M	385-542M	385-543M
386-  Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 MEDIA slots	386-511M	386-512M	386-514M	386-517M	386-521M	386-522M	386-523M	386-524M	386-531M	386-532M	386-541M	386-542M	386-543M
383-  Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/ SAT slots	383-511M	383-512M	383-514M	383-517M	383-521M	383-522M	383-523M	383-524M	383-531M	383-532M	383-541M	383-542M	383-543M
371-  Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	371-511M	371-512M	371-514M	371-517M	371-521M	371-522M	371-523M	371-524M	371-531M	371-532M	371-541M	371-542M	371-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	235,80 €	235,80 €	249,00 €	249,00 €	177,20 €	177,20 €	177,20 €	177,20 €	201,10 €	201,10 €	177,10 €	253,40 €	253,40 €

M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5

QUADRUPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Quadruple horizontal cover plates

Quadruple cover plate dimensions:
293x80x5mm

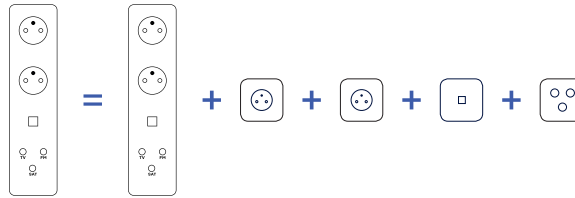
	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
430- Cover plate 4 socket 2P+E	430-511M	430-512M	430-514M	430-517M	430-521M	430-522M	430-523M	430-524M	430-531M	430-532M	430-541M	430-542M	430-543M
431- Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	431-511M	431-512M	431-514M	431-517M	431-521M	431-522M	431-523M	431-524M	431-531M	431-532M	431-541M	431-542M	431-543M
436- Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	436-511M	436-512M	436-514M	436-517M	436-521M	436-522M	436-523M	436-524M	436-531M	436-532M	436-541M	436-542M	436-543M
433- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	433-511M	433-512M	433-514M	433-517M	433-521M	433-522M	433-523M	433-524M	433-531M	433-532M	433-541M	433-542M	433-543M
437- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	437-511M	437-512M	437-514M	437-517M	437-521M	437-522M	437-523M	437-524M	437-531M	437-532M	437-541M	437-542M	437-543M
438- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	438-511M	438-512M	438-514M	438-517M	438-521M	438-522M	438-523M	438-524M	438-531M	438-532M	438-541M	438-542M	438-543M
439- Cover plate 4 button slots	439-511M	439-512M	439-514M	439-517M	439-521M	439-522M	439-523M	439-524M	439-531M	439-532M	439-541M	439-542M	439-543M
440- Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	440-511M	440-512M	440-514M	440-517M	440-521M	440-522M	440-523M	440-524M	440-531M	440-532M	440-541M	440-542M	440-543M
441- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	441-511M	441-512M	441-514M	441-517M	441-521M	441-522M	441-523M	441-524M	441-531M	441-532M	441-541M	441-542M	441-543M
442- Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet + 1 MEDIA slot	442-511M	442-512M	442-514M	442-517M	442-521M	442-522M	442-523M	442-524M	442-531M	442-532M	442-541M	442-542M	442-543M
443- Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 TV slot	443-511M	443-512M	443-514M	443-517M	443-521M	443-522M	443-523M	443-524M	443-531M	443-532M	443-541M	443-542M	443-543M
445- Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	445-511M	445-512M	445-514M	445-517M	445-521M	445-522M	445-523M	445-524M	445-531M	445-532M	445-541M	445-542M	445-543M
446- Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet	446-511M	446-512M	446-514M	446-517M	446-521M	446-522M	446-523M	446-524M	446-531M	446-532M	446-541M	446-542M	446-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	318,50 €	318,50 €	352,10 €	352,10 €	238,80 €	238,80 €	238,80 €	238,80 €	252,30 €	252,30 €	263,20 €	334,10 €	334,10 €

M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

QUADRUPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Quadruple vertical cover plates

Quadruple cover plate dimensions:
80x293x5mm

		Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass	
		511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543	
464-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	464-511M	464-512M	464-514M	464-517M	464-521M	464-522M	464-523M	464-524M	464-531M	464-532M	464-541M	464-542M	464-543M
469-		Cover plate 4 buttons slots	469-511M	469-512M	469-514M	469-517M	469-521M	469-522M	469-523M	469-524M	469-531M	469-532M	469-541M	469-542M	469-543M
470-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	470-511M	470-512M	470-514M	470-517M	470-521M	470-522M	470-523M	470-524M	470-531M	470-532M	470-541M	470-542M	470-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		318,50 €	318,50 €	352,10 €	352,10 €	238,80 €	238,80 €	238,80 €	238,80 €	252,30 €	252,30 €	263,20 €	334,10 €	334,10 €	

M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

M.1

M.2



M.3







M.4

M.5

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS - 3 MODULES

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

3 modules mechanisms - 2P+T socket and Schuko socket			MECHANISMS	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3191G		3 modules mechanism 1 2P+E socket (503)	087-3191G	13,80 €
-3191G-K		3 modules mechanism 1 schuko socket (503)	087-3191G-K	13,60 €

3 modules mechanisms - international sockets			MECHANISMS WHITE	MECHANISMS BLACK	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3190GB -3190GN		3 modules mechanism 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-3190GB	087-3190GN	17,00 €
-3199GB -3199GN		3 modules mechanism double italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-3199GB	087-3199GN	33,80 €
-3199GIB -3199GIN		3 modules mechanism italian schuko socket 2P+E	087-3199GIB	087-3199GIN	23,20 €
-3197GBIB -3197GBIN		3 modules mechanism italian bipasso and schuko socket	087-3197GBIB	087-3197GBIN	40,00 €
-3197GBB -3197GBN		3 modules mechanism triple italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-3197GBB	087-3197GBN	50,70 €
-3197GUKCB -3197GUKCN		3 modules mechanism 1 UK switched socket 2P+E	087-3197GUKCB	087-3197GUKCN	27,10 €








M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)








These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

Automatic connection mechanisms

3 modules cover plate dimensions: 115x80x5mm

	POLYCARBONATE BUTTONS 087-...GP					ALUMINIUM BUTTONS 087-XXX				
	WHITE Button GPBL	BLACK Button GPNO	RL BLUE Button GPGR	MATT IVORY Button GPV	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	RL BLUE Button 523	MATT IVORY Button 524	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3131G  Mechanism DUO* 1 button	087- 3131GPBL	087- 3131GPNO	087- 3131GPGR	087- 3131GPV	15,00 €	087- 3131G521	087- 3131G522	087- 3131G523	087- 3131G524	34,80 €
-3132G  Mechanism DUO* 2 buttons	087- 3132GPBL	087- 3132GPNO	087- 3132GPGR	087- 3132GPV	27,80 €	087- 3132G521	087- 3132G522	087- 3132G523	087- 3132G524	48,20 €
-3133G  Mechanism DUO* 3 buttons	087- 3133GPBL	087- 3133GPNO	087- 3133GPGR	087- 3133GPV	40,60 €	087- 3133G521	087- 3133G522	087- 3133G523	087- 3133G524	61,60 €
-3131GT  Mechanism cross switch	087- 3131GTPBL	087- 3131GTPNO	087- 3131GTPGR	087- 3131GTPV	60,90 €	087- 3131GT521	087- 3131GT522	087- 3131GT523	087- 3131GT524	78,10 €
-3132GT  Mechanism double cross switch	087- 3132GTPBL	087- 3132GTPNO	087- 3132GTPGR	087- 3132GTPV	120,60 €	087- 3132GT521	087- 3132GT522	087- 3132GT523	087- 3132GT524	152,70 €
-3180GRV  Mechanism roller shutter two-way buttons	087- 3180GRVPBL	087- 3180GRVPNO	087- 3180GRVPGR	087- 3180GRVPV	45,60 €	087- 3180GRV521	087- 3180GRV522	087- 3180GRV523	087- 3180GRV524	71,70 €
-3180GRP  Mechanism roller shutter push-buttons	087- 3180GRPPBL	087- 3180GRPPNO	087- 3180GRPPGR	087- 3180GRPPV	45,60 €	087- 3180GRP521	087- 3180GRP522	087- 3180GRP523	087- 3180GRP524	71,70 €

Automatic connection mechanisms

	SANDED, BRUSHED OR SATINATED BUTTONS 087-XXX				RAW BUTTONS 087-XXX							
	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE Button 517	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STB STEEL Button 541	VARNISHED MIRROR BRASS Button 542	QPC BRASS Button 543	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3131G  Mechanism DUO* 1 button	087- 3131G531	087- 3131G532	34,80 €	087- 3131G511	087- 3131G512	087- 3131G514	087- 3131G517	40,70 €	087- 3131G541	087- 3131G542	087- 3131G543	47,00 €
-3132G  Mechanism DUO* 2 buttons	087- 3132G531	087- 3132G532	48,20 €	087- 3132G511	087- 3132G512	087- 3132G514	087- 3132G517	54,30 €	087- 3132G541	087- 3132G542	087- 3132G543	61,20 €
-3133G  Mechanism DUO* 3 buttons	087- 3133G531	087- 3133G532	61,60 €	087- 3133G511	087- 3133G512	087- 3133G514	087- 3133G517	67,70 €	087- 3133G541	087- 3133G542	087- 3133G543	75,50 €
-3131GT  Mechanism cross switch	087- 3131GT531	087- 3131GT532	78,10 €	087- 3131GT511	087- 3131GT512	087- 3131GT514	087- 3131GT517	88,40 €	087- 3131GT541	087- 3131GT542	087- 3131GT543	92,00 €
-3132GT  Mechanism double cross switch	087- 3132GT531	087- 3132GT532	152,70 €	087- 3132GT511	087- 3132GT512	087- 3132GT514	087- 3132GT517	159,50 €	087- 3132GT541	087- 3132GT542	087- 3132GT543	174,20 €
-3180GRV  Mechanism roller shutter two-way buttons	087- 3180GRV531	087- 3180GRV532	71,70 €	087- 3180GRV511	087- 3180GRV512	087- 3180GRV514	087- 3180GRV517	76,00 €	087- 3180GRV541	087- 3180GRV542	087- 3180GRV543	79,80 €
-3180GRP  Mechanism roller shutter push-buttons	087- 3180GRP531	087- 3180GRP532	71,70 €	087- 3180GRP511	087- 3180GRP512	087- 3180GRP514	087- 3180GRP517	76,00 €	087- 3180GRP541	087- 3180GRP542	087- 3180GRP543	79,80 €

DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.

[More information p.394](#)

M COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

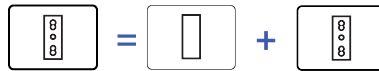
M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5

3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the corresponding 3 modules mechanism for the functions required.






Example : cover plate + mechanism









3 modules cover plates

3 modules cover plate dimensions:
115x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
3197-  Cover plate 3 modules (503)	3197-511M	3197-512M	3197-514M	3197-517M	3197-521M	3197-522M	3197-523M	3197-524M	3197-531M	3197-532M	3197-541M	3197-542M	3197-543M
3190-  Cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket	3190-511M	3190-512M	3190-514M	3190-517M	3190-521M	3190-522M	3190-523M	3190-524M	3190-531M	3190-532M	3190-541M	3190-542M	3190-543M
3199-  Cover plate 2 italian bipasso socket or italian schuko socket	3199-511M	3199-512M	3199-514M	3199-517M	3199-521M	3199-522M	3199-523M	3199-524M	3199-531M	3199-532M	3199-541M	3199-542M	3199-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	125,80 €	125,80 €	131,10 €	131,10 €	91,00 €	91,00 €	91,00 €	91,00 €	101,00 €	101,00 €	126,50 €	132,90 €	132,90 €

3 modules cover plates

3 modules cover plate dimensions:
115x80x5mm

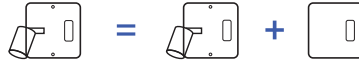
	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	IVORY	IVORY	ACIER	BRASS	BRASS
3131-  3 modules cover plate 1 button slot	3131-511M	3131-512M	3131-514M	3131-517M	3131-521M	3131-522M	3131-523M	3131-524M	3131-531M	3131-532M	3131-541M	3131-542M	3131-543M
3132-  3 modules cover plate 2 buttons slots	3132-511M	3132-512M	3132-514M	3132-517M	3132-521M	3132-522M	3132-523M	3132-524M	3132-531M	3132-532M	3132-541M	3132-542M	3132-543M
3133-  3 modules cover plate 3 buttons slots	3133-511M	3133-512M	3133-514M	3133-517M	3133-521M	3133-522M	3133-523M	3133-524M	3133-531M	3133-532M	3133-541M	3133-542M	3133-543M
3180-  3 modules cover plate 2 buttons slots for roller shutter	3180-511M	3180-512M	3180-514M	3180-517M	3180-521M	3180-522M	3180-523M	3180-524M	3180-531M	3180-532M	3180-541M	3180-542M	3180-543M
3191-  3 modules cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	3191-511M	3191-512M	3191-514M	3191-517M	3191-521M	3191-522M	3191-523M	3191-524M	3191-531M	3191-532M	3191-541M	3191-542M	3191-543M
3191-K  3 modules cover plate 1 schuko socket	3191-511M-K	3191-512M-K	3191-514M-K	3191-517M-K	3191-521M-K	3191-522M-K	3191-523M-K	3191-524M-K	3191-531M-K	3191-532M-K	3191-541M-K	3191-542M-K	3191-543M-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	125,80 €	125,80 €	131,10 €	131,10 €	91,00 €	91,00 €	91,00 €	91,00 €	101,00 €	101,00 €	126,50 €	132,90 €	132,90 €

M COLLECTION ▪ READING LIGHTS

AUTOMATIC CONNEXION MECHANISMS FOR READING LIGHTS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Automatic connection mechanisms	POLYCARBONATE BUTTONS o87...GP					ALUMINIUM BUTTONS o87-XXX				
	WHITE Button GPBL	BLACK Button GPNO	RL BLUE Button GPGR	MATT IVORY Button GPV	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	RL BLUE Button 523	MATT IVORY Button 524	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-104G Mechanism DUO* 1 button shifted to the left	087-104GPBL	087-104GPNO	087-104GPGR	087-104GPV	15,00 €	087-104G521	087-104G522	087-104G523	087-104G524	33,70 €
-109G Mechanism DUO* 1 button shifted to the right	087-109GPBL	087-109GPNO	087-109GPGR	087-109GPV	15,00 €	087-109G521	087-109G522	087-109G523	087-109G524	33,70 €
-010G Mechanism DUO* 1 button	087-010GPBL	087-010GPNO	087-010GPGR	087-010GPV	15,70 €	087-010G521	087-010G522	087-010G523	087-010G524	34,80 €
-010G-L Mechanism 1 two-way button + LED	087-010GPBL-L	087-010GPNO-L	087-010GPGR-L	087-010GPV-L	48,20 €	087-010G521-L	087-010G522-L	087-010G523-L	087-010G524-L	68,00 €
-011G-L Mechanism 1 push-button + LED	087-011GPBL-L	087-011GPNO-L	087-011GPGR-L	087-011GPV-L	46,70 €	087-011G521-L	087-011G522-L	087-011G523-L	087-011G524-L	65,80 €
-020G Mechanism DUO* 2 buttons	087-020GPBL	087-020GPNO	087-020GPGR	087-020GPV	28,80 €	087-020G521	087-020G522	087-020G523	087-020G524	48,20 €
-020G-L Mechanism 2 two-way buttons + LED	087-020GPBL-L	087-020GPNO-L	087-020GPGR-L	087-020GPV-L	94,10 €	087-020G521-L	087-020G522-L	087-020G523-L	087-020G524-L	114,50 €
-021G-L Mechanism 2 push-buttons + LED	087-021GPBL-L	087-021GPNO-L	087-021GPGR-L	087-021GPV-L	91,20 €	087-021G521-L	087-021G522-L	087-021G523-L	087-021G524-L	110,90 €
-020G-L1 Mechanism 2 two-way buttons + 1 LED	087-020GPBL-L1	087-020GPNO-L1	087-020GPGR-L1	087-020GPV-L1	61,00 €	087-020G521-L1	087-020G522-L1	087-020G523-L1	087-020G524-L1	81,20 €
-021G-L1 Mechanism 2 push-buttons + 1 LED	087-021GPBL-L1	087-021GPNO-L1	087-021GPGR-L1	087-021GPV-L1	59,10 €	087-021G521-L1	087-021G522-L1	087-021G523-L1	087-021G524-L1	78,80 €

Automatic connection mechanisms	BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTONS o87-XXX				RAW BUTTONS o87-XXX							
	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE Button 517	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STB STEEL Button 541	VARNISHED MIRROR BRASS Button 542	Button QPC BRASS 543	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-104G Mechanism DUO* 1 button shifted to the left	087-104G531	087-104G532	33,70 €	087-104G511	087-104G512	087-104G514	087-104G517	39,50 €	087-104G541	087-104G542	087-104G543	45,50 €
-109G Mechanism DUO* 1 button shifted to the right	087-109G531	087-109G532	33,70 €	087-109G511	087-109G512	087-109G514	087-109G517	39,50 €	087-109G541	087-109G542	087-109G543	45,50 €
-010G Mechanism DUO* 1 button	087-010G531	087-010G532	34,80 €	087-010G511	087-010G512	087-010G514	087-010G517	40,70 €	087-010G541	087-010G542	087-010G543	47,00 €
-010G-L Mechanism 1 two-way button + LED	087-010G531-L	087-010G532-L	68,00 €	087-010G511-L	087-010G512-L	087-010G514-L	087-010G517-L	73,90 €	087-010G541-L	087-010G542-L	087-010G543-L	80,10 €
-011G-L Mechanism 1 push-button + LED	087-011G531-L	087-011G532-L	65,80 €	087-011G511-L	087-011G512-L	087-011G514-L	087-011G517-L	71,70 €	087-011G541-L	087-011G542-L	087-011G543-L	77,70 €
-020G Mechanism DUO* 2 buttons	087-020G531	087-020G532	48,20 €	087-020G511	087-020G512	087-020G514	087-020G517	54,30 €	087-020G541	087-020G542	087-020G543	61,20 €
-020G-L Mechanism 2 two-way buttons + LED	087-020G531-L	087-020G532-L	114,50 €	087-020G511-L	087-020G512-L	087-020G514-L	087-020G517-L	120,50 €	087-020G541-L	087-020G542-L	087-020G543-L	127,40 €
-021G-L Mechanism 2 push-buttons + LED	087-021G531-L	087-021G532-L	110,90 €	087-021G511-L	087-021G512-L	087-021G514-L	087-021G517-L	116,80 €	087-021G541-L	087-021G542-L	087-021G543-L	123,60 €
-020G-L1 Mechanism 2 two-way buttons + 1 LED	087-020G531-L1	087-020G532-L1	81,20 €	087-020G511-L1	087-020G512-L1	087-020G514-L1	087-020G517-L1	87,40 €	087-020G541-L1	087-020G542-L1	087-020G543-L1	94,30 €
-021G-L1 Mechanism 2 push-buttons + 1 LED	087-021G531-L1	087-021G532-L1	78,80 €	087-021G511-L1	087-021G512-L1	087-021G514-L1	087-021G517-L1	84,70 €	087-021G541-L1	087-021G542-L1	087-021G543-L1	91,40 €



DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.

[More information p.394](#)

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS FOR READING LIGHTS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Single and double vertical cover plates mechanisms

		Reading lights mechanisms 087-...GX	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-161GX		Bare mechanism for single cover plate	087-161GX 4,80 €
-261GX		Bare mechanism for double vertical cover plate	087-261GX 5,30 €



MATT BLACK ALUMINIUM COVER PLATE - 522

READING LIGHT + 2 DUO*
BUTTONS - 087-020GPNO

M COLLECTION ▪ READING LIGHTS

SINGLE COVER PLATES FOR 'TUBE' READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS










A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates for reading lights and "TUBE" spotlights

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	ACIER	BRASS	BLACK	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	LAITON	STEEL	BRASS	NOIR	GILT	GILT
211-  Single cover plate + 1 spotlight	211-511	211-512	211-514	211-517	211-521	211-522	211-523	211-524	211-531	211-532	211-541	211-542	211-543
217-  Single cover plate with 1 spotlight + 1 button slot	217-511	217-512	217-514	217-517	217-521	217-522	217-523	217-524	217-531	217-532	217-541	217-542	217-543
218-  Single cover plate with 1 button slot + 1 spotlight	218-511	218-512	218-514	218-517	218-521	218-522	218-523	218-524	218-531	218-532	218-541	218-542	218-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	245,10 €	245,10 €	258,90 €	273,20 €	238,80 €	238,80 €	238,80 €	238,80 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	241,60 €	305,40 €	305,40 €
612-  Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	612-511	612-512	612-514	612-517	612-521	612-522	612-523	612-524	612-531	612-532	612-541	612-542	612-543
600-  Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 button slot	600-511	600-512	600-514	600-517	600-521	600-522	600-523	600-524	600-531	600-532	600-541	600-542	600-543
601-  Single cover plate 1 button slot + 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	601-511	601-512	601-514	601-517	601-521	601-522	601-523	601-524	601-531	601-532	601-541	601-542	601-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	276,70 €	276,70 €	296,00 €	296,00 €	270,00 €	270,00 €	270,00 €	270,00 €	276,00 €	276,00 €	273,20 €	326,90 €	326,90 €
602-  Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 button slot	602-511	602-512	602-514	602-517	602-521	602-522	602-523	602-524	602-531	602-532	602-541	602-542	602-543
603-  Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 button slot	603-511	603-512	603-514	603-517	603-521	603-522	603-523	603-524	603-531	603-532	603-541	603-542	603-543
613-  Single cover plate 1 button slot + 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	613-511	613-512	613-514	613-517	613-521	613-522	613-523	613-524	613-531	613-532	613-541	613-542	613-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	280,40 €	280,40 €	301,30 €	301,30 €	274,20 €	274,20 €	274,20 €	274,20 €	280,40 €	280,40 €	279,80 €	334,10 €	334,10 €



Facades only, with visible screws

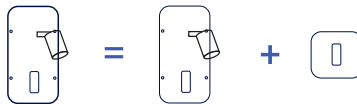
M COLLECTION ▪ READING LIGHTS

M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5

DOUBLE COVER PLATES FOR «TUBE» READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS










A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates for reading lights and spotlight "TUBE"

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
	511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543
Recommended button finish	ACIER	BRASS	BLACK	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	BLACK	LAITON	STEEL	BRASS	NOIR	GILT	GILT
221-  Cover plate 1 spotlight	221-511	221-512	221-514	221-517	221-521	221-522	221-523	221-524	221-531	221-532	221-541	221-542	221-543
222-  Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 spotlight	222-511	222-512	222-514	222-517	222-521	222-522	222-523	222-524	222-531	222-532	222-541	222-542	222-543
224-  Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 spotlight	224-511	224-512	224-514	224-517	224-521	224-522	224-523	224-524	224-531	224-532	224-541	224-542	224-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	311,30 €	311,30 €	339,00 €	339,00 €	296,20 €	296,20 €	296,20 €	296,20 €	300,60 €	300,60 €	297,20 €	338,10 €	338,10 €
631-  Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	631-511	631-512	631-514	631-517	631-521	631-522	631-523	631-524	631-531	631-532	631-541	631-542	631-543
632-  Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 button slot	632-511	632-512	632-514	632-517	632-521	632-522	632-523	632-524	632-531	632-532	632-541	632-542	632-543
634-  Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 buttons slots	634-511	634-512	634-514	634-517	634-521	634-522	634-523	634-524	634-531	634-532	634-541	634-542	634-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	331,40 €	331,40 €	359,80 €	359,80 €	317,00 €	317,00 €	317,00 €	317,00 €	321,50 €	321,50 €	327,80 €	338,20 €	338,20 €
641-  Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	641-511	641-512	641-514	641-517	641-521	641-522	641-523	641-524	641-531	641-532	641-541	641-542	641-543
642-  Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 button slot	642-511	642-512	642-514	642-517	642-521	642-522	642-523	642-524	642-531	642-532	642-541	642-542	642-543
644-  Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 buttons slots	644-511	644-512	644-514	644-517	644-521	644-522	644-523	644-524	644-531	644-532	644-541	644-542	644-543
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	336,80 €	336,80 €	346,00 €	346,00 €	322,30 €	322,30 €	322,30 €	322,30 €	326,80 €	326,80 €	333,20 €	354,10 €	354,10 €



Facades only, with visible screws









M COLLECTION ▪ WALL BOXES RANGE

ACCESSORIES - TUBULAR ELEMENTS

A complete wall box device consists of a wall box, a mechanism, a corresponding cover plate and accessories for tube mounting.





M - Wall boxes

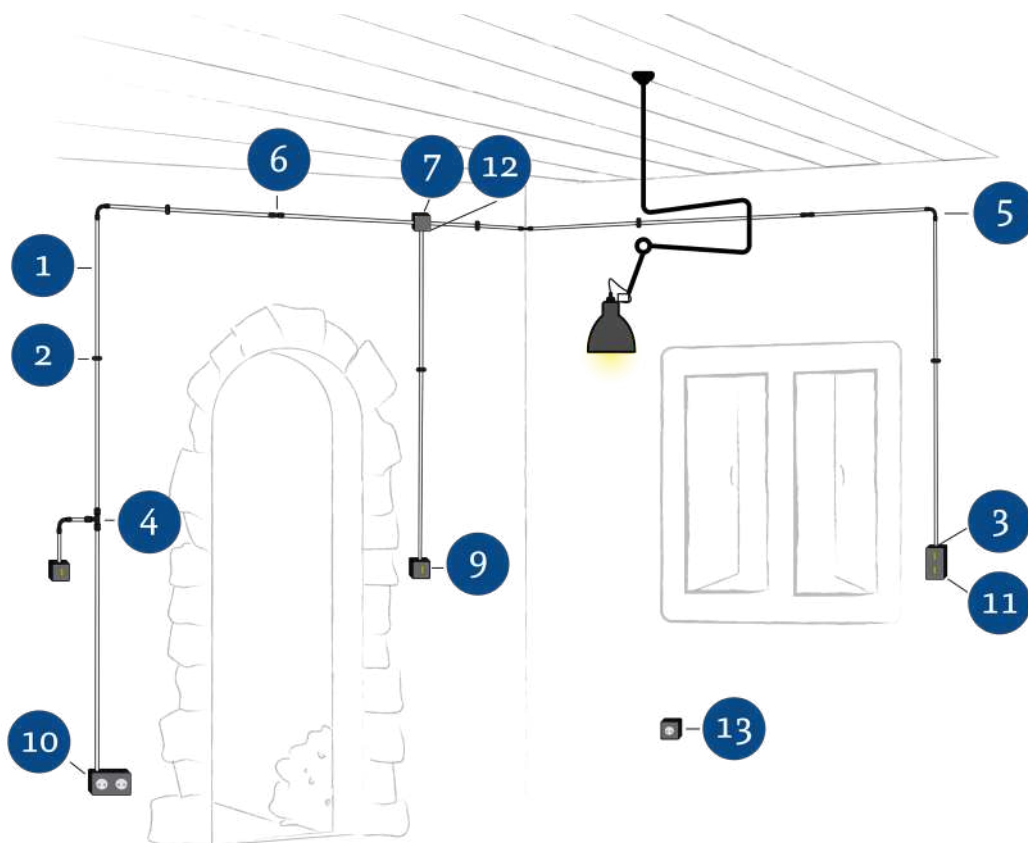
Accessories - tubular elements

		White 521	Black 522	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
1	541-  Tube Ø16 150 cm	541-521	541-522	28,50 €
	542-  Tube Ø20 150 cm	542-521	542-522	31,60 €
2	554-  Tube-support Ø16mm	554-521	554-522	5,00 €
	555-  Tube-support Ø20mm	555-521	555-522	5,10 €
3	558-  Junction ring Ø16mm	558-521	558-522	1,70 €
	559-  Junction ring Ø20mm	559-521	559-522	1,70 €
4	552-  Tee Ø16mm	552-521	552-522	5,80 €
	553-  Tee Ø20mm	553-521	553-522	6,00 €

M - Wall boxes

Accessories - tubular elements

		White 521	Black 522	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
5	550-  Tube bend Ø16mm	550-521	550-522	5,30 €
	551-  Tube bend Ø20cm	551-521	551-522	5,40 €
6	556-  Fitting tube Ø16mm	556-521	556-522	2,10€
	557-  Fitting tube Ø20mm	557-521	557-522	2,10€



M COLLECTION • WALL BOXES RANGE

M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5

WALL BOXES AND COVER PLATES FOR WALL-MOUNTED INSTALLATION

A complete wall box device consists of a wall box, a mechanism, a corresponding cover plate and junction ring(s).

A complete wall box device consists of a wall box, a mechanism, a corresponding cover plate and junction ring(s).



A complete wall box distribution device consists of a distribution box, a distribution cover plate and junction ring(s).















Single and doubles cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions: 80x80x45mm

Doubles horizontal and vertical cover plates dimensions: 151x80x45mm et 80x151x45mm

Stb Steel Only

	560-		Single wall box without slot	560-541
13	561-		Single wall box 1 slot	561-541
9	562-		Single wall box 2 slots	562-541
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				94,00 €
	575-		Distribution box 1 slot	575-541
	576-		Distribution box 2 slots	576-541
	577-		Distribution box 3 slots	577-541
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				94,00 €
12	578-		Cover plate for distribution box	578-541
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				69,90 €
7	570-		Double horizontal wall box without slot	570-541
11	571-		Double vertical wall box 1 slot	571-541
11	572-		Double vertical wall box 2 slots	572-541
10	573-		Double horizontal wall box 1 slot	573-541
10	574-		Double horizontal wall box 2 slots	574-541
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				150,90 €

THE SEMI-INTEGRATED SOLUTION



It features a **MODELEC** mechanism equipped with **solid material** buttons compatible with **extra-low voltage**. These mechanisms are available in **two versions**: with a **pre-wired THEBEN input module** (including the **KNX** protocol, the industry leader in home automation), or to be paired with the **module of your choice**.

These mechanisms are therefore **easy** to install and connect to your electrical system. Offering a wide range of possibilities: up to **5 controls** per mechanism (or **15 functions**) and the option to add indicating lights (**5V LEDs**).

Solid material plates and flat buttons can be engraved. Our home automation flat buttons can be combined with other functions on a multifaceted plate.



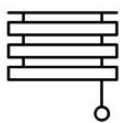
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF SWITCH



DIMMING



MANAGING OPENINGS



HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO



M COLLECTION
523. MATT BLUE ALUMINIUM

FEATURES

Button dimensions:
12.5 x 12.5 mm

Full-material buttons (brass, aluminum) with or without **LEDs**

1 to 5 flat square buttons

Available with round buttons upon request.

For non-standard plates, please contact our sales department.

⚠ *The LED power supply is 5V, standard for a home automation input module. For 8V power supplies, the 076KIT200 protection kit is required. For higher voltages, please contact us.*



1▪ M collection – RL Blue – 4 brushed nickel buttons

M COLLECTION ▪ SEMI-INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION

SQUARE FLAT BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS

A complete system consists of a cover plate and the simple mechanisms required for the desired functions, to be combined with the module of your choice.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Square flat button mechanisms	ALUMINIUM BUTTON 076-XXX				BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTON 076-XXX				RAW BUTTON 076-XXX				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	RL BLUE Button 523	MATT IVORY Button 524	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE Button 517	VARNISHED MIRROR BRASS Button 542	QPC BRASS Button 543	
-668G Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-668G521	076-668G522	076-668G523	076-668G524	076-668G531	076-668G532	076-668G511	076-668G512	076-668G514	076-668G517	076-668G542	076-668G543	36,10 €
-669G Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-669G521	076-669G522	076-669G523	076-669G524	076-669G531	076-669G532	076-669G511	076-669G512	076-669G514	076-669G517	076-669G542	076-669G543	69,70 €
-670G Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-670G521	076-670G522	076-670G523	076-670G524	076-670G531	076-670G532	076-670G511	076-670G512	076-670G514	076-670G517	076-670G542	076-670G543	99,40 €
-677G Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped	076-677G521	076-677G522	076-677G523	076-677G524	076-677G531	076-677G532	076-677G511	076-677G512	076-677G514	076-677G517	076-677G542	076-677G543	99,40 €
-671G Mechanism 4 square flat buttons	076-671G521	076-671G522	076-671G523	076-671G524	076-671G531	076-671G532	076-671G511	076-671G512	076-671G514	076-671G517	076-671G542	076-671G543	130,00 €
-672G Mechanism 5 square flat buttons	076-672G521	076-672G522	076-672G523	076-672G524	076-672G531	076-672G532	076-672G511	076-672G512	076-672G514	076-672G517	076-672G542	076-672G543	162,80 €

Square flat button mechanisms with LED	ALUMINIUM BUTTON 076-XXX				BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTON 076-XXX				RAW BUTTON 076-XXX				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	RL BLUE Button 523	MATT IVORY Button 524	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE Button 517	VARNISHED MIRROR BRASS Button 542	QPC BRASS Button 543	
-668G-L Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-668G521-L	076-668G522-L	076-668G523-L	076-668G524-L	076-668G531-L	076-668G532-L	076-668G511-L	076-668G512-L	076-668G514-L	076-668G517-L	076-668G542-L	076-668G543-L	47,30 €
-669G-L Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-669G521-L	076-669G522-L	076-669G523-L	076-669G524-L	076-669G531-L	076-669G532-L	076-669G511-L	076-669G512-L	076-669G514-L	076-669G517-L	076-669G542-L	076-669G543-L	93,00 €
-670G-L Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-670G521-L	076-670G522-L	076-670G523-L	076-670G524-L	076-670G531-L	076-670G532-L	076-670G511-L	076-670G512-L	076-670G514-L	076-670G517-L	076-670G542-L	076-670G543-L	141,70 €
-677G-L Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-677G521-L	076-677G522-L	076-677G523-L	076-677G524-L	076-677G531-L	076-677G532-L	076-677G511-L	076-677G512-L	076-677G514-L	076-677G517-L	076-677G542-L	076-677G543-L	141,70 €
-671G-L Mechanism 4 square flat buttons with LED	076-671G521-L	076-671G522-L	076-671G523-L	076-671G524-L	076-671G531-L	076-671G532-L	076-671G511-L	076-671G512-L	076-671G514-L	076-671G517-L	076-671G542-L	076-671G543-L	184,00 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved (More information p. 373).

M COLLECTION ▪ SEMI-INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION

M.1
M.2
M.3
M.4
M.5

PRE-WIRED SQUARE FLAT BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS

A complete switch consists of a single cover plate and a pre-wired mechanism with a THEBEN module corresponding to the required controls.



Example : cover plate + mechanism



Pre-wired flat square button mechanisms with a THEBEN module

	ALUMINIUM BUTTON 076-XXX				BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTON 076-XXX				RAW BUTTON 076-XXX				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	RL BLUE Button 523	MATT IVORY Button 524	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE Button 517	VARNI- SHED MIRROR BRASS Button 542	QPC BRASS Button 543	
-668G-T	076- 668G521-T	076- 668G522-T	076- 668G523-T	076- 668G524-T	076- 668G531-T	076- 668G532-T	076- 668G511-T	076- 668G512-T	076- 668G514-T	076- 668G517-T	076- 668G542-T	076- 668G543-T	102,00 €
-669G-T	076- 669G521-T	076- 669G522-T	076- 669G523-T	076- 669G524-T	076- 669G531-T	076- 669G532-T	076- 669G511-T	076- 669G512-T	076- 669G514-T	076- 669G517-T	076- 669G542-T	076- 669G543-T	135,70 €
-670G-T	076- 670G521-T	076- 670G522-T	076- 670G523-T	076- 670G524-T	076- 670G531-T	076- 670G532-T	076- 670G511-T	076- 670G512-T	076- 670G514-T	076- 670G517-T	076- 670G542-T	076- 670G543-T	189,30 €
-677G-T	076- 677G521-T	076- 677G522-T	076- 677G523-T	076- 677G524-T	076- 677G531-T	076- 677G532-T	076- 677G511-T	076- 677G512-T	076- 677G514-T	076- 677G517-T	076- 677G542-T	076- 677G543-T	189,30 €
-671G-T	076- 671G521-T	076- 671G522-T	076- 671G523-T	076- 671G524-T	076- 671G531-T	076- 671G532-T	076- 671G511-T	076- 671G512-T	076- 671G514-T	076- 671G517-T	076- 671G542-T	076- 671G543-T	219,90 €
-672G-T	076- 672G521-T	076- 672G522-T	076- 672G523-T	076- 672G524-T	076- 672G531-T	076- 672G532-T	076- 672G511-T	076- 672G512-T	076- 672G514-T	076- 672G517-T	076- 672G542-T	076- 672G543-T	296,40 €

Pre-wired flat square button mechanisms with LED and a THEBEN module

	ALUMINIUM BUTTON 076-XXX				BRUSHED, SANDED OR SATINATED BUTTON 076-XXX				RAW BUTTON 076-XXX				RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	WHITE Button 521	BLACK Button 522	RL BLUE Button 523	MATT IVORY Button 524	SANDED NICKEL Button 531	SANDED BRASS Button 532	BRUSHED NICKEL Button 511	BRUSHED BRASS Button 512	GUN METAL Button 514	OLD BRONZE Button 517	VARNI- SHED MIRROR BRASS Button 542	QPC BRASS Button 543	
-668G-LT	076- 668G521-LT	076- 668G522-LT	076- 668G523-LT	076- 668G524-LT	076- 668G531-LT	076- 668G532-LT	076- 668G511-LT	076- 668G512-LT	076- 668G514-LT	076- 668G517-LT	076- 668G542-LT	076- 668G543-LT	113,30 €
-669G-LT	076- 669G521-LT	076- 669G522-LT	076- 669G523-LT	076- 669G524-LT	076- 669G531-LT	076- 669G532-LT	076- 669G511-LT	076- 669G512-LT	076- 669G514-LT	076- 669G517-LT	076- 669G542-LT	076- 669G543-LT	182,80 €
-670G-LT	076- 670G521-LT	076- 670G522-LT	076- 670G523-LT	076- 670G524-LT	076- 670G531-LT	076- 670G532-LT	076- 670G511-LT	076- 670G512-LT	076- 670G514-LT	076- 670G517-LT	076- 670G542-LT	076- 670G543-LT	275,20 €
-677G-LT	076- 677G521-LT	076- 677G522-LT	076- 677G523-LT	076- 677G524-LT	076- 677G531-LT	076- 677G532-LT	076- 677G511-LT	076- 677G512-LT	076- 677G514-LT	076- 677G517-LT	076- 677G542-LT	076- 677G543-LT	275,20 €
-671G-LT	076- 671G521-LT	076- 671G522-LT	076- 671G523-LT	076- 671G524-LT	076- 671G531-LT	076- 671G532-LT	076- 671G511-LT	076- 671G512-LT	076- 671G514-LT	076- 671G517-LT	076- 671G542-LT	076- 671G543-LT	382,90 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 373).

M COLLECTION • SEMI-INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION

SINGLE COVER PLATES - FOR FLAT SQUARE BUTTONS LOW VOLTAGE

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates - Flat square buttons

Cover plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

		Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass	
		511	512	514	517	521	522	523	524	531	532	541	542	543	
		NICKEL	BRASS	GUN METAL	OLD BRONZE	WHITE	BLACK	RL BLUE	IVORY	NICKEL	BRASS	NOIR	BRASS	BRASS	
668-		Single cover plate 1 square flat button slot	668-511M	668-512M	668-514M	668-517M	668-521M	668-522M	668-523M	668-524M	668-531M	668-532M	668-541M	668-542M	668-543M
669-		Single cover plate 2 square flat buttons slots	669-511M	669-512M	669-514M	669-517M	669-521M	669-522M	669-523M	669-524M	669-531M	669-532M	669-541M	669-542M	669-543M
670-		Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots	670-511M	670-512M	670-514M	670-517M	670-521M	670-522M	670-523M	670-524M	670-531M	670-532M	670-541M	670-542M	670-543M
677-		Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots L-shaped	677-511M	677-512M	677-514M	677-517M	677-521M	677-522M	677-523M	677-524M	677-531M	677-532M	677-541M	677-542M	677-543M
671-		Single cover plate 4 square flat buttons slots	671-511M	671-512M	671-514M	671-517M	671-521M	671-522M	671-523M	671-524M	671-531M	671-532M	671-541M	671-542M	671-543M
672-		Single cover plate 5 square flat buttons slots	672-511M	672-512M	672-514M	672-517M	672-521M	672-522M	672-523M	672-524M	672-531M	672-532M	672-541M	672-542M	672-543M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		89,50 €	89,50 €	98,90 €	98,90 €	85,90 €	85,90 €	85,90 €	85,90 €	88,00 €	88,00 €	80,50 €	100,50 €	100,50 €	



Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 373).



1▪ M collection – RL Blue – 4 brushed nickel brass buttons

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved. (More information p. 373).

M COLLECTION • BLUETOOTH HOME AUTOMATION

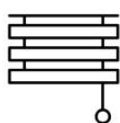
THE BLUETOOTH SOLUTION

It features a built-in Bluetooth module (no input module is required). Available with two types of mechanisms: **dimmer or roller shutter**.

It's very user-friendly, as the programming and scenarios can be controlled through the Hager Mood app or activated with a simple press of the switch.

This solution is ideal for those new to home automation.

APPLICATIONS



MANAGING
OPENINGS



DIMMING



HOME
AUTOMATION
SCENARIO



HAGER
MOOD



M COLLECTION
514. GUN METAL BRASS

FEATURES

1 flat button

80 x 80 mm

Light indicator (LED)
built into the plate

Full-material buttons
(brass, aluminum)

BLUETOOTH DIMMER, ROLLER SHUTTER MECHANISMS AND COVER PLATE

		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-275G		Mechanism Bluetooth dimmer Compatible with Hager Mood application	087-275G 171,40 €
-285G		Mechanism Bluetooth roller shutter Compatible with Hager Mood application	087-285G 209,50 €

Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

		Brushed Nickel	Brushed Brass	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Matt White	Matt Black	RL Blue	Matt Ivory	Sanded Nickel	Sanded Brass	Stb Steel	Varnished Mirror Brass	Qpc Brass
188-		188-511M	188-512M	188-514M	188-517M	188-521M	188-522M	188-523M	188-524M	188-531M	188-532M	188-541M	188-542M	188-543M
		145,10 €	145,10 €	151,70 €	151,70 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	126,00 €	130,00 €	130,00 €	-	178,80 €	178,80 €

For non-standard plates, please contact our sales department.



▪ M collection – Old bronze – Bluetooth dimmer



▪ Confidence collection – Brushed steel – 1 steel toggle

	INSPIRATION SOURCE BOOK	50
C.1	FORMATS AND FINISHES	52
C.2	COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES	56
	Narrow cover plates	56
	Single cover plates	60
	Double cover plates	68
	Triple cover plates	75
	Quadruple cover plates	80
	3 modules cover plates	82
C.3	COVER PLATES WITH PUSH BUTTONS	86
	Narrow cover plates	86
	Single cover plates	90
	Double cover plates	92
	3 modules cover plates	94
C.4	ILLUMINATED SWITCHES	96
C.5	SPECIFIC COVER PLATES	98
C.6	ENGRAVING	100
C.7	FLOOR SOCKETS	102
	Single floor sockets	103
	Double floor sockets	103
	Quadruple floor sockets	108
C.8	READING LIGHTS	110
C.9	WALL BOXES RANGE	118
C.10	HOME AUTOMATION	120
	Integrated home automation	120
	Semi-integrated home automation	124
	Bluetooth	138

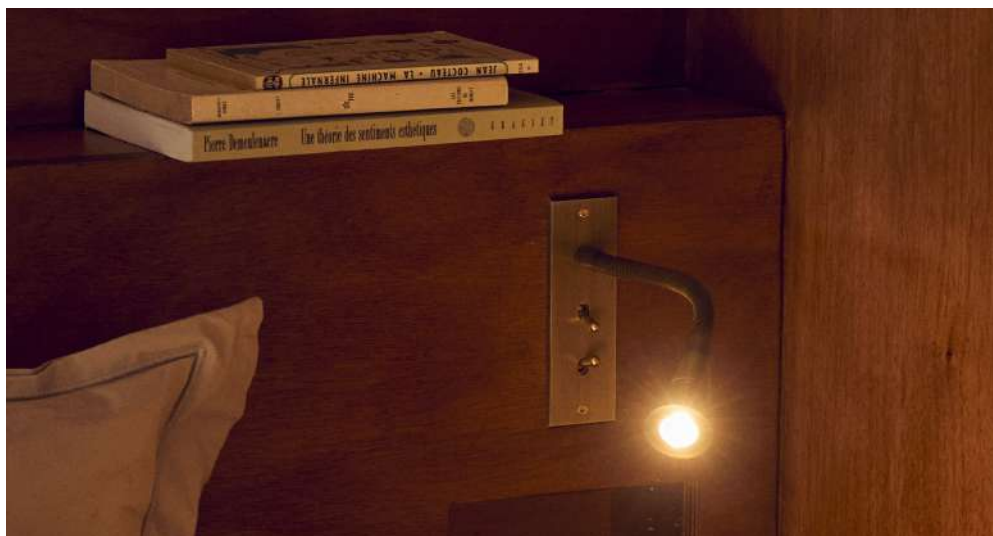
C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK

The **Confidence** collection, with its teardrop-shaped toggle, is a timeless classic in the world of interior design. Its solid brass plates, refined lines, and meticulously crafted finishes make it a must-have for your residential, hotel, or commercial projects. In fact, the **Confidence** collection might as well have been called **Confiance**. The perfect touch, whatever your aesthetic preference.

The solid brass **Confidence** collection is available in **12 standard finishes**, and comes in:

- a magnetic plate, with no visible screws, for a sleek design.
- a plate with screws (Torx), creating a contrast between the screws and toggles.



- Confidence collection – Old bronze – 1 reading light + 2 gilt toggles



- Confidence collection – Mirror chrome – 2 steel toggles



▪ Confidence collection – Matt white – 2 gilt brass toggles + USB-A charger

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ FORMATS AND FINISHES

LONG NARROW BRUSHED BRASS COVER PLATE - 410M



1 GOLD TWO-WAY TOGGLE - 074-001G

OLD BRONZE COVER PLATE - 417



SCHUKO SOCKET - 087-620G

MIRROR GOLD COVER PLATE - 421M



1 GOLD TOGGLE-PUSH - 074-141G



WHITE ENAMEL COVER PLATE - 424

1 GOLD TWO-WAY TOGGLE - 074-062G

LONG NARROW MATT WHITE COVER PLATE - 413M



1 STEEL TWO-WAY TOGGLE -
073-001G

GUN METAL COVER PLATE - 414



1 STEEL TWO-WAY TOGGLE -
073-101G

MATT BLACK COVER PLATE - 408



SCHUKO SOCKET 2P+E -
087620G

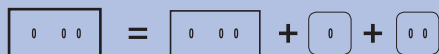
BRUSHED STEEL COVER PLATE - 412M



2 STEEL TOGGLES-PUSH Ø8 MM
+ 2 STEEL TOGGLES-PUSH Ø8 MM
- 087142G - 087142G

- C.1
- C.2
- C.3
- C.4
- C.5
- C.6
- C.7
- C.8
- C.9
- C.10

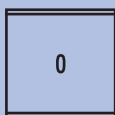
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION • FORMATS AND FINISHES



Create your compositions on our online configurator
www.my.modelec.com
 Details p. 400

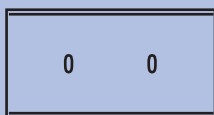
DIMENSIONS OF COVER PLATES

Single cover plate
80x80x5mm



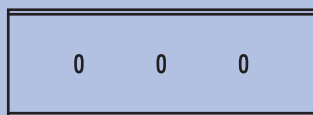
S

Double cover plate
151x80x5mm



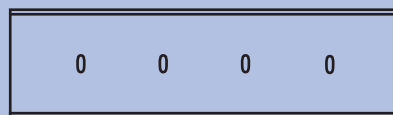
DH

Triple horizontal cover plate
222x80x5mm



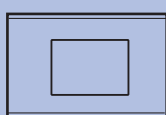
TH

Quadruple horizontal cover plate
293x80x5mm



QH

3 modules cover plate
115x80x5mm



Horizontal only
JH

Narrow cover plate
40x80x5mm



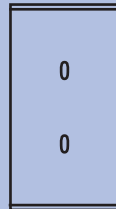
EC*

Long narrow cover plate
40x126x5mm



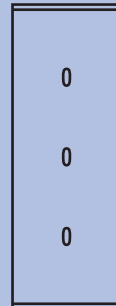
EL*

Double vertical cover plate
80x151x5mm



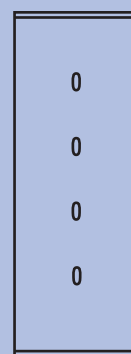
DV

Triple vertical cover plate
80x222x5mm



TV

Quadruple vertical cover plate
80x293x5mm



QV

Plates available for engraving (see p. 373).

FUNCTIONS CODES

B1 Two-way or push roller switch	B2 Double Two-way or Two-way push roller shutter	P1 PUSH button	P2 Double PUSH button	R1 Socket 2P+E	R2 Presence detector Double bipasso socket - Bipasso + schuko - Euro US Multistandard UK socket	K1 Schuko Socket	M1 RJ45 HP HDML...	M2 Double RJ45 Double HP ...	M8 TV + RJ45	U1 USB Charger A+A A+C C+C	U3 Power delivery USB C	C1 TV	C3 TV FM SAT
V1 Dimmer	V4 Dimmer switch or roller shutter Bluetooth	T1 Thermostat	KNX Domotique	SC Cable Outlet	R2 Presence detector Double bipasso socket Bipasso + schuko Euro US Multistandard UK socket	R3 Bipasso socket 2P+E	R4 Swiss socket 2P+E	R6 Schuko + Bipasso socket Triple bipasso socket Switched UK socket	R8 Double Swiss Socket 2P+E				

The Confidence collection is also available in integrated, semi-integrated, Bluetooth and open versions (see p. 120 for details).

FIXING - MOUNTING

Recommendations:

For added convenience, we have designed our switches to fit standard flushMount boxes. For single, double, three- and four-gang cover plates: diameter 67-68mm, depth 50 mm. Spacing 71mm between each mechanism.

For short narrow cover plates: standard box ref: 080040

For long narrow cover plates: box ref: 432002

Mounting: flushMount

Mounting cover plate: magnetised or with screws (Torx T10 included) - place the fixing clamps horizontally

Connection: our cover plates are mounted without earth connection

*Narrow and long narrow cover plates available only with reinforced mechanisms.

Standard patterns, please ask us if you have other requirements.

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ FORMATS AND FINISHES

COVER PLATE FINISHES

Solid brass cover plates, available with or without visible screws at no extra cost.



Matt White
413

Brushed Steel
412

Satin Nickel
418

Mirror Chrome
415

Gun Metal
414

Matt Black
408



White Enamel
424

Brushed Brass
410

Satin Brass
419

Mirror Gold
421

Old Bronze
417

Satin Copper
423

- C.1
- C.2
- C.3
- C.4
- C.5
- C.6
- C.7
- C.8
- C.9
- C.10

TOGGLES FINISHES

Solid brass toggles, available with reinforced mechanisms (1) or automatic connection (2).

1.



Steel

Black

Gilt

2.



White

Steel

Black

Matt Brass

Shiny Brass

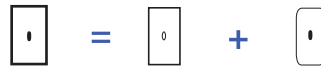
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR NARROW COVER PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for short narrow cover plates.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Reinforced mechanisms for narrow cover plates

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Two-way	-070G		Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-070G	18,50 €	073-070G	10,40 €	074-070G	17,80 €
	-072G		Mechanism 1 two-way toggle for LED cover plate (113-)	072-072G	18,50 €	073-072G	10,40 €	074-072G	17,80 €
	-071G		Mechanism double two-way toggle	072-071G	37,00 €	073-071G	20,70 €	074-071G	35,40 €
	-085G		Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	072-085G	44,70 €	073-085G	29,10 €	074-085G	37,20 €
	-073G		Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-073G	19,30 €	073-073G	11,20 €	074-073G	18,60 €
Push-toggle	-075G		Mechanism 1 push-toggle for LED cover plate (113-)	072-075G	19,30 €	073-075G	11,20 €	074-075G	18,60 €
	-074G		Mechanism double push-toggle	072-074G	38,50 €	073-074G	22,20 €	074-074G	37,10 €
Mixed	-076G		Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle	072-076G	37,70 €	073-076G	21,40 €	074-076G	36,30 €
Roller shutter	-079G		Mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-079G	24,40 €	073-079G	15,50 €	074-079G	18,60 €
	-080G		Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-080G	48,60 €	073-080G	30,90 €	074-080G	47,10 €
	-077G		Mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-077G	24,40 €	073-077G	15,50 €	074-077G	18,60 €
	-078G		Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-078G	48,60 €	073-078G	30,90 €	074-078G	37,10 €

Narrow cover plates with toggle

Narrow cover plate dimensions:
40x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
111-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	111-408M	111-410M	111-412M	111-413M	111-414M	111-415M	111-417M	111-418M	111-419M	111-421M	111-423M	111-424M
112-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots	112-408M	112-410M	112-412M	112-413M	112-414M	112-415M	112-417M	112-418M	112-419M	112-421M	112-423M	112-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	82,90 €	75,50 €	75,50 €	82,90 €	76,20 €	81,90 €	80,20 €	77,70 €	77,70 €	85,20 €	77,70 €	87,80 €
113-L	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 LED distanced	113-408M-L	113-410M-L	113-412M-L	113-413M-L	113-414M-L	113-415M-L	113-417M-L	113-418M-L	113-419M-L	113-421M-L	113-423M-L	113-424M-L
111-L	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 LED	111-408M-L	111-410M-L	111-412M-L	111-413M-L	111-414M-L	111-415M-L	111-417M-L	111-418M-L	111-419M-L	111-421M-L	111-423M-L	111-424M-L
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	109,40 €	121,10 €	121,10 €	115,00 €	107,90 €	114,10 €	124,60 €	110,10 €	123,10 €	132,90 €	110,10 €	136,90 €



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.












Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 111-408).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for long narrow cover plates.

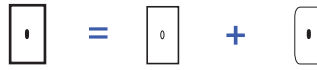
Mechanisms for long narrow cover plates			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Two-way and LED	-001G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle (101-)	072-001G	18,50 €	073-001G	10,40 €	074-001G	17,80 €	C.1
	-002G	 Mechanism 2 two-way toggles close (102-)	072-002G	37,00 €	073-002G	20,70 €	074-002G	35,40 €	C.2
	-004G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle for LED cover plate (105-)	072-004G	18,50 €	073-004G	10,40 €	074-004G	17,80 €	C.3
	-005G	 Mechanism 2 two-way toggles distanced	072-005G	37,00 €	073-005G	20,70 €	074-005G	35,40 €	C.4
	-003G	 Mechanism 3 two-way toggles	072-003G	55,20 €	073-003G	30,60 €	074-003G	53,00 €	C.5
	-006G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle for LED cover plate (106-) distanced	072-006G	18,50 €	073-006G	10,40 €	074-006G	17,80 €	C.6
Push-toggle	-035G	 Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	072-035G	44,60 €	073-035G	29,10 €	074-035G	36,50 €	C.7
	-036G	 Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles close	072-036G	89,20 €	073-036G	58,20 €	074-036G	72,90 €	C.8
	-014G	 Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles distanced	072-014G	38,50 €	073-014G	22,20 €	074-014G	37,10 €	C.9
	-011G	 Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-011G	19,30 €	073-011G	11,20 €	074-011G	18,60 €	C.10
	-012G	 Mechanism 2 push-toggles close	072-012G	38,50 €	073-012G	22,20 €	074-012G	37,10 €	
	-013G	 Mechanism 3 push-toggles close	072-013G	57,70 €	073-013G	33,20 €	074-013G	55,40 €	
Mixed	-007G	 Mechanism 1 PUSH button Ø8 mm + 1 two-way toggle distanced	072-007G	40,30 €	073-007G	24,00 €	074-007G	39,30 €	
	-021G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle close	072-021G	37,70 €	073-021G	21,40 €	074-021G	36,30 €	
	-022G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle distanced	072-022G	37,70 €	073-023G	31,50 €	074-024G	54,70 €	
	-023G	 Mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-024G	56,90 €	073-024G	32,50 €	074-028G	18,60 €	
	-024G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-028G	24,40 €	073-028G	15,50 €	074-023G	53,80 €	
Roller shutter	-028G	 Mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-023G	56,00 €	073-023G	31,50 €	074-024G	54,70 €	
	-029G	 Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM close	072-024G	56,90 €	073-024G	32,50 €	074-029G	37,10 €	
	-030G	 Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM distanced	072-030G	72,80 €	073-030G	46,20 €	074-030G	55,40 €	
	-031G	 Mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-031G	24,40 €	073-031G	15,50 €	074-031G	23,10 €	
	-032G	 Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON close	072-032G	48,60 €	073-032G	30,90 €	074-032G	47,10 €	
	-033G	 Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON distanced	072-033G	72,80 €	073-033G	46,20 €	074-033G	55,40 €	

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Long narrow cover plates

Long narrow cover plates
dimensions: 40x125x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
		BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
101-		101-408M	101-410M	101-412M	101-413M	101-414M	101-415M	101-417M	101-418M	101-419M	101-421M	101-423M	101-424M
102-		102-408M	102-410M	102-412M	102-413M	102-414M	102-415M	102-417M	102-418M	102-419M	102-421M	102-423M	102-424M
108-		108-408M	108-410M	108-412M	108-413M	108-414M	108-415M	108-417M	108-418M	108-419M	108-421M	108-423M	108-424M
104-		104-408M	104-410M	104-412M	104-413M	104-414M	104-415M	104-417M	104-418M	104-419M	104-421M	104-423M	104-424M
103-		103-408M	103-410M	103-412M	103-413M	103-414M	103-415M	103-417M	103-418M	103-419M	103-421M	103-423M	103-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		89,60 €	77,30 €	77,30 €	89,60 €	80,50 €	85,70 €	84,10 €	82,20 €	82,20 €	95,00 €	82,20 €	97,80 €
105-L		105-408M-L	105-410M-L	105-412M-L	105-413M-L	105-414M-L	105-415M-L	105-417M-L	105-418M-L	105-419M-L	105-421M-L	105-423M-L	105-424M-L
101-L		101-408M-L	101-410M-L	101-412M-L	101-413M-L	101-414M-L	101-415M-L	101-417M-L	101-418M-L	101-419M-L	101-421M-L	101-423M-L	101-424M-L
106-L		106-408M-L	106-410M-L	106-412M-L	106-413M-L	106-414M-L	106-415M-L	106-417M-L	106-418M-L	106-419M-L	106-421M-L	106-423M-L	106-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		152,70 €	140,40 €	140,40 €	152,70 €	142,40 €	148,80 €	146,00 €	145,30 €	145,30 €	153,40 €	145,30 €	158,00 €
102-L		102-408M-L	102-410M-L	102-412M-L	102-413M-L	102-414M-L	102-415M-L	102-417M-L	102-418M-L	102-419M-L	102-421M-L	102-423M-L	102-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		209,60 €	197,70 €	197,70 €	209,60 €	198,50 €	205,80 €	205,80 €	202,50 €	202,50 €	211,20 €	202,50 €	217,70 €



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 101-408).

- C.1
- C.2
- C.3
- C.4
- C.5
- C.6
- C.7
- C.8
- C.9
- C.10



▪ Confidence collection – Brushed steel – 2 steel toggles

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

REINFORCED MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

Reinforced mechanisms			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way	-101G	0 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-101G	19,30 €	073-101G	10,80 €	074-101G	18,70 €
	-102G	0 0 Mechanism 2 two-way toggles	072-102G	38,80 €	073-102G	21,70 €	074-102G	37,20 €
	-103G	0 0 0 Mechanism 3 two-way toggles	072-103G	57,90 €	073-103G	32,20 €	074-103G	55,60 €
	-135G	0 Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	072-135G	47,00 €	073-135G	30,60 €	074-135G	38,30 €
	-136G	0 0 Mechanism double cross switch toggles	072-136G	89,20 €	073-136G	58,20 €	074-136G	72,90 €
Push-toggle	-111G	0 Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-111G	20,30 €	073-111G	11,80 €	074-111G	19,60 €
	-112G	0 0 Mechanism 2 push-toggles	072-112G	40,40 €	073-112G	23,30 €	074-112G	39,00 €
	-113G	0 0 0 Mechanism 3 push-toggles	072-113G	60,60 €	073-113G	34,80 €	074-113G	58,30 €
Mixed	-120G	0 0 Mechanism 1 push-toggle + 1 two-way toggle	072-120G	39,60 €	073-120G	22,40 €	074-120G	38,00 €
	-121G	0 0 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle	072-121G	39,60 €	073-121G	22,40 €	074-121G	38,00 €
	-122G	0 0 0 Mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-122G	58,90 €	073-122G	33,10 €	074-122G	56,60 €
	-123G	0 0 0 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-123G	59,60 €	073-123G	34,00 €	074-123G	57,40 €
	-105G	0 0 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-105G	42,30 €	073-105G	25,10 €	074-105G	41,30 €
Roller shutter	-108G	0 0 Mechanism 1 push-toggle + 1 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-108G	43,50 €	073-108G	26,10 €	074-108G	43,40 €
	-131G	0 Mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-131G	25,50 €	073-131G	16,40 €	074-131G	19,60 €
	-132G	0 0 Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-132G	51,00 €	073-132G	32,50 €	074-132G	39,00 €
	-133G	0 Mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-133G	25,50 €	073-133G	16,40 €	074-133G	19,60 €
-134G	0 0 Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-134G	51,00 €	073-134G	32,50 €	074-134G	39,00 €	

 The reinforced mechanisms allow further configurations, so some cover plates are compatible only with these mechanisms.

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

Automatic connection mechanisms			BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...GNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 087-...GAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...GOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...GLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...GBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010G	0	Mechanism DUO* 1 toggle	087-010GNO	19,30 €	087-010GAC	10,80 €	087-010GOR	087-010GLB	18,70 €	087-010GBL	19,30 €
-020G	0 0	Mechanism DUO* 2 toggles	087-020GNO	38,80 €	087-020GAC	21,70 €	087-020GOR	087-020GLB	37,20 €	087-020GBL	38,80 €
-060G	0	Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	087-060GNO	62,90 €	087-060GAC	61,50 €	087-060GOR	087-060GLB	62,90 €	087-060GBL	62,90 €
-050G	0 0	Mechanism double cross switch toggles	087-050GNO	120,60 €	087-050GAC	115,70 €	087-050GOR	087-050GLB	120,60 €	087-050GBL	120,60 €
-180G	0 0	Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180GNO	57,10 €	087-180GAC	47,40 €	087-180GOR	087-180GLB	48,10 €	087-180GBL	57,10 €
-280G	0 0	Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-280GNO	57,10 €	087-280GAC	47,40 €	087-280GOR	087-280GLB	48,10 €	087-280GBL	57,10 €

DUO*: Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.394

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SOCKETS AND MEDIA MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

Example: cover plate + mechanism











Sockets & Media		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		
-320G		Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320G	13,80 €	-450G		Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) ⚠️	087-450G	14,20 €
-620G		Mechanism schuko socket	087-620G	13,60 €	-460G		Mechanism double USB Data (data transmission) ⚠️	087-460G	26,60 €
-275G		Mechanism Bluetooth dimmer Compatible with Hager Mood application	087-275G	171,40 €	-360G		Mechanism TV	087-360G	33,40 €
-285G		Mechanism Bluetooth roller shutter Compatible with Hager Mood application	087-285G	209,50 €	-370G		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT simple entry	087-370G	65,00 €
-270G		Mechanism rotary dimmer	087-270G	88,40 €	-380G		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry	087-380G	65,00 €
-291G		Mechanism thermostat	087-291G	230,70 €	-470G		Mechanism loud speaker white	087-470G	18,10 €
-510G		Mechanism double USB charger A+A	087-510G	76,20 €	-471G		Mechanism loud speaker black	087-471G	18,10 €
-511G		Mechanism double USB charger A+C	087-511G	88,60 €	-480G		Mechanism double loud speaker white	087-480G	34,60 €
-512G		Mechanism double USB charger C+C	087-512G	86,30 €	-481G		Mechanism double loud speaker black	087-481G	34,60 €
-540G		Mechanism power delivery USB C	087-540G	127,50 €	-490G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 + HDMI white	087-490G	89,60 €
-390G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-390G	22,80 €	-491G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + HDMI black	087-491G	101,20 €
-400G		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6 white	087-400G	43,90 €	-500G		Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) + HDMI white ⚠️	087-500G	76,00 €
-410G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-410G	34,60 €	-161G		Bare mechanisms for shutter	087-161G	4,80 €
-411G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411G	34,60 €	-640G		Mechanism motion detector white (3 wires)	087-640G	190,50 €
-420G		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-420G	67,60 €	-650G		Mechanism motion detector black (3 wires)	087-650G	190,50 €
-421G		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-421G	67,60 €	-520G		Mechanism badge reader white	087-520G	146,10 €
-430G		Mechanism HDMI black	087-430G	51,90 €	-530G		Mechanism badge reader black	087-530G	146,10 €
-431G		Mechanism HDMI white	087-431G	51,90 €	-190G		Mechanism cable outlet	087-190G	12,60 €
-440G		Mechanism double HDMI black	087-440G	102,40 €	-100G		Mechanism low level lighting	087-100G	105,60 €
-441G		Mechanism double HDMI white	087-441G	102,40 €					
-935G		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6 white	087-935G	51,80 €					
-940G		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened white	087-940G	58,20 €					
-945G		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened black	087-945G	64,30 €					

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS SINGLE MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

International socket mechanisms			WHITE MECHANISM	BLACK MECHANISM	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
SWISS	-780G -781G	 Single mechanism 1 swiss socket 2P+E	087-780G	087-781G	17,00 €
	-785G -786G	 Single mechanism double swiss socket 2P+E	087-785G	087-786G	33,80 €
ITALY	-790G -791G	 Single mechanism 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-790G	087-791G	17,00 €
	-795G -796G	 Single mechanism double italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-795G	087-796G	33,80 €
	-625G -626G	 Single mechanism italian schuko socket 2P+E	087-625G	087-626G	23,20 €
EURO US	-740G -741G	 Single mechanism 1 Euro-US socket 2P+E	087-740G	087-741G	23,20 €
GREAT BRITAIN	-760G -761G	 Single mechanism 1 UK socket 2P+E	087-760G	087-761G	23,20 €
MULTI STANDARD	-720G -730G	 Single mechanism 1 multistandard socket 2P+E	087-720G	087-730G	24,00 €



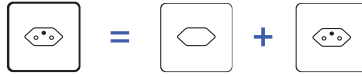
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.







Example: cover plate + mechanism




Single cover plates - international sockets

Single cover plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
190-S  Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-408M-S	190-410M-S	190-412M-S	190-413M-S	190-414M-S	190-415M-S	190-417M-S	190-418M-S	190-419M-S	190-421M-S	190-423M-S	190-424M-S
190-DS  Cover plate 1 double swiss socket	190-408M-DS	190-410M-DS	190-412M-DS	190-413M-DS	190-414M-DS	190-415M-DS	190-417M-DS	190-418M-DS	190-419M-DS	190-421M-DS	190-423M-DS	190-424M-DS
190-I  Cover plate 1 bipasso socket	190-408M-I	190-410M-I	190-412M-I	190-413M-I	190-414M-I	190-415M-I	190-417M-I	190-418M-I	190-419M-I	190-421M-I	190-423M-I	190-424M-I
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	90,70 €	80,80 €	80,80 €	90,70 €	85,10 €	105,10 €	87,90 €	85,10 €	85,10 €	105,10 €	85,10 €	105,10 €
199-  Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-408M	199-410M	199-412M	199-413M	199-414M	199-415M	199-417M	199-418M	199-419M	199-421M	199-423M	199-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	101,40 €	88,50 €	88,50 €	101,40 €	93,20 €	95,00 €	93,20 €	95,00 €	95,00 €	110,40 €	95,00 €	113,90 €

Triple swiss socket cover plate

Triple swiss socket cover plate dimensions: 90x90x7mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
190-TS  Cover plate triple swiss socket	190-408M-TS	190-410M-TS	190-412M-TS	190-413M-TS	190-414M-TS	190-415M-TS	190-417M-TS	190-418M-TS	190-419M-TS	190-421M-TS	190-423M-TS	190-424M-TS
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	113,10 €	101,60 €	101,60 €	113,10 €	102,30 €	105,10 €	105,10 €	102,30 €	102,30 €	132,50 €	102,30 €	132,50 €

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

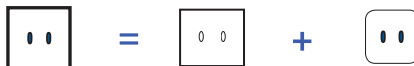
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

			Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
			408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color		BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
131-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-408M	131-410M	131-412M	131-413M	131-414M	131-415M	131-417M	131-418M	131-419M	131-421M	131-423M	131-424M
132-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-408M	132-410M	132-412M	132-413M	132-414M	132-415M	132-417M	132-418M	132-419M	132-421M	132-423M	132-424M
133-		Cover plate 3 oblong slots	133-408M	133-410M	133-412M	133-413M	133-414M	133-415M	133-417M	133-418M	133-419M	133-421M	133-423M	133-424M
136-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 PUSH Ø8 mm slot	136-408M	136-410M	136-412M	136-413M	136-414M	136-415M	136-417M	136-418M	136-419M	136-421M	136-423M	136-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			91,50 €	80,50 €	80,50 €	91,50 €	82,10 €	87,30 €	85,70 €	83,80 €	83,80 €	105,10 €	83,80 €	108,20 €
131-L		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + LED	131-408M-L	131-410M-L	131-412M-L	131-413M-L	131-414M-L	131-415M-L	131-417M-L	131-418M-L	131-419M-L	131-421M-L	131-423M-L	131-424M-L
132-L		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 LED	132-408M-L	132-410M-L	132-412M-L	132-413M-L	132-414M-L	132-415M-L	132-417M-L	132-418M-L	132-419M-L	132-421M-L	132-423M-L	132-424M-L
133-L		Cover plate 3 oblong slots + 3 LED	133-408M-L	133-410M-L	133-412M-L	133-413M-L	133-414M-L	133-415M-L	133-417M-L	133-418M-L	133-419M-L	133-421M-L	133-423M-L	133-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			154,50 €	143,70 €	143,70 €	154,50 €	144,10 €	150,40 €	147,70 €	146,90 €	146,90 €	163,50 €	146,90 €	168,40 €
187-		Cover plate thermostat + button	187-408M	187-410M	187-412M	187-413M	187-414M	187-415M	187-417M	187-418M	187-419M	187-421M	187-423M	187-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			149,10 €	136,30 €	136,30 €	149,10 €	140,10 €	146,10 €	143,20 €	142,90 €	142,90 €	150,20 €	142,90 €	154,80 €
191-		Cover plate rotary dimmer slot	191-408M	191-410M	191-412M	191-413M	191-414M	191-415M	191-417M	191-418M	191-419M	191-421M	191-423M	191-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			126,80 €	111,60 €	111,60 €	126,80 €	118,70 €	126,00 €	123,50 €	121,00 €	121,00 €	133,40 €	121,00 €	137,40 €
188-		Cover plate Bluetooth dimmer slot	188-408M	188-410M	188-412M	188-413M	188-414M	188-415M	188-417M	188-418M	188-419M	188-421M	188-423M	188-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			157,70 €	147,80 €	147,80 €	157,70 €	163,80 €	172,90 €	169,50 €	167,10 €	167,10 €	194,00 €	167,10 €	199,80 €

The red cover plates shown are only compatible with reinforced mechanisms. (p.58).



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



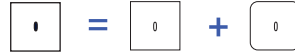
Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 131-414).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
190- Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-408M	190-410M	190-412M	190-413M	190-414M	190-415M	190-417M	190-418M	190-419M	190-421M	190-423M	190-424M
190-K Cover plate schuko socket	190-408M-K	190-410M-K	190-412M-K	190-413M-K	190-414M-K	190-415M-K	190-417M-K	190-418M-K	190-419M-K	190-421M-K	190-423M-K	190-424M-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	93,60 €	83,40 €	83,40 €	93,60 €	87,60 €	90,50 €	90,50 €	87,60 €	87,60 €	108,20 €	87,60 €	108,20 €
192- Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-408M	192-410M	192-412M	192-413M	192-414M	192-415M	192-417M	192-418M	192-419M	192-421M	192-423M	192-424M
189- Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-408M	189-410M	189-412M	189-413M	189-414M	189-415M	189-417M	189-418M	189-419M	189-421M	189-423M	189-424M
200- Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-408M	200-410M	200-412M	200-413M	200-414M	200-415M	200-417M	200-418M	200-419M	200-421M	200-423M	200-424M
193- Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-408M	193-410M	193-412M	193-413M	193-414M	193-415M	193-417M	193-418M	193-419M	193-421M	193-423M	193-424M
210- Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-408M	210-410M	210-412M	210-413M	210-414M	210-415M	210-417M	210-418M	210-419M	210-421M	210-423M	210-424M
194- Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-408M	194-410M	194-412M	194-413M	194-414M	194-415M	194-417M	194-418M	194-419M	194-421M	194-423M	194-424M
196- Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-408M	196-410M	196-412M	196-413M	196-414M	196-415M	196-417M	196-418M	196-419M	196-421M	196-423M	196-424M
198- Cover plate shutter slot	198-408M	198-410M	198-412M	198-413M	198-414M	198-415M	198-417M	198-418M	198-419M	198-421M	198-423M	198-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	104,50 €	91,20 €	91,20 €	104,50 €	96,00 €	97,80 €	96,00 €	97,80 €	97,80 €	113,90 €	97,80 €	117,30 €
199- Cover plate motion detector or badge reader slot	199-408M	199-410M	199-412M	199-413M	199-414M	199-415M	199-417M	199-418M	199-419M	199-421M	199-423M	199-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	101,40 €	88,50 €	88,50 €	101,40 €	93,20 €	95,00 €	93,20 €	95,00 €	95,00 €	110,40 €	95,00 €	113,90 €
197- Cover plate cable outlet slot	197-408M	197-410M	197-412M	197-413M	197-414M	197-415M	197-417M	197-418M	197-419M	197-421M	197-423M	197-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	108,40 €	96,00 €	96,00 €	108,40 €	103,60 €	107,40 €	105,40 €	105,60 €	105,60 €	117,80 €	105,60 €	121,50 €

BRUSHED BRASS COVER PLATE - 410M



POWER DELIVERY USB C - 087-540G

FEATURES OF THE POWER DELIVERY USC B MECHANISM

- **Maximum power (watts):** 65W
- **Maximum voltage:** 20V
- **Amperage:** 3,25A

INSTALLATION:

Recessed, with screws or magnetic cover plates.
To be installed in standard 50mm depth mounting boxes

WIRING:

Power Delivery is a single-port fast charging protocol using USB-C, which automatically regulates the charging current based on the device, allowing for fast charging regardless of the connected device, without the risk of overloads.

It is designed to charge phones, computers, and other small devices equipped with a USB-C port.



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 190-410).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SOCKETS WITH FLAP AND LOW LEVEL LIGHTING COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Sockets with flap

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
190-CL	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
190-408M-CL	190-408M-CL	190-410M-CL	190-412M-CL	190-413M-CL	190-414M-CL	190-415M-CL	190-417M-CL	190-418M-CL	190-419M-CL	190-421M-CL	190-423M-CL	190-424M-CL
190-CLK	190-408M-CLK	190-410M-CLK	190-412M-CLK	190-413M-CLK	190-414M-CLK	190-415M-CLK	190-417M-CLK	190-418M-CLK	190-419M-CLK	190-421M-CLK	190-423M-CLK	190-424M-CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	186,90 €	166,60 €	166,60 €	186,90 €	175,20 €	181,00 €	181,00 €	175,20 €	175,20 €	216,40 €	175,20 €	216,40 €

Low level lighting

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
100-	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
100-408M	100-410M	100-412M	100-413M	100-414M	100-415M	100-417M	100-418M	100-419M	100-421M	100-423M	100-424M	
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	108,40 €	96,00 €	96,00 €	108,40 €	103,60 €	107,40 €	105,40 €	105,60 €	105,60 €	117,80 €	105,60 €	121,50 €

FEATURES OF OUR LOW LEVEL LIGHTING

- **Colour settings:** cool, natural or warm
- **Intensity settings:** low, medium or high
- **Power consumption:** 0.7 Watt (low), 2.1 Watt (medium) or 4.7 Watt (high)
- **Luminous flux (at 0 cm):** 1,360 Lux (low), 15,100 Lux (medium) or 28,000 Lux (high)

Warning: Do not adjust under voltage.

MOUNTING:

Recessed, screw or magnetic plate. To be installed in standard 50 mm deep flush-mounted boxes.

WIRING:

Our products are approved without earth connection.

OLD BRONZE COVER PLATE - 417



LOW LEVEL LIGHTING - 087-100G

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

- C.1
- C.2
- C.3
- C.4
- C.5
- C.6
- C.7
- C.8
- C.9
- C.10



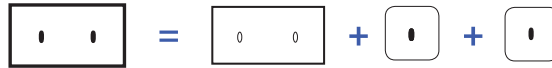
▪ Confidence collection – Old bronze – Low level lighting

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	
172-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots	172-408M	172-410M	172-412M	172-413M	172-414M	172-415M	172-417M	172-418M	172-419M	172-421M	172-423M	172-424M
177-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	177-408M	177-410M	177-412M	177-413M	177-414M	177-415M	177-417M	177-418M	177-419M	177-421M	177-423M	177-424M
SYM 177-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM177-408M	SYM177-410M	SYM177-412M	SYM177-413M	SYM177-414M	SYM177-415M	SYM177-417M	SYM177-418M	SYM177-419M	SYM177-421M	SYM177-423M	SYM177-424M
174-		Cover plate 4 oblong slots	174-408M	174-410M	174-412M	174-413M	174-414M	174-415M	174-417M	174-418M	174-419M	174-421M	174-423M	174-424M
176-		Cover plate 6 oblong slots	176-408M	176-410M	176-412M	176-413M	176-414M	176-415M	176-417M	176-418M	176-419M	176-421M	176-423M	176-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	172,90 €	158,60 €	158,60 €	172,90 €	162,90 €	170,40 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €	192,90 €	166,10 €	198,70 €	
172-L		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 LED	172-408M-L	172-410M-L	172-412M-L	172-413M-L	172-414M-L	172-415M-L	172-417M-L	172-418M-L	172-419M-L	172-421M-L	172-423M-L	172-424M-L
174-L		Cover plate 4 oblong slots + 4 LED	174-408M-L	174-410M-L	174-412M-L	174-413M-L	174-414M-L	174-415M-L	174-417M-L	174-418M-L	174-419M-L	174-421M-L	174-423M-L	174-424M-L
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	299,20 €	285,00 €	285,00 €	299,20 €	286,70 €	296,60 €	290,80 €	292,30 €	292,30 €	309,60 €	292,30 €	318,90 €	
260-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-408M	260-410M	260-412M	260-413M	260-414M	260-415M	260-417M	260-418M	260-419M	260-421M	260-423M	260-424M
261-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-408M	261-410M	261-412M	261-413M	261-414M	261-415M	261-417M	261-418M	261-419M	261-421M	261-423M	261-424M
277-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	277-408M	277-410M	277-412M	277-413M	277-414M	277-415M	277-417M	277-418M	277-419M	277-421M	277-423M	277-424M
262-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-408M	262-410M	262-412M	262-413M	262-414M	262-415M	262-417M	262-418M	262-419M	262-421M	262-423M	262-424M
236-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + double USB charger slot	236-408M	236-410M	236-412M	236-413M	236-414M	236-415M	236-417M	236-418M	236-419M	236-421M	236-423M	236-424M
229-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	229-408M	229-410M	229-412M	229-413M	229-414M	229-415M	229-417M	229-418M	229-419M	229-421M	229-423M	229-424M
263-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	263-408M	263-410M	263-412M	263-413M	263-414M	263-415M	263-417M	263-418M	263-419M	263-421M	263-423M	263-424M
264-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	264-408M	264-410M	264-412M	264-413M	264-414M	264-415M	264-417M	264-418M	264-419M	264-421M	264-423M	264-424M
275-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + double USB charger slot	275-408M	275-410M	275-412M	275-413M	275-414M	275-415M	275-417M	275-418M	275-419M	275-421M	275-423M	275-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	172,90 €	158,60 €	158,60 €	172,90 €	162,90 €	170,40 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €	192,90 €	166,10 €	198,70 €	
260-CL		Cover plate double socket 2P+E with flap	260-408M-CL	260-410M-CL	260-412M-CL	260-413M-CL	260-414M-CL	260-415M-CL	260-417M-CL	260-418M-CL	260-419M-CL	260-421M-CL	260-423M-CL	260-424M-CL
260-CLK		Cover plate double schuko socket with flap	260-408M-CLK	260-410M-CLK	260-412M-CLK	260-413M-CLK	260-414M-CLK	260-415M-CLK	260-417M-CLK	260-418M-CLK	260-419M-CLK	260-421M-CLK	260-423M-CLK	260-424M-CLK
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	335,50 €	307,80 €	307,80 €	335,50 €	322,30 €	330,60 €	330,60 €	322,30 €	322,30 €	385,50 €	322,30 €	385,50 €	

The red cover plates shown are only compatible with reinforced mechanisms. (p.58).



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 295-412M-K).



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).






















CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
276-  Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 socket 2P+E	276-408M	276-410M	276-412M	276-413M	276-414M	276-415M	276-417M	276-418M	276-419M	276-421M	276-423M	276-424M
295-  Cover plate for 1 double USB charger slots + 1 socket 2P+E	295-408M	295-410M	295-412M	295-413M	295-414M	295-415M	295-417M	295-418M	295-419M	295-421M	295-423M	295-424M
266-  Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-408M	266-410M	266-412M	266-413M	266-414M	266-415M	266-417M	266-418M	266-419M	266-421M	266-423M	266-424M
298-  Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	298-408M	298-410M	298-412M	298-413M	298-414M	298-415M	298-417M	298-418M	298-419M	298-421M	298-423M	298-424M
256-  Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	256-408M	256-410M	256-412M	256-413M	256-414M	256-415M	256-417M	256-418M	256-419M	256-421M	256-423M	256-424M
267-  Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	267-408M	267-410M	267-412M	267-413M	267-414M	267-415M	267-417M	267-418M	267-419M	267-421M	267-423M	267-424M
268-  Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	268-408M	268-410M	268-412M	268-413M	268-414M	268-415M	268-417M	268-418M	268-419M	268-421M	268-423M	268-424M
271-  Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	271-408M	271-410M	271-412M	271-413M	271-414M	271-415M	271-417M	271-418M	271-419M	271-421M	271-423M	271-424M
257-  Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	257-408M	257-410M	257-412M	257-413M	257-414M	257-415M	257-417M	257-418M	257-419M	257-421M	257-423M	257-424M
269-  Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-408M	269-410M	269-412M	269-413M	269-414M	269-415M	269-417M	269-418M	269-419M	269-421M	269-423M	269-424M
258-  Cover plate double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	258-408M	258-410M	258-412M	258-413M	258-414M	258-415M	258-417M	258-418M	258-419M	258-421M	258-423M	258-424M
270-  Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	270-408M	270-410M	270-412M	270-413M	270-414M	270-415M	270-417M	270-418M	270-419M	270-421M	270-423M	270-424M
273-  Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 MEDIA slot	273-408M	273-410M	273-412M	273-413M	273-414M	273-415M	273-417M	273-418M	273-419M	273-421M	273-423M	273-424M
255-  Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 double USB charger slot	255-408M	255-410M	255-412M	255-413M	255-414M	255-415M	255-417M	255-418M	255-419M	255-421M	255-423M	255-424M
274-  Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slot + 1 MEDIA slot	274-408M	274-410M	274-412M	274-413M	274-414M	274-415M	274-417M	274-418M	274-419M	274-421M	274-423M	274-424M
279-  Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 TV slot	279-408M	279-410M	279-412M	279-413M	279-414M	279-415M	279-417M	279-418M	279-419M	279-421M	279-423M	279-424M
265-  Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-408M	265-410M	265-412M	265-413M	265-414M	265-415M	265-417M	265-418M	265-419M	265-421M	265-423M	265-424M
259-  Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-408M	259-410M	259-412M	259-413M	259-414M	259-415M	259-417M	259-418M	259-419M	259-421M	259-423M	259-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	172,90 €	158,60 €	158,60 €	172,90 €	162,90 €	170,40 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €	192,90 €	166,10 €	198,70 €
272-  Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 cable outlet	272-408M	272-410M	272-412M	272-413M	272-414M	272-415M	272-417M	272-418M	272-419M	272-421M	272-423M	272-424M
SYM 272-  Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 socket 2P+E	SYM 272-408M	SYM 272-410M	SYM 272-412M	SYM 272-413M	SYM 272-414M	SYM 272-415M	SYM 272-417M	SYM 272-418M	SYM 272-419M	SYM 272-421M	SYM 272-423M	SYM 272-424M
235-  Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-408M	235-410M	235-412M	235-413M	235-414M	235-415M	235-417M	235-418M	235-419M	235-421M	235-423M	235-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	177,60 €	163,40 €	163,40 €	177,60 €	167,60 €	175,20 €	171,90 €	170,80 €	170,80 €	197,80 €	170,80 €	203,50 €

 Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 295-412M-K).

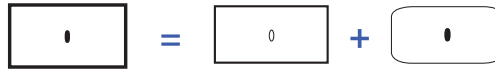
 Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES AND SPECIAL REINFORCED MECHANISMS

Some double cover plates are not compatible with 2 single mechanisms: special cover plates*.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Special reinforced mechanisms for special double horizontal cover plates

			Black toggle ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Steel toggle ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Gilt toggle ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way	-301G		072-301G	19,30 €	073-301G	10,80 €	074-301G	18,70 €
	-303G		072-303G	57,90 €	073-303G	32,20 €	074-303G	55,60 €
	-305G		072-305G	96,40 €	073-305G	73,70 €	074-305G	96,40 €
Push-toggle	-311G		072-311G	20,30 €	073-311G	11,80 €	074-311G	19,60 €
	-313G		072-313G	60,60 €	073-313G	34,80 €	074-313G	58,30 €
	-315G		072-315G	100,90 €	073-315G	77,10 €	074-315G	100,90 €
Mixed	-322G		072-322G	58,90 €	073-322G	33,10 €	074-322G	56,60 €
	-323G		072-323G	59,60 €	073-323G	34,00 €	074-323G	57,40 €
	-327G		072-327G	100,00 €	073-327G	58,20 €	074-327G	96,00 €
	-328G		072-328G	99,30 €	073-328G	57,20 €	074-328G	95,30 €
	-329G		072-329G	98,20 €	073-329G	56,50 €	074-329G	94,50 €
	-330G		072-330G	97,50 €	073-330G	55,50 €	074-330G	93,50 €

The table below summarises the special double horizontal cover plates and compatible mechanisms.

Special double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
171-		171-408M	171-410M	171-412M	171-413M	171-414M	171-415M	171-417M	171-418M	171-419M	171-421M	171-423M	171-424M
173-		173-408M	173-410M	173-412M	173-413M	173-414M	173-415M	173-417M	173-418M	173-419M	173-421M	173-423M	173-424M
175-		175-408M	175-410M	175-412M	175-413M	175-414M	175-415M	175-417M	175-418M	175-419M	175-421M	175-423M	175-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	172,90 €	158,60 €	158,60 €	172,90 €	162,90 €	170,40 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €	192,90 €	166,10 €	198,70 €



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

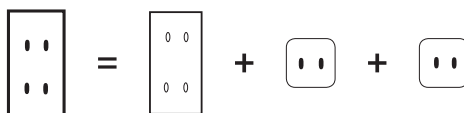
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
152-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots	152-408M	152-410M	152-412M	152-413M	152-414M	152-415M	152-417M	152-418M	152-419M	152-421M	152-423M	152-424M
155-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	155-408M	155-410M	155-412M	155-413M	155-414M	155-415M	155-417M	155-418M	155-419M	155-421M	155-423M	155-424M
SYM 155-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slots	SYM155-408M	SYM155-410M	SYM155-412M	SYM155-413M	SYM155-414M	SYM155-415M	SYM155-417M	SYM155-418M	SYM155-419M	SYM155-421M	SYM155-423M	SYM155-424M
154-	Cover plate 4 oblong slots	154-408M	154-410M	154-412M	154-413M	154-414M	154-415M	154-417M	154-418M	154-419M	154-421M	154-423M	154-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		172,90 €	158,60 €	158,60 €	172,90 €	162,90 €	170,40 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €	192,90 €	166,10 €	198,70 €
152-L	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 LED	152-408M-L	152-410M-L	152-412M-L	152-413M-L	152-414M-L	152-415M-L	152-417M-L	152-418M-L	152-419M-L	152-421M-L	152-423M-L	152-424M-L
154-L	Cover plate 4 oblong slots + 4 LED	154-408M-L	154-410M-L	154-412M-L	154-413M-L	154-414M-L	154-415M-L	154-417M-L	154-418M-L	154-419M-L	154-421M-L	154-423M-L	154-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		299,20 €	285,00 €	285,00 €	299,20 €	286,70 €	296,60 €	290,80 €	292,30 €	292,30 €	309,60 €	292,30 €	318,90 €
280-	Cover plate double socket 2P+E	280-408M	280-410M	280-412M	280-413M	280-414M	280-415M	280-417M	280-418M	280-419M	280-421M	280-423M	280-424M
281-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-408M	281-410M	281-412M	281-413M	281-414M	281-415M	281-417M	281-418M	281-419M	281-421M	281-423M	281-424M
SYM 281-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM281-408M	SYM281-410M	SYM281-412M	SYM281-413M	SYM281-414M	SYM281-415M	SYM281-417M	SYM281-418M	SYM281-419M	SYM281-421M	SYM281-423M	SYM281-424M
293-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + double USB charger slot	293-408M	293-410M	293-412M	293-413M	293-414M	293-415M	293-417M	293-418M	293-419M	293-421M	293-423M	293-424M
SYM 293-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	SYM293-408M	SYM293-410M	SYM293-412M	SYM293-413M	SYM293-414M	SYM293-415M	SYM293-417M	SYM293-418M	SYM293-419M	SYM293-421M	SYM293-423M	SYM293-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		172,90 €	158,60 €	158,60 €	172,90 €	162,90 €	170,40 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €	192,90 €	166,10 €	198,70 €

The red cover plates shown are only compatible with reinforced mechanisms. (p.58).

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 295-412M-K).

Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

			Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
			408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color		BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
292-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 MEDIA slot	292-408M	292-410M	292-412M	292-413M	292-414M	292-415M	292-417M	292-418M	292-419M	292-421M	292-423M	292-424M
294-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + double USB charger slot	294-408M	294-410M	294-412M	294-413M	294-414M	294-415M	294-417M	294-418M	294-419M	294-421M	294-423M	294-424M
282-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	282-408M	282-410M	282-412M	282-413M	282-414M	282-415M	282-417M	282-418M	282-419M	282-421M	282-423M	282-424M
291-		Cover plate 3 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	291-408M	291-410M	291-412M	291-413M	291-414M	291-415M	291-417M	291-418M	291-419M	291-421M	291-423M	291-424M
283-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	283-408M	283-410M	283-412M	283-413M	283-414M	283-415M	283-417M	283-418M	283-419M	283-421M	283-423M	283-424M
299-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	299-408M	299-410M	299-412M	299-413M	299-414M	299-415M	299-417M	299-418M	299-419M	299-421M	299-423M	299-424M
284-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	284-408M	284-410M	284-412M	284-413M	284-414M	284-415M	284-417M	284-418M	284-419M	284-421M	284-423M	284-424M
285-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	285-408M	285-410M	285-412M	285-413M	285-414M	285-415M	285-417M	285-418M	285-419M	285-421M	285-423M	285-424M
286-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	286-408M	286-410M	286-412M	286-413M	286-414M	286-415M	286-417M	286-418M	286-419M	286-421M	286-423M	286-424M
296-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	296-408M	296-410M	296-412M	296-413M	296-414M	296-415M	296-417M	296-418M	296-419M	296-421M	296-423M	296-424M
287-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	287-408M	287-410M	287-412M	287-413M	287-414M	287-415M	287-417M	287-418M	287-419M	287-421M	287-423M	287-424M
288-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	288-408M	288-410M	288-412M	288-413M	288-414M	288-415M	288-417M	288-418M	288-419M	288-421M	288-423M	288-424M
297-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV	297-408M	297-410M	297-412M	297-413M	297-414M	297-415M	297-417M	297-418M	297-419M	297-421M	297-423M	297-424M
289-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	289-408M	289-410M	289-412M	289-413M	289-414M	289-415M	289-417M	289-418M	289-419M	289-421M	289-423M	289-424M
290-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	290-408M	290-410M	290-412M	290-413M	290-414M	290-415M	290-417M	290-418M	290-419M	290-421M	290-423M	290-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			172,90 €	158,60 €	158,60 €	172,90 €	162,90 €	170,40 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €	192,90 €	166,10 €	198,70 €

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 295-412M-K).

Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SPECIAL MECHANISMS FOR SPECIAL DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

Below are the mechanisms compatible with the special double vertical cover plates*.

Special mechanisms for special double vertical cover plates

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way	-201G		072-201G	19,30 €	073-201G	10,80 €	074-201G	18,70 €
	-203G		072-203G	57,90 €	073-203G	32,20 €	074-203G	55,60 €
	-207G		072-207G	96,40 €	073-207G	73,70 €	074-207G	96,40 €
	-206G		072-206G	115,70 €	073-206G	64,20 €	074-206G	111,10 €
Push-toggle	-211G		072-211G	20,30 €	073-211G	11,80 €	074-211G	19,60 €
	-213G		072-213G	60,60 €	073-213G	34,80 €	074-213G	58,30 €
	-217G		072-217G	100,90 €	073-217G	58,10 €	074-217G	100,90 €
	-216G		072-216G	121,00 €	073-216G	64,20 €	074-216G	116,40 €
Mixed	-223G		072-223G	58,90 €	073-223G	33,10 €	074-223G	56,60 €
	-225G		072-225G	59,60 €	073-225G	34,00 €	074-225G	57,40 €
	-236G		072-236G	100,00 €	073-236G	57,10 €	074-236G	96,00 €
	-237G		072-237G	99,30 €	073-237G	56,10 €	074-237G	95,30 €
	-238G		072-238G	98,20 €	073-238G	55,30 €	074-238G	94,50 €
	-239G		072-239G	97,50 €	073-239G	54,50 €	074-239G	93,50 €
	-231G		072-231G	120,20 €	073-231G	68,50 €	074-231G	115,40 €
	-232G		072-232G	119,20 €	073-232G	67,80 €	074-232G	114,50 €
	-233G		072-233G	118,50 €	073-233G	66,90 €	074-233G	113,80 €
	-234G		072-234G	117,60 €	073-234G	66,00 €	074-234G	112,90 €
-235G		072-235G	116,70 €	073-235G	65,10 €	074-235G	111,90 €	

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

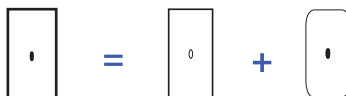
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SPECIAL DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

Some double cover plates are not compatible with 2 single mechanisms: special cover plates*.







Example: cover plate + mechanism



The table below summarises the special double vertical cover plates and compatible mechanisms.

Special double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
151-	 <u>Cover plate 1 oblong slot*</u>	151-408M	151-410M	151-412M	151-413M	151-414M	151-415M	151-417M	151-418M	151-419M	151-421M	151-423M	151-424M
153-	 <u>Cover plate 3 oblong slots*</u>	153-408M	153-410M	153-412M	153-413M	153-414M	153-415M	153-417M	153-418M	153-419M	153-421M	153-423M	153-424M
157-	 <u>Cover plate 5 oblong slots*</u>	157-408M	157-410M	157-412M	157-413M	157-414M	157-415M	157-417M	157-418M	157-419M	157-421M	157-423M	157-424M
156-	 <u>Cover plate 6 oblong slots*</u>	156-408M	156-410M	156-412M	156-413M	156-414M	156-415M	156-417M	156-418M	156-419M	156-421M	156-423M	156-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		172,90 €	158,60 €	158,60 €	172,90 €	162,90 €	170,40 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €	192,90 €	166,10 €	198,70 €



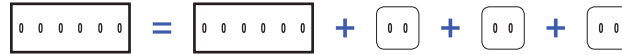
Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
303-	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	303-408M	303-410M	303-412M	303-413M	303-414M	303-415M	303-417M	303-418M	303-419M	303-421M	303-423M	303-424M
304-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	304-408M	304-410M	304-412M	304-413M	304-414M	304-415M	304-417M	304-418M	304-419M	304-421M	304-423M	304-424M
305-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	305-408M	305-410M	305-412M	305-413M	305-414M	305-415M	305-417M	305-418M	305-419M	305-421M	305-423M	305-424M
306-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	306-408M	306-410M	306-412M	306-413M	306-414M	306-415M	306-417M	306-418M	306-419M	306-421M	306-423M	306-424M
310-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	310-408M	310-410M	310-412M	310-413M	310-414M	310-415M	310-417M	310-418M	310-419M	310-421M	310-423M	310-424M
311-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-408M	311-410M	311-412M	311-413M	311-414M	311-415M	311-417M	311-418M	311-419M	311-421M	311-423M	311-424M
SYM 311-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM311-408M	SYM311-410M	SYM311-412M	SYM311-413M	SYM311-414M	SYM311-415M	SYM311-417M	SYM311-418M	SYM311-419M	SYM311-421M	SYM311-423M	SYM311-424M
312-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-408M	312-410M	312-412M	312-413M	312-414M	312-415M	312-417M	312-418M	312-419M	312-421M	312-423M	312-424M
309-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	309-408M	309-410M	309-412M	309-413M	309-414M	309-415M	309-417M	309-418M	309-419M	309-421M	309-423M	309-424M
345-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-408M	345-410M	345-412M	345-413M	345-414M	345-415M	345-417M	345-418M	345-419M	345-421M	345-423M	345-424M
341-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-408M	341-410M	341-412M	341-413M	341-414M	341-415M	341-417M	341-418M	341-419M	341-421M	341-423M	341-424M
313-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-408M	313-410M	313-412M	313-413M	313-414M	313-415M	313-417M	313-418M	313-419M	313-421M	313-423M	313-424M
337-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	337-408M	337-410M	337-412M	337-413M	337-414M	337-415M	337-417M	337-418M	337-419M	337-421M	337-423M	337-424M
314-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	314-408M	314-410M	314-412M	314-413M	314-414M	314-415M	314-417M	314-418M	314-419M	314-421M	314-423M	314-424M
315-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	315-408M	315-410M	315-412M	315-413M	315-414M	315-415M	315-417M	315-418M	315-419M	315-421M	315-423M	315-424M
344-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	344-408M	344-410M	344-412M	344-413M	344-414M	344-415M	344-417M	344-418M	344-419M	344-421M	344-423M	344-424M
316-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	316-408M	316-410M	316-412M	316-413M	316-414M	316-415M	316-417M	316-418M	316-419M	316-421M	316-423M	316-424M
319-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	319-408M	319-410M	319-412M	319-413M	319-414M	319-415M	319-417M	319-418M	319-419M	319-421M	319-423M	319-424M
332-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	332-408M	332-410M	332-412M	332-413M	332-414M	332-415M	332-417M	332-418M	332-419M	332-421M	332-423M	332-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		268,70 €	229,90 €	229,90 €	268,70 €	244,50 €	266,30 €	261,10 €	249,30 €	249,30 €	273,00 €	249,30 €	281,20 €



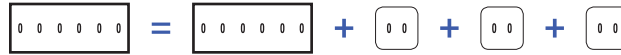
Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
320-	Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots	320-408M	320-410M	320-412M	320-413M	320-414M	320-415M	320-417M	320-418M	320-419M	320-421M	320-423M	320-424M
330-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot	330-408M	330-410M	330-412M	330-413M	330-414M	330-415M	330-417M	330-418M	330-419M	330-421M	330-423M	330-424M
331-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	331-408M	331-410M	331-412M	331-413M	331-414M	331-415M	331-417M	331-418M	331-419M	331-421M	331-423M	331-424M
301-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	301-408M	301-410M	301-412M	301-413M	301-414M	301-415M	301-417M	301-418M	301-419M	301-421M	301-423M	301-424M
324-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	324-408M	324-410M	324-412M	324-413M	324-414M	324-415M	324-417M	324-418M	324-419M	324-421M	324-423M	324-424M
333-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	333-408M	333-410M	333-412M	333-413M	333-414M	333-415M	333-417M	333-418M	333-419M	333-421M	333-423M	333-424M
326-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	326-408M	326-410M	326-412M	326-413M	326-414M	326-415M	326-417M	326-418M	326-419M	326-421M	326-423M	326-424M
334-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	334-408M	334-410M	334-412M	334-413M	334-414M	334-415M	334-417M	334-418M	334-419M	334-421M	334-423M	334-424M
335-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	335-408M	335-410M	335-412M	335-413M	335-414M	335-415M	335-417M	335-418M	335-419M	335-421M	335-423M	335-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		268,70 €	229,90 €	229,90 €	268,70 €	244,50 €	266,30 €	261,10 €	249,30 €	249,30 €	273,00 €	249,30 €	281,20 €
310-CL	Cover plate triple socket with flap 2P+E	310-408M-CL	310-410M-CL	310-412M-CL	310-413M-CL	310-414M-CL	310-415M-CL	310-417M-CL	310-418M-CL	310-419M-CL	310-421M-CL	310-423M-CL	310-424M-CL
310-CLK	Cover plate triple schuko socket with flap	310-408M-CLK	310-410M-CLK	310-412M-CLK	310-413M-CLK	310-414M-CLK	310-415M-CLK	310-417M-CLK	310-418M-CLK	310-419M-CLK	310-421M-CLK	310-423M-CLK	310-424M-CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		537,30 €	459,80 €	459,80 €	537,30 €	488,80 €	532,50 €	522,20 €	498,50 €	498,50 €	545,90 €	498,50 €	562,40 €

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 295-412M-K).

Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES










A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
353-	 Cover plate 3 oblong slots	353-408M	353-410M	353-412M	353-413M	353-414M	353-415M	353-417M	353-418M	353-419M	353-421M	353-423M	353-424M
354-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	354-408M	354-410M	354-412M	354-413M	354-414M	354-415M	354-417M	354-418M	354-419M	354-421M	354-423M	354-424M
355-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	355-408M	355-410M	355-412M	355-413M	355-414M	355-415M	355-417M	355-418M	355-419M	355-421M	355-423M	355-424M
SYM 355-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM355-408M	SYM355-410M	SYM355-412M	SYM355-413M	SYM355-414M	SYM355-415M	SYM355-417M	SYM355-418M	SYM355-419M	SYM355-421M	SYM355-423M	SYM355-424M
356-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	356-408M	356-410M	356-412M	356-413M	356-414M	356-415M	356-417M	356-418M	356-419M	356-421M	356-423M	356-424M
360-	 Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-408M	360-410M	360-412M	360-413M	360-414M	360-415M	360-417M	360-418M	360-419M	360-421M	360-423M	360-424M
361-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-408M	361-410M	361-412M	361-413M	361-414M	361-415M	361-417M	361-418M	361-419M	361-421M	361-423M	361-424M
362-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	362-408M	362-410M	362-412M	362-413M	362-414M	362-415M	362-417M	362-418M	362-419M	362-421M	362-423M	362-424M
387-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-408M	387-410M	387-412M	387-413M	387-414M	387-415M	387-417M	387-418M	387-419M	387-421M	387-423M	387-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		268,70 €	229,90 €	229,90 €	268,70 €	244,50 €	266,30 €	261,10 €	249,30 €	249,30 €	273,00 €	249,30 €	281,20 €

 Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 295-412M-K).

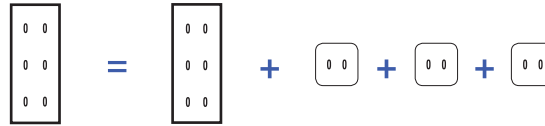
 Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
366-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	366-408M	366-410M	366-412M	366-413M	366-414M	366-415M	366-417M	366-418M	366-419M	366-421M	366-423M	366-424M
358-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-408M	358-410M	358-412M	358-413M	358-414M	358-415M	358-417M	358-418M	358-419M	358-421M	358-423M	358-424M
357-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	357-408M	357-410M	357-412M	357-413M	357-414M	357-415M	357-417M	357-418M	357-419M	357-421M	357-423M	357-424M
383-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	383-408M	383-410M	383-412M	383-413M	383-414M	383-415M	383-417M	383-418M	383-419M	383-421M	383-423M	383-424M
384-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	384-408M	384-410M	384-412M	384-413M	384-414M	384-415M	384-417M	384-418M	384-419M	384-421M	384-423M	384-424M
385-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	385-408M	385-410M	385-412M	385-413M	385-414M	385-415M	385-417M	385-418M	385-419M	385-421M	385-423M	385-424M
386-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 MEDIA slots	386-408M	386-410M	386-412M	386-413M	386-414M	386-415M	386-417M	386-418M	386-419M	386-421M	386-423M	386-424M
371-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	371-408M	371-410M	371-412M	371-413M	371-414M	371-415M	371-417M	371-418M	371-419M	371-421M	371-423M	371-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		268,70 €	229,90 €	229,90 €	268,70 €	244,50 €	266,30 €	261,10 €	249,30 €	249,30 €	273,00 €	249,30 €	281,20 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

- C.1
- C.2
- C.3
- C.4
- C.5
- C.6
- C.7
- C.8
- C.9
- C.10



▪ Confidence collection – Brushed steel – 3 steel toggles

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

QUADRUPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Quadruple horizontal cover plates

Quadruple cover plate dimensions:
293x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
430-	Cover plate 4 sockets 2P+E	430-408M	430-410M	430-412M	430-413M	430-414M	430-415M	430-417M	430-418M	430-419M	430-421M	430-423M	430-424M
431-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	431-408M	431-410M	431-412M	431-413M	431-414M	431-415M	431-417M	431-418M	431-419M	431-421M	431-423M	431-424M
436-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	436-408M	436-410M	436-412M	436-413M	436-414M	436-415M	436-417M	436-418M	436-419M	436-421M	436-423M	436-424M
433-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	433-408M	433-410M	433-412M	433-413M	433-414M	433-415M	433-417M	433-418M	433-419M	433-421M	433-423M	433-424M
434-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	434-408M	434-410M	434-412M	434-413M	434-414M	434-415M	434-417M	434-418M	434-419M	434-421M	434-423M	434-424M
437-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	437-408M	437-410M	437-412M	437-413M	437-414M	437-415M	437-417M	437-418M	437-419M	437-421M	437-423M	437-424M
438-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	438-408M	438-410M	438-412M	438-413M	438-414M	438-415M	438-417M	438-418M	438-419M	438-421M	438-423M	438-424M
439-	Cover plate 4 oblong slots	439-408M	439-410M	439-412M	439-413M	439-414M	439-415M	439-417M	439-418M	439-419M	439-421M	439-423M	439-424M
440-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	440-408M	440-410M	440-412M	440-413M	440-414M	440-415M	440-417M	440-418M	440-419M	440-421M	440-423M	440-424M
441-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	441-408M	441-410M	441-412M	441-413M	441-414M	441-415M	441-417M	441-418M	441-419M	441-421M	441-423M	441-424M
442-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 TV slot + 1 MEDIA slot	442-408M	442-410M	442-412M	442-413M	442-414M	442-415M	442-417M	442-418M	442-419M	442-421M	442-423M	442-424M
443-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 TV slot	443-408M	443-410M	443-412M	443-413M	443-414M	443-415M	443-417M	443-418M	443-419M	443-421M	443-423M	443-424M
444-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	444-408M	444-410M	444-412M	444-413M	444-414M	444-415M	444-417M	444-418M	444-419M	444-421M	444-423M	444-424M
445-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	445-408M	445-410M	445-412M	445-413M	445-414M	445-415M	445-417M	445-418M	445-419M	445-421M	445-423M	445-424M
446-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet	446-408M	446-410M	446-412M	446-413M	446-414M	446-415M	446-417M	446-418M	446-419M	446-421M	446-423M	446-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		366,50 €	313,80 €	313,80 €	366,50 €	337,40 €	363,30 €	356,30 €	344,10 €	344,10 €	378,50 €	344,10 €	389,90 €

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 295-412M-K).

Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).


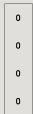

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

QUADRUPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Quadruple vertical cover plates

Quadruple cover plate dimensions:
80x293x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
464-	 <p>Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot</p>	464-408M	464-410M	464-412M	464-413M	464-414M	464-415M	464-417M	464-418M	464-419M	464-421M	464-423M	464-424M
469-	 <p>Cover plate 4 oblong slots</p>	469-408M	469-410M	469-412M	469-413M	469-414M	469-415M	469-417M	469-418M	469-419M	469-421M	469-423M	469-424M
470-	 <p>Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots</p>	470-408M	470-410M	470-412M	470-413M	470-414M	470-415M	470-417M	470-418M	470-419M	470-421M	470-423M	470-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	366,50 €	313,80 €	313,80 €	366,50 €	337,40 €	363,30 €	356,30 €	344,10 €	344,10 €	378,50 €	344,10 €	389,90 €







 Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 295-412M-K).



 Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS - 3 MODULES

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

International sockets mechanisms 3 modules				WHITE MECHANISM	BLACK MECHANISM	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
ITALY	-3190GB -3190GN		3 modules mechanism 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-3190GB	087-3190GN	17,00 €
	-3199GB -3199GN		3 modules mechanism double italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-3199GB	087-3199GN	33,80 €
	-3199GIB -3199GIN		3 modules mechanism italian schuko socket 2P+E	087-3199GIB	087-3199GIN	23,20 €
	-3197GBIB -3197GBIN		3 modules mechanism italian bipasso and schuko socket	087-3197GBIB	087-3197GBIN	40,00 €
	-3197GBB -3197GBN		3 modules mechanism triple italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-3197GBB	087-3197GBIN	40,00 €
GREAT BRITAIN	-3197GUKCB -3197GUKCN		3 modules mechanism 1 UK switched socket 2P+E	087-3197GUKCB	087-3197GUKCN	27,10 €

International sockets mechanisms 3 modules				MECHANISMS REFERENCES	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	-3191G		3 modules mechanism 1 2P+E socket (503)	087-3191G	13,80 €
	-3191G-K		3 modules mechanism 1 schuko socket (503)	087-3191G-K	13,60 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a 3 modules mechanism corresponding to the required functions.






Example: cover plate + mechanism



3 modules cover plates

3 modules cover plate dimensions:
115x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
3197-  3 modules cover plate (503)	3197-408M	3197-410M	3197-412M	3197-413M	3197-414M	3197-415M	3197-417M	3197-418M	3197-419M	3197-421M	3197-423M	3197-424M
3190-  Cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket	3190-408M	3190-410M	3190-412M	3190-413M	3190-414M	3190-415M	3190-417M	3190-418M	3190-419M	3190-421M	3190-423M	3190-424M
3199-  3 modules cover plate for 45x45 module	3199-408M	3199-410M	3199-412M	3199-413M	3199-414M	3199-415M	3199-417M	3199-418M	3199-419M	3199-421M	3199-423M	3199-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	136,00 €	122,20 €	122,20 €	136,00 €	126,90 €	133,50 €	130,90 €	129,40 €	129,40 €	156,30 €	129,40 €	161,00 €



C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

REINFORCED AND AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

Reinforced mechanisms

For 3 modules cover plate:

115x80x5mm

				BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way	-3131GVV	0	3 modules mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-3131GVV	18,80 €	073-3131GVV	10,50 €	074-3131GVV	18,10 €
	-3132GVV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 two-way toggles	072-3132GVV	37,60 €	073-3132GVV	21,00 €	074-3132GVV	36,00 €
	-3133GVV	0 0 0	3 modules mechanism 3 two-way toggles	072-3133GVV	56,30 €	073-3133GVV	31,20 €	074-3133GVV	54,00 €
	-3131GPER	0	3 modules mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	072-3131GPER	45,60 €	073-3131GPER	29,70 €	074-3131GPER	37,30 €
	-3132GPER	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	072-3132GPER	93,70 €	073-3132GPER	61,00 €	074-3132GPER	76,50 €
Push-toggle	-3131GBP	0	3 modules mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-3131GBP	19,70 €	073-3131GBP	11,40 €	074-3131GBP	18,90 €
	-3132GBP	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 push-toggles	072-3132GBP	39,30 €	073-3132GBP	22,60 €	074-3132GBP	37,70 €
	-3133GBP	0 0 0	3 modules mechanism 3 push-toggles	072-3133GBP	58,90 €	073-3133GBP	33,70 €	074-3133GBP	56,60 €
Mixed	-3132GBPV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 push-toggle + 1 two-way toggle	072-3132GBPV	38,30 €	073-3132GBPV	21,80 €	074-3132GBPV	37,00 €
	-3132GVVB	0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle	072-3132GVVB	38,30 €	073-3132GVVB	21,80 €	074-3132GVVB	37,00 €
	-3133G2VB	0 0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-3133G2VB	57,10 €	073-3133G2VB	32,10 €	074-3133G2VB	54,80 €
	-3133GV2B	0 0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-3133GV2B	57,80 €	073-3133GV2B	33,00 €	074-3133GV2B	55,60 €
Roller shutter	-3131GRV	0	3 modules mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-3131GRV	24,70 €	073-3131GRV	15,80 €	074-3131GRV	18,90 €
	-3180GRV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/ON	072-3180GRV	49,50 €	073-3180GRV	31,40 €	074-3180GRV	37,70 €
	-3131GVRM	0	3 modules mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-3131GVRM	24,70 €	073-3131GVRM	15,80 €	074-3131GVRM	18,90 €
	-3180GRP	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-3180GRP	49,50 €	073-3180GRP	31,40 €	074-3180GRP	37,70 €
	-3132GVRMV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON + 1 two-way toggle	072-3132GVRMV	41,50 €	073-3132GVRMV	24,80 €	074-3132GVRMV	35,10 €
	-3132GVROV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM + 1 two-way toggle	072-3132GVROV	41,50 €	073-3132GVROV	24,80 €	074-3132GVROV	35,10 €

Automatic connection mechanisms

For 3 modules cover plate:

115x80x5mm

				BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...GNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 087-...GAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...GOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...GLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...GBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3131G	0	3 modules mechanism DUO* 1 toggle	087-3131GNO	18,80 €	087-3131GAC	10,50 €	087-3131GOR	087-3131GLB	18,10 €	087-3131GBL	18,80 €	
-3132G	0 0	3 modules mechanism DUO* 2 toggles	087-3132GNO	37,60 €	087-3132GAC	21,00 €	087-3132GOR	087-3132GLB	36,00 €	087-3132GBL	37,60 €	
-3133G	0 0 0	3 modules mechanism DUO* 3 toggles	087-3133GNO	56,40 €	087-3133GAC	31,40 €	087-3133GOR	087-3133GLB	53,90 €	087-3133GBL	56,40 €	
-3131GT	0	3 modules mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	087-3131GTNO	61,00 €	087-3131GTAC	59,60 €	087-3131GTOR	087-3131GTBL	61,00 €	087-3131GTBL	61,00 €	
-3132GT	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	087-3132GTNO	120,60 €	087-3132GTAC	115,70 €	087-3132GTOR	087-3132GTBL	120,60 €	087-3132GTBL	120,60 €	
-3180GRV	0	3 modules mechanism roller shutter two-way toggles	087-3180GRVNO	55,30 €	087-3180GRVAC	45,90 €	087-3180GRVOR	087-3180GRVBL	46,60 €	087-3180GRVBL	55,30 €	
-3180GRP	0	3 modules mechanism roller shutter push toggles	087-3180GRPNO	55,30 €	087-3180GRPAC	45,90 €	087-3180GRPOR	087-3180GRPLB	46,60 €	087-3180GRPBL	55,30 €	







CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a 3 modules mechanism corresponding to the required functions.

3 modules cover plates

3 modules cover plate dimensions:
115x80x5mm





			Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
			408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color		BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
3131-		3 modules cover plate 1 oblong slot	3131-408M	3131-410M	3131-412M	3131-413M	3131-414M	3131-415M	3131-417M	3131-418M	3131-419M	3131-421M	3131-423M	3131-424M
3132-		3 modules cover plate 2 oblong slots	3132-408M	3132-410M	3132-412M	3132-413M	3132-414M	3132-415M	3132-417M	3132-418M	3132-419M	3132-421M	3132-423M	3132-424M
3180-		3 modules cover plate 2 oblong slots for roller shutter	3180-408M	3180-410M	3180-412M	3180-413M	3180-414M	3180-415M	3180-417M	3180-418M	3180-419M	3180-421M	3180-423M	3180-424M
3133-		3 modules cover plate 3 oblong slots	3133-408M	3133-410M	3133-412M	3133-413M	3133-414M	3133-415M	3133-417M	3133-418M	3133-419M	3133-421M	3133-423M	3133-424M
3191-		3 modules cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	3191-408M	3191-410M	3191-412M	3191-413M	3191-414M	3191-415M	3191-417M	3191-418M	3191-419M	3191-421M	3191-423M	3191-424M
3191-K		3 modules cover plate 1 schuko socket	3191-408M-K	3191-410M-K	3191-412M-K	3191-413M-K	3191-414M-K	3191-415M-K	3191-417M-K	3191-418M-K	3191-419M-K	3191-421M-K	3191-423M-K	3191-424M-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			136,00 €	122,20 €	122,20 €	136,00 €	126,90 €	133,50 €	130,90 €	129,40 €	129,40 €	156,30 €	129,40 €	161,00 €

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10











CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR NARROW AND LONG NARROW COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES

Reinforced mechanism for narrow cover plates with round PUSH button

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
PUSH button	-081G 	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-081G	22,00 €	073-081G	13,80 €	074-081G	21,70 €
	-082G 	Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-082G	43,80 €	073-082G	27,40 €	074-082G	35,40 €
	-083G 	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm for LED cover plate (-116)	072-083G	22,00 €	073-083G	13,80 €	074-083G	21,70 €
Mixed	-084G 	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm + 1 Two-way toggle	072-084G	39,20 €	073-084G	23,20 €	074-084G	38,10 €

Reinforced mechanism for long narrow cover plates with round PUSH button

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
PUSH button	-041G 	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-041G	22,00 €	073-041G	13,80 €	074-041G	22,60 €
	-042G 	Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm close	072-042G	43,80 €	073-042G	27,40 €	074-042G	43,30 €
	-044G 	Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm distanced	072-044G	43,80 €	073-044G	27,40 €	074-044G	43,30 €
	-043G 	Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-043G	65,60 €	073-043G	41,00 €	074-043G	64,60 €
	-046G 	Mechanism 4 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-046G	87,40 €	073-046G	54,50 €	074-046G	86,20 €
	-045G 	Mechanism 5 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-045G	109,20 €	073-045G	68,00 €	074-045G	107,60 €
	-047G 	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm for LED cover plate (-127-L)	072-047G	22,00 €	073-047G	13,80 €	074-047G	21,70 €
Mixed	-007G 	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm + 1 two-way toggle	072-007G	40,30 €	073-007G	24,00 €	074-007G	39,30 €
Anti-vandal	-051G 	Mechanism 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button Ø22 mm	-	-	073-051G	67,80 €	074-051G	67,80 €
	-052G 	Mechanism 2 anti-vandal round PUSH buttons Ø22 mm	-	-	073-052G	135,30 €	074-052G	135,30 €

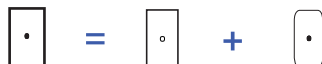
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

NARROW ROUND PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a mechanism for the functions required.







Example: cover plate + mechanism



Narrow round PUSH button cover plates

Narrow cover plate dimensions:
40x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
114-	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	114-408M	114-410M	114-412M	114-413M	114-414M	114-415M	114-417M	114-418M	114-419M	114-421M	114-423M	114-424M
115-	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH button slots Ø8 mm	115-408M	115-410M	115-412M	115-413M	115-414M	115-415M	115-417M	115-418M	115-419M	115-421M	115-423M	115-424M
117-	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + 1 oblong slot	117-408M	117-410M	117-412M	117-413M	117-414M	117-415M	117-417M	117-418M	117-419M	117-421M	117-423M	117-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	82,90 €	75,50 €	75,50 €	82,90 €	76,20 €	81,90 €	80,20 €	77,70 €	77,70 €	85,20 €	77,70 €	87,80 €
114-L	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + LED	114-408M-L	114-410M-L	114-412M-L	114-413M-L	114-414M-L	114-415M-L	114-417M-L	114-418M-L	114-419M-L	114-421M-L	114-423M-L	114-424M-L
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	111,60 €	104,80 €	104,80 €	111,60 €	104,80 €	110,60 €	120,90 €	106,80 €	106,80 €	129,00 €	106,80 €	132,90 €



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

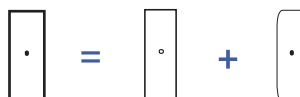
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

LONG NARROW ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a mechanism for the functions required.













Example: cover plate + mechanism



Long narrow round PUSH buttons cover plates

Long narrow cover plates
dimensions: 40x125x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
121-  Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	121-408M	121-410M	121-412M	121-413M	121-414M	121-415M	121-417M	121-418M	121-419M	121-421M	121-423M	121-424M
122-  Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm close	122-408M	122-410M	122-412M	122-413M	122-414M	122-415M	122-417M	122-418M	122-419M	122-421M	122-423M	122-424M
126-  Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm distanced	126-408M	126-410M	126-412M	126-413M	126-414M	126-415M	126-417M	126-418M	126-419M	126-421M	126-423M	126-424M
123-  Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	123-408M	123-410M	123-412M	123-413M	123-414M	123-415M	123-417M	123-418M	123-419M	123-421M	123-423M	123-424M
124-  Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	124-408M	124-410M	124-412M	124-413M	124-414M	124-415M	124-417M	124-418M	124-419M	124-421M	124-423M	124-424M
125-  Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	125-408M	125-410M	125-412M	125-413M	125-414M	125-415M	125-417M	125-418M	125-419M	125-421M	125-423M	125-424M
128-  Cover plate 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button slot Ø22 mm	128-408M	128-410M	128-412M	128-413M	128-414M	128-415M	128-417M	128-418M	128-419M	128-421M	128-423M	128-424M
129-  Cover plate 2 anti-vandal round PUSH buttons slots Ø22 mm	129-408M	129-410M	129-412M	129-413M	129-414M	129-415M	129-417M	129-418M	129-419M	129-421M	129-423M	129-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	89,60 €	77,30 €	77,30 €	89,60 €	80,50 €	85,70 €	84,10 €	82,20 €	82,20 €	95,00 €	82,20 €	97,80 €
121-L  Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + LED	121-408M-L	121-410M-L	121-412M-L	121-413M-L	121-414M-L	121-415M-L	121-417M-L	121-418M-L	121-419M-L	121-421M-L	121-423M-L	121-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	148,10 €	136,30 €	136,30 €	148,10 €	138,20 €	144,50 €	144,50 €	140,90 €	140,90 €	153,40 €	140,90 €	153,40 €
122-L  Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm close + LED	122-408M-L	122-410M-L	122-412M-L	122-413M-L	122-414M-L	122-415M-L	122-417M-L	122-418M-L	122-419M-L	122-421M-L	122-423M-L	122-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	209,60 €	197,70 €	197,70 €	209,60 €	198,50 €	205,80 €	205,80 €	202,50 €	202,50 €	217,70 €	202,50 €	217,70 €



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION • ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

LONG NARROW MATT BLACK COVER PLATE - 408M



1 BLACK ROUND PUSH BUTTON - 072-041G

LONG NARROW BRUSHED STEEL COVER PLATE - 412M



2 STEEL ROUND PUSH BUTTONS - 073-042G

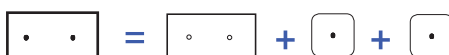
- C.1
- C.2
- C.3
- C.4
- C.5
- C.6
- C.7
- C.8
- C.9
- C.10

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

■ REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Round PUSH button mechanisms

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-141G	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-141G	23,00 €	073-141G	14,40 €	074-141G	22,60 €
-142G	Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-142G	45,90 €	073-142G	28,70 €	074-142G	45,40 €
-148G	Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons vertical Ø8 mm	072-148G	45,90 €	073-148G	28,70 €	074-148G	45,40 €
-143G	Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-143G	68,90 €	073-143G	43,10 €	074-143G	67,90 €
-144G	Mechanism 4 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-144G	91,70 €	073-144G	57,10 €	074-144G	90,50 €
-145G	Mechanism 4 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-145G	96,30 €	073-145G	59,90 €	074-145G	90,50 €
-151G	Mechanism 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button Ø22 mm	-	-	073-151G	71,10 €	074-151G	71,10 €
-146G	Mechanism 1 round PUSH button for LED	072-146G	22,00 €	073-146G	13,80 €	074-146G	21,70 €
























CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

SINGLE AND DOUBLE COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Single and double round PUSH button cover plates

Single and double cover plates dimensions: 80x80x5mm, 151x80x5mm or 80x151x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
141-	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	141-408M	141-410M	141-412M	141-413M	141-414M	141-415M	141-417M	141-418M	141-419M	141-421M	141-423M	141-424M
142-	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	142-408M	142-410M	142-412M	142-413M	142-414M	142-415M	142-417M	142-418M	142-419M	142-421M	142-423M	142-424M
143-	 Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	143-408M	143-410M	143-412M	143-413M	143-414M	143-415M	143-417M	143-418M	143-419M	143-421M	143-423M	143-424M
144-	 Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	144-408M	144-410M	144-412M	144-413M	144-414M	144-415M	144-417M	144-418M	144-419M	144-421M	144-423M	144-424M
148-	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	148-408M	148-410M	148-412M	148-413M	148-414M	148-415M	148-417M	148-418M	148-419M	148-421M	148-423M	148-424M
250-	 Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	250-408M	250-410M	250-412M	250-413M	250-414M	250-415M	250-417M	250-418M	250-419M	250-421M	250-423M	250-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	91,50 €	80,50 €	80,50 €	91,50 €	82,10 €	87,30 €	85,70 €	83,80 €	83,80 €	105,10 €	83,80 €	108,20 €
141-L	 Cover plate 1 LED + 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	141-408M-L	141-410M-L	141-412M-L	141-413M-L	141-414M-L	141-415M-L	141-417M-L	141-418M-L	141-419M-L	141-421M-L	141-423M-L	141-424M-L
142-L	 Cover plate 2 LED + 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	142-408M-L	142-410M-L	142-412M-L	142-413M-L	142-414M-L	142-415M-L	142-417M-L	142-418M-L	142-419M-L	142-421M-L	142-423M-L	142-424M-L
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	154,60 €	143,70 €	143,70 €	154,60 €	145,20 €	150,40 €	147,70 €	146,90 €	146,90 €	163,50 €	146,90 €	168,40 €
145-	 Cover plate 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button slot Ø22 mm	145-408M	145-410M	145-412M	145-413M	145-414M	145-415M	145-417M	145-418M	145-419M	145-421M	145-423M	145-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	104,50 €	91,20 €	91,20 €	104,50 €	96,00 €	97,80 €	96,00 €	97,80 €	97,80 €	113,90 €	97,80 €	117,30 €
140-	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + Label holder	140-408M	140-410M	140-412M	140-413M	140-414M	140-415M	140-417M	140-418M	140-419M	140-421M	140-423M	140-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	88,70 €	78,10 €	78,10 €	96,40 €	90,50 €	84,30 €	84,80 €	84,30 €	90,50 €	112,50 €	93,50 €	93,50 €
182-	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	182-408M	182-410M	182-412M	182-413M	182-414M	182-415M	182-417M	182-418M	182-419M	182-421M	182-423M	182-424M
184-	 Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	184-408M	184-410M	184-412M	184-413M	184-414M	184-415M	184-417M	184-418M	184-419M	184-421M	184-423M	184-424M
227-	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + 1 socket 2P+E	227-408M	227-410M	227-412M	227-413M	227-414M	227-415M	227-417M	227-418M	227-419M	227-421M	227-423M	227-424M
160-	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button + 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	160-408M	160-410M	160-412M	160-413M	160-414M	160-415M	160-417M	160-418M	160-419M	160-421M	160-423M	160-424M
162-	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	162-408M	162-410M	162-412M	162-413M	162-414M	162-415M	162-417M	162-418M	162-419M	162-421M	162-423M	162-424M
164-	 Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	164-408M	164-410M	164-412M	164-413M	164-414M	164-415M	164-417M	164-418M	164-419M	164-421M	164-423M	164-424M
230-	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + 1 socket 2P+E	230-408M	230-410M	230-412M	230-413M	230-414M	230-415M	230-417M	230-418M	230-419M	230-421M	230-423M	230-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	172,90 €	158,60 €	158,60 €	172,90 €	162,90 €	170,40 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €	192,90 €	166,10 €	198,70 €
162-L	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm + LED	162-408M-L	162-410M-L	162-412M-L	162-413M-L	162-414M-L	162-415M-L	162-417M-L	162-418M-L	162-419M-L	162-421M-L	162-423M-L	162-424M-L
164-L	 Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm + LED	164-408M-L	164-410M-L	164-412M-L	164-413M-L	164-414M-L	164-415M-L	164-417M-L	164-418M-L	164-419M-L	164-421M-L	164-423M-L	164-424M-L
182-L	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm + LED	182-408M-L	182-410M-L	182-412M-L	182-413M-L	182-414M-L	182-415M-L	182-417M-L	182-418M-L	182-419M-L	182-421M-L	182-423M-L	182-424M-L
184-L	 Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm + LED	184-408M-L	184-410M-L	184-412M-L	184-413M-L	184-414M-L	184-415M-L	184-417M-L	184-418M-L	184-419M-L	184-421M-L	184-423M-L	184-424M-L
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	299,20 €	285,00 €	285,00 €	299,20 €	286,70 €	296,60 €	290,80 €	292,30 €	292,30 €	309,60 €	292,30 €	318,90 €







Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES





REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR SPECIAL ROUND PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATES

Below are the mechanisms compatible with the special cover plates with PUSH*.

Mechanisms for special double horizontal round PUSH button cover plates

			BLACK PUSH ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
PUSH DOUBLE HORIZONTAL PLATE	-341G	 Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-341G	23,00 €	073-341G	14,40 €	074-341G	22,60 €
	-343G	 Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-343G	68,90 €	073-343G	43,10 €	074-343G	67,90 €
	-345G	 Mechanism 5 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-345G	114,60 €	073-345G	87,50 €	074-345G	114,60 €
	-346G	 Mechanism 6 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-346G	137,50 €	073-346G	110,00 €	074-346G	136,60 €

Mechanisms for special double vertical round PUSH button cover plates

			BLACK PUSH ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
PUSH DOUBLE VERTICAL PLATES	-241G	 Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-241G	23,00 €	073-241G	14,40 €	074-241G	22,60 €
	-243G	 Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-243G	68,90 €	073-243G	43,10 €	074-243G	67,90 €
	-245G	 Mechanism 5 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-245G	114,60 €	073-245G	87,50 €	074-245G	114,60 €
	-246G	 Mechanism 6 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-246G	137,50 €	073-246G	110,00 €	074-246G	136,60 €



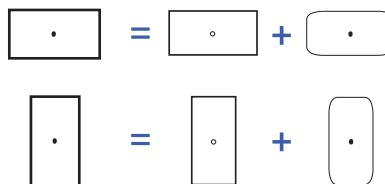
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

SPECIAL ROUND PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATES

Some double cover plates are not compatible with 2 single mechanisms: special cover plates*.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Special double horizontal round PUSH button cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
181-	<u>Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm*</u>	181-408M	181-410M	181-412M	181-413M	181-414M	181-415M	181-417M	181-418M	181-419M	181-421M	181-423M	181-424M
183-	<u>Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*</u>	183-408M	183-410M	183-412M	183-413M	183-414M	183-415M	183-417M	183-418M	183-419M	183-421M	183-423M	183-424M
185-	<u>Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*</u>	185-408M	185-410M	185-412M	185-413M	185-414M	185-415M	185-417M	185-418M	185-419M	185-421M	185-423M	185-424M
186-	<u>Cover plate 6 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*</u>	186-408M	186-410M	186-412M	186-413M	186-414M	186-415M	186-417M	186-418M	186-419M	186-421M	186-423M	186-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		172,90 €	158,60 €	158,60 €	172,90 €	162,90 €	170,40 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €	192,90 €	166,10 €	198,70 €

Special double vertical round PUSH button cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
161-	<u>Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm*</u>	161-408M	161-410M	161-412M	161-413M	161-414M	161-415M	161-417M	161-418M	161-419M	161-421M	161-423M	161-424M
163-	<u>Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*</u>	163-408M	163-410M	163-412M	163-413M	163-414M	163-415M	163-417M	163-418M	163-419M	163-421M	163-423M	163-424M
165-	<u>Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*</u>	165-408M	165-410M	165-412M	165-413M	165-414M	165-415M	165-417M	165-418M	165-419M	165-421M	165-423M	165-424M
166-	<u>Cover plate 6 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*</u>	166-408M	166-410M	166-412M	166-413M	166-414M	166-415M	166-417M	166-418M	166-419M	166-421M	166-423M	166-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		172,90 €	158,60 €	158,60 €	172,90 €	162,90 €	170,40 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €	192,90 €	166,10 €	198,70 €

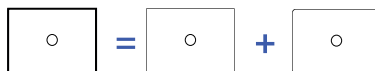


Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

REINFORCED PUSH MECHANISMS FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Round PUSH button reinforced mechanisms

For 3 modules cover plate:
115x80x5mm

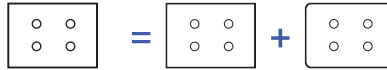
			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3141G		3 modules mechanism 1 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3141G	22,30 €	073-3141G	14,00 €	074-3141G	22,00 €
-3142G		3 modules mechanism 2 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3142G	44,50 €	073-3142G	27,80 €	074-3142G	44,00 €
-3144G		3 modules mechanism 2 PUSH Ø8 mm vertical	072-3144G	44,50 €	073-3144G	27,80 €	074-3144G	44,00 €
-3143G		3 modules mechanism 3 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3143G	66,90 €	073-3143G	41,70 €	074-3143G	65,80 €
-3145G		3 modules mechanism 4 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3145G	88,80 €	073-3145G	55,70 €	074-3145G	87,50 €
-3148G		3 modules mechanism 4 PUSH Ø8 mm close	072-3148G	88,80 €	073-3148G	55,70 €	074-3148G	87,50 €
-3147G		3 modules mechanism 6 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3147G	133,20 €	073-3147G	83,60 €	074-3147G	131,20 €
-3146G		3 modules mechanism 1 PUSH Ø8 mm for LED	072-3146G	23,00 €	073-3146G	14,00 €	074-3146G	22,00 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

3 MODULES COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON (503)

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a 3 modules mechanism corresponding to the required functions.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Round PUSH button - 3 modules cover plates

3 modules cover plate dimensions:
115x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended PUSH color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
3141-	3 modules cover plate 1 PUSH round button Ø8 mm slot	3141-408M	3141-410M	3141-412M	3141-413M	3141-414M	3141-415M	3141-417M	3141-418M	3141-419M	3141-421M	3141-423M	3141-424M
3142-	3 modules cover plate 2 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots	3142-408M	3142-410M	3142-412M	3142-413M	3142-414M	3142-415M	3142-417M	3142-418M	3142-419M	3142-421M	3142-423M	3142-424M
3144-	3 modules cover plate 2 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm vertical slots	3144-408M	3144-410M	3144-412M	3144-413M	3144-414M	3144-415M	3144-417M	3144-418M	3144-419M	3144-421M	3144-423M	3144-424M
3143-	3 modules cover plate 3 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots	3143-408M	3143-410M	3143-412M	3143-413M	3143-414M	3143-415M	3143-417M	3143-418M	3143-419M	3143-421M	3143-423M	3143-424M
3145-	3 modules cover plate 4 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots	3145-408M	3145-410M	3145-412M	3145-413M	3145-414M	3145-415M	3145-417M	3145-418M	3145-419M	3145-421M	3145-423M	3145-424M
3148-	3 modules cover plate 4 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots close	3148-408M	3148-410M	3148-412M	3148-413M	3148-414M	3148-415M	3148-417M	3148-418M	3148-419M	3148-421M	3148-423M	3148-424M
3147-	3 modules cover plate 6 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots	3147-408M	3147-410M	3147-412M	3147-413M	3147-414M	3147-415M	3147-417M	3147-418M	3147-419M	3147-421M	3147-423M	3147-424M
3169-	3 modules cover plate 1 PUSH round button Ø8 mm slot + label holder	3169-408M	3169-410M	3169-412M	3169-413M	3169-414M	3169-415M	3169-417M	3169-418M	3169-419M	3169-421M	3169-423M	3169-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	136,00 €	122,20 €	122,20 €	136,00 €	126,90 €	133,50 €	130,90 €	129,40 €	129,40 €	156,30 €	129,40 €	161,00 €
3161-	3 modules cover plate 1 round PUSH Ø8 mm button + "PORTE" backlit	3161-408M	3161-410M	3161-412M	3161-413M	3161-414M	3161-415M	3161-417M	3161-418M	3161-419M	3161-421M	3161-423M	3161-424M
3162-	3 modules cover plate 1 round PUSH Ø8 mm button + "LUMIERE" backlit	3162-408M	3162-410M	3162-412M	3162-413M	3162-414M	3162-415M	3162-417M	3162-418M	3162-419M	3162-421M	3162-423M	3162-424M
3163-	3 modules cover plate 1 round PUSH Ø8 mm button + chosen engraving backlit	3163-408M	3163-410M	3163-412M	3163-413M	3163-414M	3163-415M	3163-417M	3163-418M	3163-419M	3163-421M	3163-423M	3163-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	171,40 €	157,60 €	157,60 €	171,40 €	162,40 €	168,90 €	166,40 €	164,80 €	164,80 €	191,70 €	164,80 €	196,50 €

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

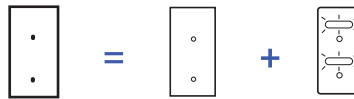
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ ILLUMINATED SWITCHES

ILLUMINATED SWITCHES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Mechanisms	LED colour 220 volts.	Description	Mechanisms	Black PUSH	Steel PUSH	Gilt PUSH
-086G	White LED	Narrow mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm + white backlighting		072-086G	073-086G	074-086G
		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		105,60 €	97,70 €	105,30 €
-026G	White LED	Long narrow mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm + white backlighting		072-026G	073-026G	074-026G
		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		105,60 €	97,70 €	105,30 €
-155G	White LED	Single mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm + white backlighting		072-155G	073-155G	074-155G
		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		112,60 €	109,00 €	112,60 €
-255G	White LED	Double mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm + white backlighting		072-255G	073-255G	074-255G
		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		224,80 €	217,60 €	224,80 €

Illuminated switches with round push button cover plates

Cover plates dimensions:

Narrow and long narrow: 40x80x5mm & 40x126x5mm

Single and double: 80x80x5mm & 80x151x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
228-	Narrow cover plate 1 round PUSH button + backlit engraving of your choice	228-408M	228-410M	228-412M	228-413M	228-414M	228-415M	228-417M	228-418M	228-419M	228-421M	228-423M	228-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	114,60 €	103,30 €	103,30 €	114,60 €	107,00 €	113,20 €	110,80 €	109,20 €	109,20 €	121,90 €	109,20 €	125,70 €
216-	Long narrow cover plate 1 round PUSH button + backlit engraving of your choice	216-408M	216-410M	216-412M	216-413M	216-414M	216-415M	216-417M	216-418M	216-419M	216-421M	216-423M	216-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	118,60 €	107,30 €	107,30 €	118,60 €	111,00 €	117,20 €	114,90 €	113,30 €	113,30 €	125,90 €	113,30 €	129,70 €
149-	Single cover plate 1 round PUSH Ø8 mm button + "PORTE" backlit	149-408M	149-410M	149-412M	149-413M	149-414M	149-415M	149-417M	149-418M	149-419M	149-421M	149-423M	149-424M
150-	Single cover plate 1 round PUSH Ø8 mm button + "LUMIERE" backlit	150-408M	150-410M	150-412M	150-413M	150-414M	150-415M	150-417M	150-418M	150-419M	150-421M	150-423M	150-424M
159-	Single cover plate 1 round PUSH button + backlit engraving of your choice	159-408M	159-410M	159-412M	159-413M	159-414M	159-415M	159-417M	159-418M	159-419M	159-421M	159-423M	159-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	123,10 €	111,60 €	111,60 €	123,10 €	115,40 €	121,70 €	119,30 €	117,60 €	117,60 €	130,50 €	117,60 €	134,50 €
170-	Cover plate 2 round PUSH Ø8 mm buttons + "LUMIERE" and "PORTE" backlit	170-408M	170-410M	170-412M	170-413M	170-414M	170-415M	170-417M	170-418M	170-419M	170-421M	170-423M	170-424M
179-	Cover plate bare 2 round PUSH Ø8 mm buttons + chosen engraving backlit	179-408M	179-410M	179-412M	179-413M	179-414M	179-415M	179-417M	179-418M	179-419M	179-421M	179-423M	179-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	221,10 €	197,10 €	197,10 €	221,10 €	201,50 €	218,10 €	213,90 €	205,50 €	205,50 €	215,80 €	205,50 €	222,40 €



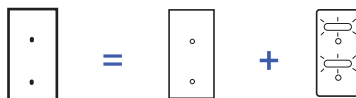
Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ ILLUMINATED SWITCHES

ILLUMINATED SWITCHES WITH TOGGLE

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Mechanisms	LED colour 220 volts.	Description	Mechanisms	BLACK TOGGLE	STEEL TOGGLE	GILT TOGGLE
-087G	White LED	Narrow mechanism 1 toggle + white backlighting		072-087G	073-087G	074-087G
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				105,60 €	97,70 €	105,30 €
-027G	White LED	Long narrow mechanism 1 toggle + white backlighting		072-027G	073-027G	074-027G
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				105,60 €	97,70 €	105,30 €
-157G	White LED	Single mechanism 1 toggle + white backlighting		072-157G	073-157G	074-157G
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				110,80 €	102,60 €	110,50 €
-257G	White LED	Double mechanism 2 toggles + white backlighting		072-257G	073-257G	074-257G
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				221,50 €	205,10 €	221,00 €

Illuminated switches with toggle cover plates

Cover plates dimensions:

Narrow and long narrow: 40x80x5mm & 40x126x5mm

Single and double: 80x80x5mm & 80x151x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
228 -LEV	Narrow cover plate 1 oblong slot + backlit engraving of your choice	228-408M-LEV	228-410M-LEV	228-412M-LEV	228-413M-LEV	228-414M-LEV	228-415M-LEV	228-417M-LEV	228-418M-LEV	228-419M-LEV	228-421M-LEV	228-423M-LEV	228-424M-LEV
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		114,60 €	103,30 €	103,30 €	114,60 €	107,00 €	113,20 €	110,80 €	109,20 €	109,20 €	121,90 €	109,20 €	125,70 €
216 -LEV	Long narrow cover plate 1 oblong slot + backlit engraving of your choice	216-408M-LEV	216-410M-LEV	216-412M-LEV	216-413M-LEV	216-414M-LEV	216-415M-LEV	216-417M-LEV	216-418M-LEV	216-419M-LEV	216-421M-LEV	216-423M-LEV	216-424M-LEV
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		118,60 €	107,30 €	107,30 €	118,60 €	111,00 €	117,20 €	114,90 €	113,30 €	113,30 €	125,90 €	113,30 €	129,70 €
149 -LEV	Single cover plate 1 oblong slot + "PORTE" backlit	149-408M-LEV	149-410M-LEV	149-412M-LEV	149-413M-LEV	149-414M-LEV	149-415M-LEV	149-417M-LEV	149-418M-LEV	149-419M-LEV	149-421M-LEV	149-423M-LEV	149-424M-LEV
150 -LEV	Single cover plate 1 oblong slot + "LUMIERE" backlit	150-408M-LEV	150-410M-LEV	150-412M-LEV	150-413M-LEV	150-414M-LEV	150-415M-LEV	150-417M-LEV	150-418M-LEV	150-419M-LEV	150-421M-LEV	150-423M-LEV	150-424M-LEV
159 -LEV	Single cover plate 1 oblong slot + backlit engraving of your choice	159-408M-LEV	159-410M-LEV	159-412M-LEV	159-413M-LEV	159-414M-LEV	159-415M-LEV	159-417M-LEV	159-418M-LEV	159-419M-LEV	159-421M-LEV	159-423M-LEV	159-424M-LEV
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		120,60 €	109,30 €	109,30 €	120,60 €	113,10 €	119,20 €	116,90 €	115,30 €	115,30 €	127,90 €	115,30 €	131,80 €
170 -LEV	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + "LUMIERE" and "PORTE" backlit	170-408M-LEV	170-410M-LEV	170-412M-LEV	170-413M-LEV	170-414M-LEV	170-415M-LEV	170-417M-LEV	170-418M-LEV	170-419M-LEV	170-421M-LEV	170-423M-LEV	170-424M-LEV
179 -LEV	Cover plate bare 2 oblong slots + backlit engraving of your choice	179-408M-LEV	179-410M-LEV	179-412M-LEV	179-413M-LEV	179-414M-LEV	179-415M-LEV	179-417M-LEV	179-418M-LEV	179-419M-LEV	179-421M-LEV	179-423M-LEV	179-424M-LEV
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		216,80 €	193,20 €	193,20 €	216,80 €	197,50 €	213,80 €	209,60 €	201,40 €	201,40 €	211,50 €	201,40 €	217,90 €



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 295-412).

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION • SPECIFIC COVER PLATES


SPECIFIC COVER PLATES - MECHANISM COVERS (MECHANISM NOT SOLD)

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a mechanism (not included).






Shaver socket cover plates

Mechanism reference: MGU5.064.18
Flush-mounted box: V71703 or GW24403PM
Cover plate dimensions: 151x80x8mm




	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
278-  Cover plate for shaver mechanism (ref. MGU5.064.18) 151x80x8mm	278-408	278-410	278-412	278-413	278-414	278-415	278-417	278-418	278-419	278-421	278-423	278-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	190,50 €	171,90 €	171,90 €	190,50 €	172,70 €	188,70 €	185,00 €	176,10 €	176,10 €	199,60 €	176,10 €	205,70 €

Thermostat cover plates

Several brands available
Different dimensions

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
741-  Cover plate for Berker KNX thermostat (ref. TX410) 80x80x9mm without visible screws	741-408M	741-410M	741-412M	741-413M	741-414M	741-415M	741-417M	741-418M	741-419M	741-421M	741-423M	741-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	149,30 €	119,80 €	119,80 €	149,30 €	137,70 €	143,70 €	143,70 €	137,70 €	137,70 €	159,70 €	137,70 €	159,70 €
750-  Cover plate for Daikin thermostat (ref. BRC1HHDW) 90x90x25mm without visible screws	750-408	750-410	750-412	750-413	750-414	750-415	750-417	750-418	750-419	750-421	750-423	750-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	410,80 €	359,60 €	359,60 €	410,80 €	391,70 €	406,30 €	398,50 €	399,40 €	399,40 €	405,90 €	399,40 €	418,20 €
760-  Cover plate for Thermozyklus thermostat (ref. RG) 110x110x5mm with visible screws	760-408	760-410	760-412	760-413	760-414	760-415	760-417	760-418	760-419	760-421	760-423	760-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	423,30 €	423,30 €	423,30 €	423,30 €	473,40 €	493,50 €	483,90 €	482,80 €	482,80 €	490,20 €	482,80 €	504,80 €

Specific cover plates with visible screws for BTICINO "Living light" (slot 45x45mm)

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
1006-  Cover plate single 80x80x7 mm	1006-408	1006-410	1006-412	1006-413	1006-414	1006-415	1006-417	1006-418	1006-419	1006-421	1006-423	1006-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	137,50 €	125,70 €	125,70 €	136,20 €	129,10 €	134,80 €	132,10 €	131,70 €	131,70 €	127,70 €	131,70 €	131,70 €
2034-  Cover plate double horizontal 151x80x7 mm	2034-408	2034-410	2034-412	2034-413	2034-414	2034-415	2034-417	2034-418	2034-419	2034-421	2034-423	2034-424
2038-  Cover plate double vertical 80x151x7 mm	2038-408	2038-410	2038-412	2038-413	2038-414	2038-415	2038-417	2038-418	2038-419	2038-421	2038-423	2038-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	190,50 €	171,90 €	171,90 €	190,50 €	172,70 €	188,70 €	185,00 €	176,10 €	176,10 €	199,60 €	176,10 €	205,70 €

Contact our teams to discuss your needs and obtain a personalized quote.

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION • SPECIFIC COVER PLATES

■ THE DETAIL THAT MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE

To ensure a perfect match for **all the electrical equipment** in your project, **MODELEC** offers **a custom design service**.

Regardless of which brand of equipment, thermostats, home automation controls, or other interfaces you use, our teams can **design coverings** that blend seamlessly with your **MODELEC plates and finishes**.

We adapt **shapes, cutouts, and finishes** to integrate each mechanism into a cohesive, **aesthetically pleasing whole**.

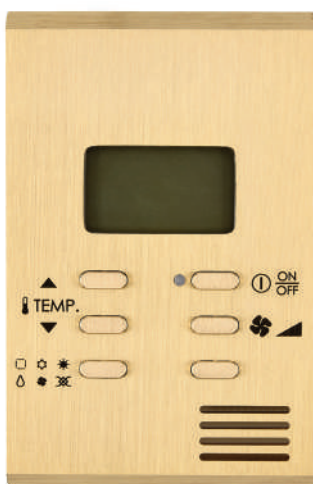
Each **project is carefully studied** to meet the requirements of architects and **high-end residential or hotel projects**.

■ OUR PERSONALISATION OPTIONS

- Thermostat covers
- Home automation system integration
- Plates adapted to access control readers
- Intercom covers and custom controls
- Multibrand compatibility
- Custom cutouts and configurations

Our consulting and engineering department can assist you with:

Technical studies, feasibility assessments, selection of finishes, and custom manufacturing.



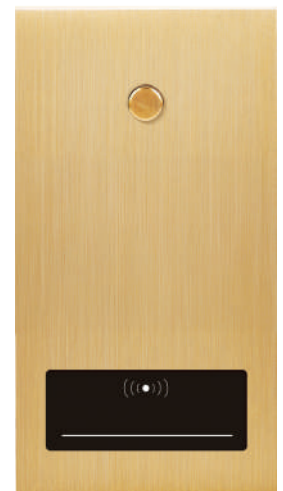
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
410. BRUSHED BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
412. BRUSHED STEEL



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
417. OLD BRONZE



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
410. BRUSHED BRASS

Contact our teams to discuss your needs and obtain a personalized quote.

■ A DISTINCTIVE STYLE

An engraving service is available to personalise your plates or integrate specific signage to your project.

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX

MOD	GRAVLASERS1	GRAV LASER - SYMBOL SIZE 1	Size 2 mm to 7 mm	12,80 €
MOD	GRAVLASERS2	GRAV LASER - SYMBOL SIZE 2	Size 8 mm to 11 mm	25,60 €
MOD	GRAVLASERT1	GRAV LASER - TEXT SIZE 1	Size 2 mm to 7 mm	12,80 €
MOD	GRAVLASERT2	GRAV LASER - TEXT SIZE 2	Size 8 mm to 11 mm	25,60 €
MOD	GRAVLASER11	GRAV LASER - PICTURE SIZE 1	Size 0 to 100 mm ²	25,60 €
MOD	GRAVLASER12	GRAV LASER - PICTURE SIZE 2	Size 100 to 300 mm ²	46,80 €
MOD	GRAVLASER13	GRAV LASER - PICTURE SIZE 3	Size 300 to 500 mm ²	89,20 €
MOD	GRAVLASER14	GRAV LASER - PICTURE SIZE 4	Size 500 to 1000 mm ²	131,70 €
MOD	GRAVLASER15	GRAV LASER - PICTURE SIZE 5	Size 1000 to 2000 mm ²	174,10 €
MOD	GRAVLASER16	GRAV LASER - PICTURE SIZE 6	Size 2000 to 4000 mm ²	269,60 €

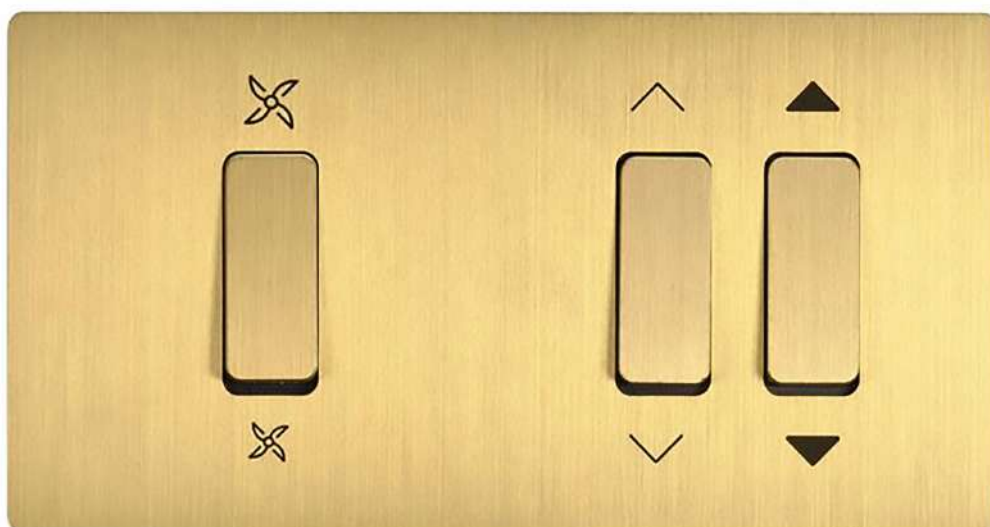


BLACK BACKGROUND



BRASS BACKGROUND

*The black engravings on black facades are barely visible.



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION • ENGRAVING

A DISTINCTIVE STYLE

MODELEC offers an engraving service to **personalise your plates** or integrate specific signages to your project.

Logos, text, or custom pictograms: you can design your engravings with precision directly through our configurator. View your customisation, approve it, and then simply add it to your project.

Produced in our **workshop in France**, our **engravings guarantee precise, elegant, and durable results**. They can be achieved on the vast majority of plates from the **M, Confidence, Empreinte, and Fascination collections** (except for a few technical exceptions), as well as on full-material **flat buttons**.

For practical or aesthetic use, engraving allows you to clearly identify your controls while providing **an elegant and durable finish** that integrates perfectly with your **MODELEC** equipment.

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

AVAILABLE PERSONALISATION

IN BLACK OR BRASS

- Logos
- Text and numbering
- Functional pictograms
- Custom signage



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
417. OLD BRONZE



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
410. BRUSHED BRASS



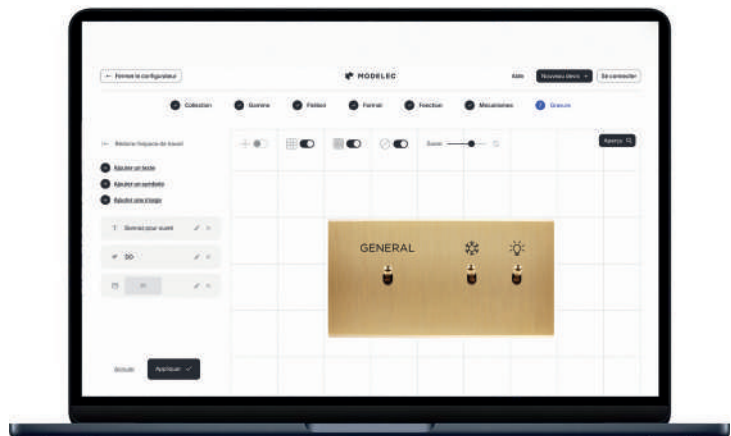
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
412. BRUSHED STEEL

QUICK AND EASY

Our Configurator is evolving to better assist you in bringing your projects to life, mostly for the integration of engravings.

- Upload your engraving file to our configurator
- Preview and confirm your engraving
- Add it to your project

CONFIGURATOR



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ FLOOR SOCKETS

FLOOR SOCKET MECHANISM

FlushMount box + Mechanism + Installation template + Seal



FlushMount box:

For added convenience, we have designed our floor sockets to fit standard flushMount boxes. Diameter **67-68 mm**.

50 mm deep.

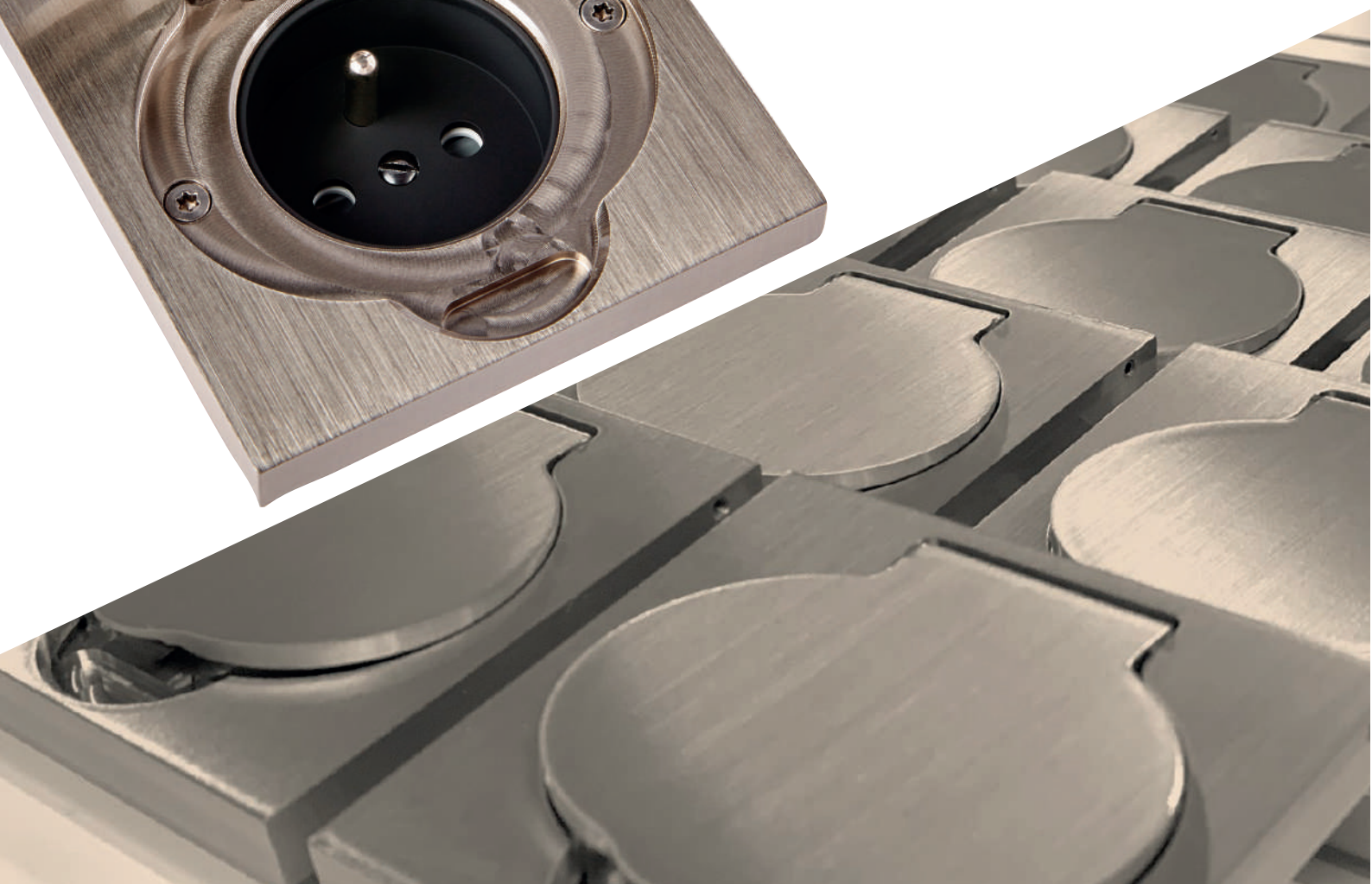
(flushmount box supplied with mechanism).

Mounting: inset, **flush with the floor**.

(template supplied with mechanism).

Sealing: **IP44**

(seal supplied with mechanism).










CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ FLOOR SOCKETS

■ SINGLE AND DOUBLE FLOOR SOCKETS MECHANISMS

















Single mechanisms

For single floor socket

	Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
-320GPDS  Floor mechanism 1 socket 2P+E	087-320GPDS	41,80 €	C.1
-620GPDS  Floor mechanism 1 Schuko socket	087-620GPDS	40,50 €	C.2
-510GPDS  Floor socket mechanism double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-510GPDS	114,50 €	C.3
-511GPDS  Floor socket mechanism double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-511GPDS	129,10 €	C.4
-411GPDS  Floor socket mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411GPDS	69,40 €	C.5
-430GPDS  Floor socket mechanism HDMI black	087-430GPDS	92,60 €	C.6
-471GPDS  Floor socket mechanism Loud Speaker black	087-471GPDS	52,80 €	C.7

Double mechanisms

For double floor socket






















	Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
-800GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets 2P+E	087-800GPDS	115,40 €	C.8
-801GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets Schuko	087-801GPDS	115,40 €	C.9
-810GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 RJ45 Cat 6 white	087-810GPDS	123,00 €	C.10
-811GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-811GPDS	136,40 €	
-812GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-812GPDS	136,40 €	
-813GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 HDMI white	087-813GPDS	165,30 €	
-814GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 HDMI black	087-814GPDS	165,30 €	
-815GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 loud speaker white	087-815GPDS	123,00 €	
-816GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 loud speaker black	087-816GPDS	123,00 €	
-817GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-817GPDS	179,60 €	
-818GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-818GPDS	191,10 €	
-820GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 schuko socket + 1 RJ45 Cat 6 white	087-820GPDS	123,00 €	
-821GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 schuko socket + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-821GPDS	136,40 €	
-822GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 Schuko socket + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-822GPDS	136,40 €	
-823GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 schuko socket + 1 HDMI white	087-823GPDS	165,30 €	
-824GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 schuko socket + 1 HDMI black	087-824GPDS	165,30 €	

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ FLOOR SOCKETS

DOUBLE FLOOR SOCKETS MECHANISMS

Double mechanisms

For double floor socket

	Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-825GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 Schuko socket + 1 loud speaker white	087-825GPDS	123,00 €
-826GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 Schuko socket + 1 loud speaker black	087-826GPDS	123,00 €
-827GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 Schuko socket + 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-827GPDS	179,60 €
-828GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 Schuko socket + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-828GPDS	191,10 €
-830GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6 white + 1 socket 2P+E	087-830GPDS	123,00 €
-831GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white + 1 socket 2P+E	087-831GPDS	136,40 €
-832GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + 1 socket 2P+E	087-832GPDS	136,40 €
-833GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 HDMI white + 1 socket 2P+E	087-833GPDS	165,30 €
-834GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 HDMI black + 1 socket 2P+E	087-834GPDS	165,30 €
-837GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W) + 1 socket 2P+E	087-837GPDS	179,60 €
-838GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W) + socket 2P+E	087-838GPDS	191,10 €
-840GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6 white + 1 schuko socket	087-840GPDS	123,00 €
-841GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white + 1 schuko socket	087-841GPDS	136,40 €
-842GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + 1 schuko socket	087-842GPDS	136,40 €
-843GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 HDMI white + 1 schuko socket	087-843GPDS	165,30 €
-844GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 HDMI black + 1 schuko socket	087-844GPDS	165,30 €
-847GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W) + 1 schuko socket	087-847GPDS	179,60 €
-848GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W) + 1 schuko socket	087-848GPDS	191,10 €
-850GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-850GPDS	156,30 €
-851GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 2 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-851GPDS	231,10 €
-852GPDS  Floor socket mechanism 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-852GPDS	200,10 €

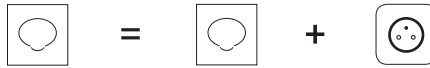
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION • FLOOR SOCKETS

SINGLE FLOOR SOCKETS COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.






Example: cover plate + mechanism



C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x10mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
900-  Floor socket cover plate socket 2P+E	900-408	900-410	900-412	900-413	900-414	900-415	900-417	900-418	900-419	900-421	900-423	900-424
900-K  Floor socket cover plate schuko socket	900-408-K	900-410-K	900-412-K	900-413-K	900-414-K	900-415-K	900-417-K	900-418-K	900-419-K	900-421-K	900-423-K	900-424-K
902-  Floor socket cover plate 1 MEDIA slot or 1 double USB charger slot	902-408	902-410	902-412	902-413	902-414	902-415	902-417	902-418	902-419	902-421	902-423	902-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	384,00 €	351,60 €	351,60 €	384,00 €	367,80 €	376,10 €	376,10 €	367,80 €	367,80 €	400,70 €	367,80 €	400,70 €



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ FLOOR SOCKETS

DOUBLE FLOOR SOCKETS COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a double mechanism for the functions required.










Example: cover plate + mechanism



∴

Double cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x10mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
910-  Floor socket double cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 socket 2P+E	910-408	910-410	910-412	910-413	910-414	910-415	910-417	910-418	910-419	910-421	910-423	910-424	
910-K  Floor socket double cover plate 1 schuko socket + 1 schuko socket	910-408-K	910-410-K	910-412-K	910-413-K	910-414-K	910-415-K	910-417-K	910-418-K	910-419-K	910-421-K	910-423-K	910-424-K	
911-  Floor socket double cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot or 1 double USB charger slot	911-408	911-410	911-412	911-413	911-414	911-415	911-417	911-418	911-419	911-421	911-423	911-424	
911-K  Floor socket double cover plate 1 schuko socket + 1 MEDIA or 1 double USB charger slot	911-408-K	911-410-K	911-412-K	911-413-K	911-414-K	911-415-K	911-417-K	911-418-K	911-419-K	911-421-K	911-423-K	911-424-K	
912-  Floor socket double cover plate 1 MEDIA slot or 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	912-408	912-410	912-412	912-413	912-414	912-415	912-417	912-418	912-419	912-421	912-423	912-424	
912-K  Floor socket double cover plate 1 MEDIA slot or 1 double USB charger slot + 1 Schuko Socket	912-408-K	912-410-K	912-412-K	912-413-K	912-414-K	912-415-K	912-417-K	912-418-K	912-419-K	912-421-K	912-423-K	912-424-K	
913-  Floor socket double cover plate 1 MEDIA slot or 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot or 1 double USB charger slot	913-408	913-410	913-412	913-413	913-414	913-415	913-417	913-418	913-419	913-421	913-423	913-424	
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	767,90 €	703,10 €	703,10 €	767,90 €	735,40 €	752,00 €	752,00 €	735,40 €	735,40 €	801,40 €	735,40 €	801,40 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION • FLOOR SOCKETS

BRUSHED BRASS FLOOR SOCKETS COVER PLATE - 412



2 SOCKETS 2P+E - 087-800GPDS

MATT WHITE FLOOR SOCKETS COVER PLATE - 413

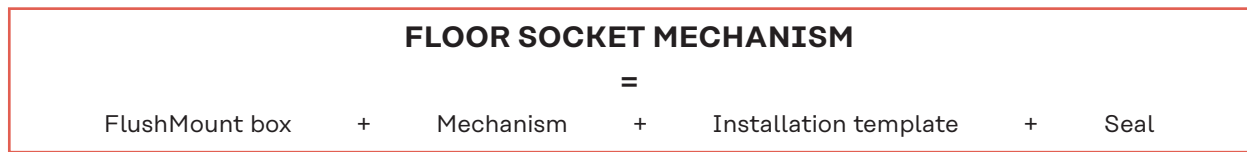


1 BLACK HDMI + 1 SCHUKO SOCKET - 087-844GPDS

- C.1
- C.2
- C.3
- C.4
- C.5
- C.6
- C.7
- C.8
- C.9
- C.10





















CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ FLOOR SOCKETS

■ QUADRUPLE FLOOR SOCKETS MECHANISMS



Quadruple mechanisms

For quadruple floor socket

			Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-860GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 4 sockets 2P+E	087-860GPDS	201,40 €
-861GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 4 schuko sockets	087-861GPDS	201,40 €
-862GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 white RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED	087-862GPDS	242,10 €
-863GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 black RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED	087-863GPDS	242,10 €
-864GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-864GPDS	326,00 €
-865GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-865GPDS	348,30 €
-867GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 3 schuko sockets + 1 white RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED	087-867GPDS	242,10 €
-868GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 3 schuko sockets + 1 black RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED	087-868GPDS	242,10 €
-869GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 3 schuko sockets + 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-869GPDS	326,00 €
-870GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 3 schuko sockets + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-870GPDS	348,30 €
-872GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-872GPDS	242,10 €
-873GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W) + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-873GPDS	326,00 €
-874GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W) + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-874GPDS	348,30 €
-875GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 2 schuko sockets + 2 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-875GPDS	242,10 €
-876GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 2 schuko sockets + 1 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W) + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-876GPDS	326,00 €
-877GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 2 Schuko sockets + 1 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W) + 1 RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-877GPDS	348,30 €
-878GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-878GPDS	326,00 €
-879GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-879GPDS	348,30 €
-880GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 2 schuko sockets + 2 double USB charger A+A (5V-3A-15W)	087-880GPDS	326,00 €
-881GPDS		Floor socket mechanism 2 schuko sockets + 2 double USB charger A+C (5V-3A-15W)	087-881GPDS	348,30 €

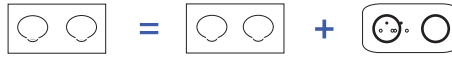
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ FLOOR SOCKETS

QUADRUPLE FLOOR SOCKETS COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a quadruple mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Quadruple cover plates

Quadruple cover plate dimensions:
151x151x10mm

Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424

920-		Quadruple floor socket cover plate 4 sockets 2P+E	920-408	920-410	920-412	920-413	920-414	920-415	920-417	920-418	920-419	920-421	920-423	920-424
920-K		Quadruple floor socket cover plate 4 Schuko sockets	920-408-K	920-410-K	920-412-K	920-413-K	920-414-K	920-415-K	920-417-K	920-418-K	920-419-K	920-421-K	920-423-K	920-424-K
921-		Quadruple floor socket cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA or 1 double USB charger slot	921-408	921-410	921-412	921-413	921-414	921-415	921-417	921-418	921-419	921-421	921-423	921-424
921-K		Quadruple floor socket cover plate 3 Schuko sockets + 1 MEDIA or 1 double USB charger slot	921-408-K	921-410-K	921-412-K	921-413-K	921-414-K	921-415-K	921-417-K	921-418-K	921-419-K	921-421-K	921-423-K	921-424-K
922-		Quadruple floor socket cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA or 2 double USB charger slots	922-408	922-410	922-412	922-413	922-414	922-415	922-417	922-418	922-419	922-421	922-423	922-424
922-K		Quadruple floor socket cover plate 2 Schuko sockets + 2 MEDIA or 2 double USB charger slots	922-408-K	922-410-K	922-412-K	922-413-K	922-414-K	922-415-K	922-417-K	922-418-K	922-419-K	922-421-K	922-423-K	922-424-K

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX

1 505,40 € 1 378,50 € 1 378,50 € 1 505,40 € 1 441,90 € 1 474,40 € 1 474,40 € 1 441,90 € 1 441,90 € 1 571,20 € 1 441,90 € 1 571,20 €



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION • READING LIGHTS

■ TWO KIND OF READING LIGHTS



READING LIGHTS «CONE»



READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHT
«TUBE»

WALL BOX: for added convenience, our reading lights fit with standard flushMount boxes. 50mm deep.

MOUNTING: wall box, only available with screws.

CONNECTION: cover plates are approved without earth connection.

TECHNICAL:

- LED color: Warm white 2700K
- LED consumption: 2 Watts
- Luminous flux: 140/170 Lumens
- 220-12V transformer included
- Warning: 500mA maximum



Note:










For long or simple narrow cover plates with several buttons, example catalog 2034xx, the transformer can't be placed in the wall box. It will have to be placed behind the bulkhead and it will be necessary to take care of its good electrical insulation.

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ READING LIGHTS

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR READING LIGHTS






A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Mechanisms for single and long narrow cover plates - reading lights

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Two-way + Push-toggle	-061G	 Mechanism bare support	072-061G	4,30 €	073-061G	4,30 €	074-061G	4,30 €	C.1
	-062G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-062G	18,50 €	073-062G	10,40 €	074-062G	17,80 €	C.2
	-063G	 Mechanism double two-way toggle	072-063G	37,00 €	073-063G	20,70 €	074-063G	35,40 €	C.3
	-064G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle	072-064G	37,70 €	073-064G	21,40 €	074-064G	36,30 €	C.4
	-065G	 Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-065G	19,30 €	073-065G	11,20 €	074-065G	18,60 €	C.5
	-109G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle shifted to the right	072-109G	18,40 €	073-109G	10,40 €	074-109G	17,80 €	C.6
	-119G	 Mechanism 1 push-toggle shifted to the right	072-119G	19,30 €	073-119G	11,20 €	074-119G	18,60 €	C.7
	-104G	 Mécanisme 1 two-way toggle shifted to the left	072-104G	18,50 €	073-104G	10,40 €	074-104G	18,70 €	C.8
	-114G	 Mécanisme 1 push-toggle shifted to the left	072-114G	19,30 €	073-114G	11,20 €	074-114G	18,60 €	C.9

		Bare support 07X-...XG	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			Bare support 07X-...XG	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-161G	 Bare mechanism for single cover plate	07X-161G	4,80 €	-261G	 Bare mechanism for double vertical cover plate	07X-261G	5,60 €

Mechanisms for double vertical cover plates - reading lights

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way + Push-toggle	-262G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-262G	19,30 €	073-262G	10,80 €	074-262G	18,70 €
	-263G	 Mechanism double two-way toggle	072-263G	38,80 €	073-263G	21,70 €	074-263G	37,20 €
	-264G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle	072-264G	39,60 €	073-264G	22,40 €	074-264G	38,00 €
	-265G	 Mechanism 2 two-way toggles side by side	072-265G	38,80 €	073-265G	21,70 €	074-265G	37,20 €
	-266G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle side by side	072-266G	39,60 €	073-266G	22,40 €	074-266G	38,00 €

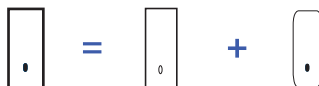
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ READING LIGHTS

LONG NARROW AND SINGLE COVER PLATES FOR «CONE» READING LIGHTS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Cover plates for reading lights «CONE»

Long narrow cover plate dimensions: 40x125x5mm
Single-cover plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Color of flexible reading light	BLACK	BRASS	BRUSHED STEEL	WHITE	BLACK	CHROME	OLD BRONZE	BRUSHED STEEL	BRASS	GILT	BRASS	GILT
204-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	204-408	204-410	204-412	204-413	204-414	204-415	204-417	204-418	204-419	204-421	204-423	204-424
205-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 oblong slot	205-408	205-410	205-412	205-413	205-414	205-415	205-417	205-418	205-419	205-421	205-423	205-424
206-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots	206-408	206-410	206-412	206-413	206-414	206-415	206-417	206-418	206-419	206-421	206-423	206-424
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	280,90 €	268,60 €	263,30 €	280,90 €	278,80 €	298,70 €	292,90 €	267,90 €	273,50 €	312,40 €	265,40 €	321,80 €
207-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	207-408	207-410	207-412	207-413	207-414	207-415	207-417	207-418	207-419	207-421	207-423	207-424
208-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 oblong slot	208-408	208-410	208-412	208-413	208-414	208-415	208-417	208-418	208-419	208-421	208-423	208-424
209-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots	209-408	209-410	209-412	209-413	209-414	209-415	209-417	209-418	209-419	209-421	209-423	209-424
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	286,30 €	274,20 €	268,60 €	286,30 €	284,30 €	293,30 €	298,30 €	273,50 €	278,90 €	317,70 €	270,70 €	327,30 €
212-	Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	212-408	212-410	212-412	212-413	212-414	212-415	212-417	212-418	212-419	212-421	212-423	212-424
219-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 oblong slot	219-408	219-410	219-412	219-413	219-414	219-415	219-417	219-418	219-419	219-421	219-423	219-424
220-	Single cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	220-408	220-410	220-412	220-413	220-414	220-415	220-417	220-418	220-419	220-421	220-423	220-424
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	282,60 €	271,70 €	266,40 €	282,60 €	280,40 €	289,60 €	294,80 €	269,60 €	275,10 €	323,70 €	267,00 €	333,50 €
225-	Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 oblong slot	225-408	225-410	225-412	225-413	225-414	225-415	225-417	225-418	225-419	225-421	225-423	225-424
226-	Single cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	226-408	226-410	226-412	226-413	226-414	226-415	226-417	226-418	226-419	226-421	226-423	226-424
213-	Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	213-408	213-410	213-412	213-413	213-414	213-415	213-417	213-418	213-419	213-421	213-423	213-424
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	288,20 €	277,30 €	271,70 €	288,20 €	285,80 €	295,10 €	300,00 €	275,10 €	280,50 €	328,90 €	272,20 €	338,80 €


















CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ READING LIGHTS

LONG NARROW AND SINGLE COVER PLATES FOR «TUBE» READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a mechanism for the functions required.

Cover plates for reading lights and spotlight "TUBE"

Long narrow cover plate dimensions: 40x125x5mm
Single-cover plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

			Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		Color of flexible reading light	BLACK	BRASS	BRUSHED STEEL	WHITE	BLACK	CHROME	OLD BRONZE	BRUSHED STEEL	BRASS	GILT	BRASS	GILT
201-		Cover plate 1 spotlight	201-408	201-410	201-412	201-413	201-414	201-415	201-417	201-418	201-419	201-421	201-423	201-424
202-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 spotlight	202-408	202-410	202-412	202-413	202-414	202-415	202-417	202-418	202-419	202-421	202-423	202-424
203-		Cover plate 1 spotlight + 2 oblong slots	203-408	203-410	203-412	203-413	203-414	203-415	203-417	203-418	203-419	203-421	203-423	203-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			259,10 €	246,70 €	241,30 €	259,10 €	257,30 €	266,00 €	271,50 €	246,10 €	251,50 €	291,20 €	251,50 €	300,00 €
604-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	604-408	604-410	604-412	604-413	604-414	604-415	604-417	604-418	604-419	604-421	604-423	604-424
605-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 oblong slot	605-408	605-410	605-412	605-413	605-414	605-415	605-417	605-418	605-419	605-421	605-423	605-424
606-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots	606-408	606-410	606-412	606-413	606-414	606-415	606-417	606-418	606-419	606-421	606-423	606-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			280,90 €	268,60 €	263,30 €	280,90 €	278,80 €	298,70 €	292,90 €	267,90 €	273,50 €	312,40 €	273,50 €	321,80 €
607-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	607-408	607-410	607-412	607-413	607-414	607-415	607-417	607-418	607-419	607-421	607-423	607-424
608-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 oblong slot	608-408	608-410	608-412	608-413	608-414	608-415	608-417	608-418	608-419	608-421	608-423	608-424
609-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots	609-408	609-410	609-412	609-413	609-414	609-415	609-417	609-418	609-419	609-421	609-423	609-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			286,30 €	274,20 €	268,60 €	286,30 €	284,30 €	293,30 €	298,30 €	273,50 €	278,90 €	317,70 €	278,90 €	327,30 €
211-		Cover plate 80x80x5 mm + 1 spotlight	211-408	211-410	211-412	211-413	211-414	211-415	211-417	211-418	211-419	211-421	211-423	211-424
217-		Cover plate 80x80x5 mm + 1 spotlight + 1 oblong slot	217-408	217-410	217-412	217-413	217-414	217-415	217-417	217-418	217-419	217-421	217-423	217-424
218-		Cover plate 80x80x5 mm 1 oblong slot + 1 spotlight	218-408	218-410	218-412	218-413	218-414	218-415	218-417	218-418	218-419	218-421	218-423	218-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			260,80 €	249,90 €	244,60 €	260,80 €	259,00 €	267,70 €	273,40 €	247,70 €	253,30 €	302,40 €	253,30 €	311,60 €
612-		Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	612-408	612-410	612-412	612-413	612-414	612-415	612-417	612-418	612-419	612-421	612-423	612-424
600-		Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 oblong slot	600-408	600-410	600-412	600-413	600-414	600-415	600-417	600-418	600-419	600-421	600-423	600-424
601-		Single cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	601-408	601-410	601-412	601-413	601-414	601-415	601-417	601-418	601-419	601-421	601-423	601-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			282,60 €	271,70 €	266,40 €	282,60 €	280,40 €	289,60 €	294,80 €	269,60 €	275,10 €	323,70 €	275,10 €	333,50 €
602-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 oblong slot	602-408	602-410	602-412	602-413	602-414	602-415	602-417	602-418	602-419	602-421	602-423	602-424
603-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	603-408	603-410	603-412	603-413	603-414	603-415	603-417	603-418	603-419	603-421	603-423	603-424
613-		Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	613-408	613-410	613-412	613-413	613-414	613-415	613-417	613-418	613-419	613-421	613-423	613-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			288,20 €	277,30 €	271,70 €	288,20 €	285,80 €	295,10 €	300,00 €	275,10 €	280,50 €	328,90 €	280,50 €	338,80 €

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

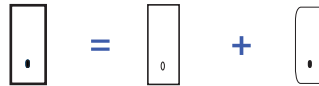
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ READING LIGHTS

DOUBLE COVER PLATES FOR «CONE» READING LIGHTS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double cover plates for reading lights «CONE»

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Color of flexible reading light		BLACK	BRASS	BRUSHED STEEL	WHITE	BLACK	CHROME	OLD BRONZE	BRUSHED STEEL	BRASS	GILT	BRASS	GILT
231-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	231-408	231-410	231-412	231-413	231-414	231-415	231-417	231-418	231-419	231-421	231-423	231-424
232-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 oblong slot	232-408	232-410	232-412	232-413	232-414	232-415	232-417	232-418	232-419	232-421	232-423	232-424
233-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots	233-408	233-410	233-412	233-413	233-414	233-415	233-417	233-418	233-419	233-421	233-423	233-424
234-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots side-by-side	234-408	234-410	234-412	234-413	234-414	234-415	234-417	234-418	234-419	234-421	234-423	234-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		364,10 €	349,80 €	344,50 €	364,10 €	361,20 €	372,60 €	376,10 €	351,90 €	357,50 €	399,70 €	347,00 €	411,70 €
241-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	241-408	241-410	241-412	241-413	241-414	241-415	241-417	241-418	241-419	241-421	241-423	241-424
242-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 oblong slot	242-408	242-410	242-412	242-413	242-414	242-415	242-417	242-418	242-419	242-421	242-423	242-424
243-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots	243-408	243-410	243-412	243-413	243-414	243-415	243-417	243-418	243-419	243-421	243-423	243-424
244-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots side-by-side	244-408	244-410	244-412	244-413	244-414	244-415	244-417	244-418	244-419	244-421	244-423	244-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		369,60 €	355,40 €	349,80 €	369,60 €	366,60 €	378,00 €	381,40 €	357,50 €	362,80 €	405,10 €	352,20 €	417,20 €
251-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 40 cm	251-408	251-410	251-412	251-413	251-414	251-415	251-417	251-418	251-419	251-421	251-423	251-424
252-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 40 cm + 1 oblong slot	252-408	252-410	252-412	252-413	252-414	252-415	252-417	252-418	252-419	252-421	252-423	252-424
253-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 40 cm + 2 oblong slots	253-408	253-410	253-412	253-413	253-414	253-415	253-417	253-418	253-419	253-421	253-423	253-424
254-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots side-by-side	254-408	254-410	254-412	254-413	254-414	254-415	254-417	254-418	254-419	254-421	254-423	254-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		375,00 €	360,80 €	355,40 €	375,00 €	377,30 €	388,90 €	386,90 €	362,80 €	368,40 €	410,30 €	357,60 €	422,70 €

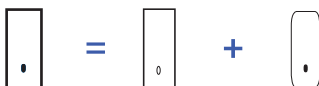
CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ READING LIGHTS

DOUBLE COVER PLATES FOR «TUBE» READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.















Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates for reading lights and spotlight «TUBE»

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Color of flexible reading light	BLACK	BRASS	BRUSHED STEEL	WHITE	BLACK	CHROME	OLD BRONZE	BRUSHED STEEL	BRASS	GILT	BRASS	GILT
221-	 Cover plate 1 spotlight	221-408	221-410	221-412	221-413	221-414	221-415	221-417	221-418	221-419	221-421	221-423	221-424
222-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 spotlight	222-408	222-410	222-412	222-413	222-414	222-415	222-417	222-418	222-419	222-421	222-423	222-424
223-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 spotlight	223-408	223-410	223-412	223-413	223-414	223-415	223-417	223-418	223-419	223-421	223-423	223-424
224-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots side-by-side + 1 spotlight	224-408	224-410	224-412	224-413	224-414	224-415	224-417	224-418	224-419	224-421	224-423	224-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		342,20 €	328,00 €	322,60 €	342,20 €	339,70 €	350,80 €	354,70 €	330,10 €	335,60 €	378,50 €	335,60 €	389,90 €
631-	 Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	631-408	631-410	631-412	631-413	631-414	631-415	631-417	631-418	631-419	631-421	631-423	631-424
632-	 Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 oblong slot	632-408	632-410	632-412	632-413	632-414	632-415	632-417	632-418	632-419	632-421	632-423	632-424
633-	 Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots	633-408	633-410	633-412	633-413	633-414	633-415	633-417	633-418	633-419	633-421	633-423	633-424
634-	 Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots side-by-side	634-408	634-410	634-412	634-413	634-414	634-415	634-417	634-418	634-419	634-421	634-423	634-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		364,10 €	349,80 €	344,50 €	364,10 €	361,20 €	372,60 €	376,10 €	351,90 €	357,50 €	399,70 €	357,50 €	411,70 €
641-	 Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	641-408	641-410	641-412	641-413	641-414	641-415	641-417	641-418	641-419	641-421	641-423	641-424
642-	 Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 oblong slot	642-408	642-410	642-412	642-413	642-414	642-415	642-417	642-418	642-419	642-421	642-423	642-424
643-	 Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots	643-408	643-410	643-412	643-413	643-414	643-415	643-417	643-418	643-419	643-421	643-423	643-424
644-	 Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots side-by-side	644-408	644-410	644-412	644-413	644-414	644-415	644-417	644-418	644-419	644-421	644-423	644-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		369,60 €	355,40 €	349,80 €	369,60 €	366,60 €	378,00 €	381,40 €	357,50 €	362,80 €	405,10 €	362,80 €	417,20 €

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ READING LIGHTS

■ CUSTOMIZING READING LIGHTS

LEATHER READING LIGHTS:

To customise your reading lights, you can choose leather, saddle-stitched coverings for your reading light's flexible stem, available in 5 colours.

For a complete leather-finish reading light, select a cover plate, add a mechanism and choose the covering.

LEATHER COVERING

			20cm flexible	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	30cm flexible	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	40cm flexible	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
White leather		CUIR1	CUIR1L20	105,10 €	CUIR1L30	136,60 €	CUIR1L40	157,60 €
Beige leather		CUIR2	CUIR2L20	105,10 €	CUIR2L30	136,60 €	CUIR2L40	157,60 €
Red leather		CUIR3	CUIR3L20	105,10 €	CUIR3L30	136,60 €	CUIR3L40	157,60 €
Brown leather		CUIR4	CUIR4L20	105,10 €	CUIR4L30	136,60 €	CUIR4L40	157,60 €
Black leather		CUIR5	CUIR5L20	105,10 €	CUIR5L30	136,60 €	CUIR5L40	157,60 €



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ READING LIGHTS

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10



- Confidence collection – Brushed brass – 1 reading light + 1 push button*

* Reading light with push button available on request.









CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ WALL BOX RANGE







WALL BOXES - ACCESSORIES - TUBULAR ELEMENTS

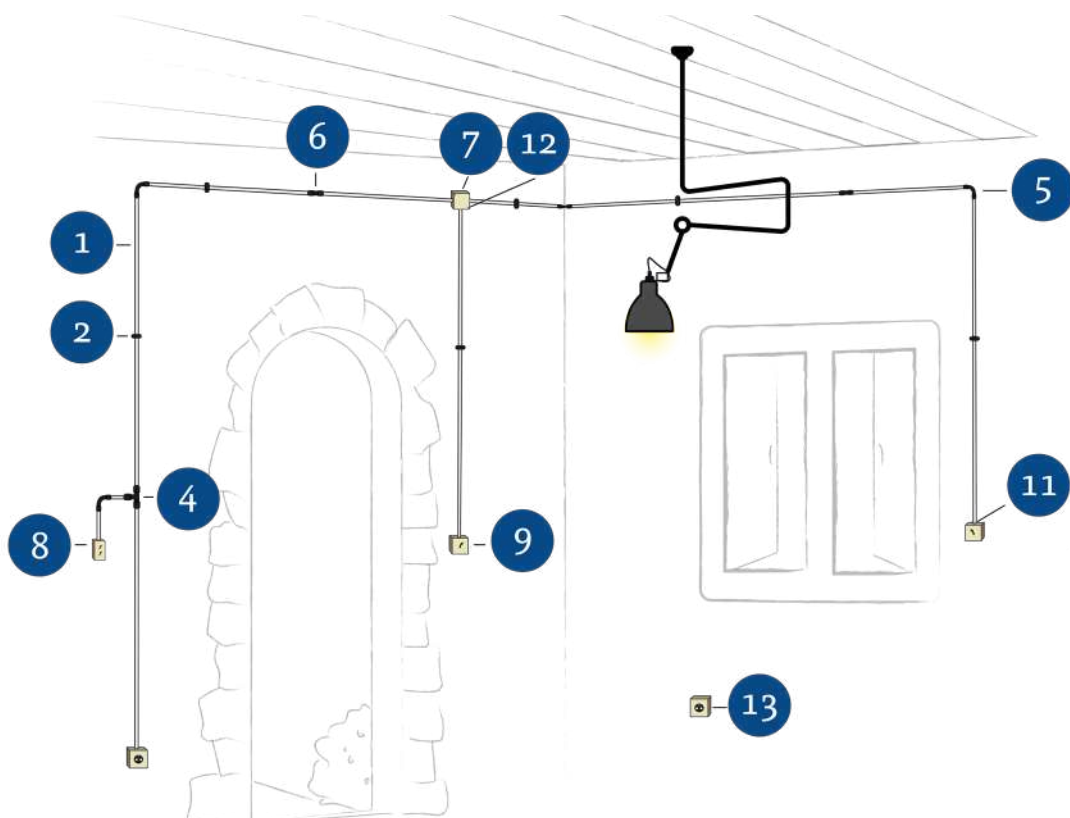
A complete wall box device consists of a wall box, a mechanism, a corresponding cover plate and accessories for tube mounting.

Confidence - Wall boxes

Accessories - tubular elements

			White 521	Black 522	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
1	541-	 Tube Ø16 150 cm	541-521	541-522	28,50 €
	542-	 Tube Ø20 150 cm	542-521	542-522	31,60 €
2	554-	 Tube-support Ø16mm	554-521	554-522	5,00 €
	555-	 Tube-support Ø20mm	555-521	555-522	5,10 €
3	558-	 Junction ring Ø16mm	558-521	558-522	1,70 €
	559-	 Junction ring Ø20mm	559-521	559-522	1,70 €
	558E-	 Junction ring Ø16mm for narrow wall boxes	558-521-E	558-522-E	1,70 €
	559E-	 Junction ring Ø20mm for narrow wall boxes	559-521-E	559-522-E	1,70 €

			White 521	Black 522	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
4	552-	 Tee Ø16mm	552-521	552-522	5,80 €
	553-	 Tee Ø20mm	553-521	553-522	6,00 €
5	550-	 Tube bend Ø16mm	550-521	550-522	5,30 €
	551-	 Tube bend Ø20cm	551-521	551-522	5,40 €
6	556-	 Fitting tube Ø16mm	556-521	556-522	2,10 €
	557-	 Fitting tube Ø20mm	557-521	557-522	2,10 €

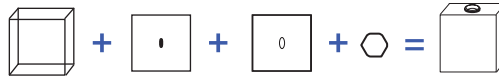


CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ WALL BOX RANGE

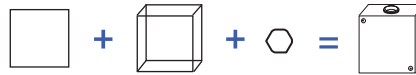
WALL BOXES - NARROW AND SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete wall box device consists of a wall box, a mechanism, a corresponding cover plate and junction ring(s).

A complete wall box device consists of a wall box, a mechanism, a corresponding cover plate and junction ring(s).






A complete wall box distribution device consists of a distribution box, a distribution cover plate and junction ring(s).










Narrow wall boxes

Narrow wall boxes dimensions:
40x80x45mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
560E-	 Narrow wall box without slot	560-408-E	560-410-E	560-412-E	560-413-E	560-414-E	560-415-E	560-417-E	560-418-E	560-419-E	560-421-E	560-423-E	560-424-E
8	561E-  Narrow wall box 1 slot	561-408-E	561-410-E	561-412-E	561-413-E	561-414-E	561-415-E	561-417-E	561-418-E	561-419-E	561-421-E	561-423-E	561-424-E
	562E-  Narrow wall box 2 slots	562-408-E	562-410-E	562-412-E	562-413-E	562-414-E	562-415-E	562-417-E	562-418-E	562-419-E	562-421-E	562-423-E	562-424-E
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		90,50 €	90,50 €	90,50 €	90,50 €	99,10 €	104,60 €	102,50 €	101,00 €	101,00 €	123,40 €	101,00 €	127,10 €

Single wall boxes

Single wall boxes dimensions:
80x80x45mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
13	560-  Single wall box without slot	560-408	560-410	560-412	560-413	560-414	560-415	560-417	560-418	560-419	560-421	560-423	560-424
9	561-  Single wall box 1 slot	561-408	561-410	561-412	561-413	561-414	561-415	561-417	561-418	561-419	561-421	561-423	561-424
11	562-  Single wall box 2 slots	562-408	562-410	562-412	562-413	562-414	562-415	562-417	562-418	562-419	562-421	562-423	562-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		120,60 €	110,00 €	110,00 €	120,60 €	110,90 €	116,60 €	114,40 €	113,10 €	113,10 €	132,90 €	113,10 €	136,90 €
	575-  Distribution box 1 slot	575-408	575-410	575-412	575-413	575-414	575-415	575-417	575-418	575-419	575-421	575-423	575-424
	576-  Distribution box 2 slots	576-408	576-410	576-412	576-413	576-414	576-415	576-417	576-418	576-419	576-421	576-423	576-424
7	577-  Distribution box 3 slots	577-408	577-410	577-412	577-413	577-414	577-415	577-417	577-418	577-419	577-421	577-423	577-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		101,20 €	101,20 €	101,20 €	101,20 €	117,20 €	127,20 €	124,80 €	119,50 €	119,50 €	160,00 €	119,50 €	164,80 €
12	578-  Cover plate for distribution box	578-408	578-410	578-412	578-413	578-414	578-415	578-417	578-418	578-419	578-421	578-423	578-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		91,50 €	80,50 €	80,50 €	91,50 €	82,10 €	87,30 €	85,70 €	83,80 €	83,80 €	105,10 €	83,80 €	108,20 €

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION • INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION

This turnkey solution includes a **MODELEC** mechanism with **native KNX** integration: the reference in home automation installation.

Installation and configuration are simplified with **Hager's KNX easy application**. It provides endless possibilities: **up to 6 controls on the same plate**, with or without indicators (LED, infrared light). In addition to standard functions (ON/OFF or dimming), you can choose a KNX motion detector or a thermostat to match your push-button controls.

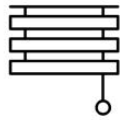
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF SWITCH



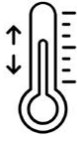
DIMMING



MANAGING OPENINGS



MOTION DETECTOR

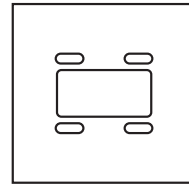


ROOM THERMOSTAT

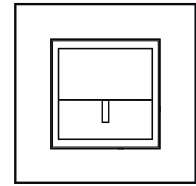


HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO

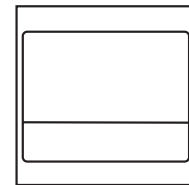
SWITCHES



2, 4 or 6 buttons



Motion detector



Room thermostat



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
410. BRUSHED BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
414. GUN METAL BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
413. MATT WHITE BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
412. BRUSHED STEEL BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
424. WHITE ENAMELLED BRASS

For non-standard plates, please contact our sales department.

- C.1
- C.2
- C.3
- C.4
- C.5
- C.6
- C.7
- C.8
- C.9
- C.10



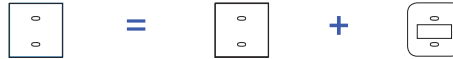
▪ Confidence collection – Old bronze brass – 2 KNX buttons with LED, old bronze brass finishes

KNX MECHANISMS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single mechanisms

For home automation cover plates

	Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-302G KNX mechanism 2 PUSH buttons	087-302G	145,60 €
-304G KNX mechanism 4 PUSH buttons	087-304G	162,10 €
-306G KNX mechanism 6 PUSH buttons	087-306G	205,30 €
-312G KNX mechanism 2 PUSH buttons + 2 LED	087-312G	166,70 €
-314G KNX mechanism 4 PUSH buttons + 4 LED	087-314G	207,60 €
-316G KNX mechanism 6 PUSH buttons + 6 LED	087-316G	275,00 €
-322G KNX mechanism 2 PUSH buttons + 2 LED + infrared light	087-322G	182,10 €
-324G KNX mechanism 4 PUSH buttons + 4 LED + infrared light	087-324G	227,40 €
-642G Mechanism KNX motion detector 1,1m white	087-642G	374,90 €
-643G Mechanism KNX motion detector 2,2m white	087-643G	449,90 €
-652G Mechanism KNX motion detector 1,1m black	087-652G	374,90 €
-653G Mechanism KNX motion detector 2,2m black	087-653G	449,90 €
-331G Mechanism KNX thermostat black	087-331G	546,30 €

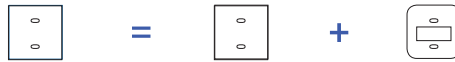


HOME AUTOMATION COVER PLATES FOR KNX MECHANISMS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
702-	KNX cover plate 2 buttons	702-408M	702-410M	702-412M	702-413M	702-414M	702-415M	702-417M	702-418M	702-419M	702-421M	702-423M	702-424M
702-L	KNX cover plate 2 buttons + LED	702-408M-L	702-410M-L	702-412M-L	702-413M-L	702-414M-L	702-415M-L	702-417M-L	702-418M-L	702-419M-L	702-421M-L	702-423M-L	702-424M-L
712-	KNX cover plate 2 buttons + label holder	712-408M	712-410M	712-412M	712-413M	712-414M	712-415M	712-417M	712-418M	712-419M	712-421M	712-423M	712-424M
712-L	KNX cover plate 2 buttons + 2 LED + label holder	712-408M-L	712-410M-L	712-412M-L	712-413M-L	712-414M-L	712-415M-L	712-417M-L	712-418M-L	712-419M-L	712-421M-L	712-423M-L	712-424M-L
722-L	KNX cover plate 2 buttons + 2 LED + infrared light	722-408M-L	722-410M-L	722-412M-L	722-413M-L	722-414M-L	722-415M-L	722-417M-L	722-418M-L	722-419M-L	722-421M-L	722-423M-L	722-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		227,30 €	195,70 €	195,70 €	227,30 €	213,10 €	219,80 €	219,80 €	213,10 €	213,10 €	250,30 €	213,10 €	250,30 €
704-	KNX cover plate 4 buttons	704-408M	704-410M	704-412M	704-413M	704-414M	704-415M	704-417M	704-418M	704-419M	704-421M	704-423M	704-424M
704-L	KNX cover plate 4 buttons + LED	704-408M-L	704-410M-L	704-412M-L	704-413M-L	704-414M-L	704-415M-L	704-417M-L	704-418M-L	704-419M-L	704-421M-L	704-423M-L	704-424M-L
714-	KNX cover plate 4 buttons + label holder	714-408M	714-410M	714-412M	714-413M	714-414M	714-415M	714-417M	714-418M	714-419M	714-421M	714-423M	714-424M
714-L	KNX cover plate 4 buttons + LED + label holder	714-408M-L	714-410M-L	714-412M-L	714-413M-L	714-414M-L	714-415M-L	714-417M-L	714-418M-L	714-419M-L	714-421M-L	714-423M-L	714-424M-L
724-L	KNX cover plate 4 buttons + LED + infrared light	724-408M-L	724-410M-L	724-412M-L	724-413M-L	724-414M-L	724-415M-L	724-417M-L	724-418M-L	724-419M-L	724-421M-L	724-423M-L	724-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		283,10 €	247,60 €	247,60 €	283,10 €	270,20 €	277,00 €	277,00 €	270,20 €	270,20 €	307,20 €	270,20 €	307,20 €
706-	KNX cover plate 6 buttons	706-408M	706-410M	706-412M	706-413M	706-414M	706-415M	706-417M	706-418M	706-419M	706-421M	706-423M	706-424M
706-L	KNX cover plate 6 buttons + LED	706-408M-L	706-410M-L	706-412M-L	706-413M-L	706-414M-L	706-415M-L	706-417M-L	706-418M-L	706-419M-L	706-421M-L	706-423M-L	706-424M-L
716-	KNX cover plate 6 buttons + label holder	716-408M	716-410M	716-412M	716-413M	716-414M	716-415M	716-417M	716-418M	716-419M	716-421M	716-423M	716-424M
716-L	KNX cover plate 6 buttons + LED + label holder	716-408M-L	716-410M-L	716-412M-L	716-413M-L	716-414M-L	716-415M-L	716-417M-L	716-418M-L	716-419M-L	716-421M-L	716-423M-L	716-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		348,60 €	309,30 €	309,30 €	348,60 €	330,70 €	337,80 €	337,80 €	330,70 €	330,70 €	362,60 €	330,70 €	362,60 €
199-	KNX cover plate for motion detector	199-408M	199-410M	199-412M	199-413M	199-414M	199-415M	199-417M	199-418M	199-419M	199-421M	199-423M	199-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		101,40 €	88,50 €	88,50 €	101,40 €	93,20 €	95,00 €	93,20 €	95,00 €	95,00 €	110,40 €	95,00 €	113,90 €
741-	cover plate for KNX thermostat (80x80x10mm, only available without screws)	741-408M	741-410M	741-412M	741-413M	741-414M	741-415M	741-417M	741-418M	741-419M	741-421M	741-423M	741-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		149,30 €	119,80 €	119,80 €	149,30 €	137,70 €	143,70 €	143,70 €	137,70 €	137,70 €	159,70 €	137,70 €	159,70 €



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex: 706-412).

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

■ **THE SEMI-INTEGRATED SOLUTION WITH REINFORCED TOGGLES**



It features a **MODELEC** mechanism equipped with brass toggles compatible with extra-low voltage. This mechanism is available with a pre-wired **THEBEN input module**.

This mechanism is easy to install and connect to your electrical system. It uses the **KNX** protocol, the industry standard in home automation.

A wide range of possibilities is available: up to **6 controls on a single mechanism** and the option to add indicator lights (5V LEDs).

Full-material plates can be engraved.

These home automation functions can be combined with other functions on a multi-function plate.

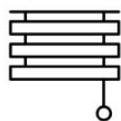
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF SWITCH



DIMMING



MANAGING OPENINGS



HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
410. BRUSHED BRASS

FEATURES

Plate with or without **LEDs**

Full-metal brass toggles

1 to 3 toggles on a single plate

For non-standard cover plates, please contact our sales department.

⚠ *The operating voltage of the LED is 5V, a common value for a home automation input module. For 8V supplies, the 076KIT200 protection kit is mandatory. For higher voltages, please specify it when ordering.*

Plates and buttons can be engraved (More information p. 373).

PUSH LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS PRE-WIRED WITH THEBEN MODUL

These mechanisms can be used for narrow cover plates.



PUSH LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS PRE-WIRED WITH THEBEN MODUL

PUSH button -082G-T2  2 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module


BLACK TOGGLE ● 072	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
072-082G-T2	174,50 €	073-082G-T2	149,20 €	074-082G-T2	174,30 €

NARROW ROUND PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Narrow round PUSH button cover plates

Narrow cover plate dimensions: 40x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended PUSH color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
115-  Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	115-408M	115-410M	115-412M	115-413M	115-414M	115-415M	115-417M	115-418M	115-419M	115-421M	115-423M	115-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	82,90 €	75,50 €	75,50 €	82,90 €	76,20 €	81,90 €	80,20 €	77,70 €	77,70 €	85,20 €	77,70 €	87,80 €



Plates and buttons can be engraved (More information p. 373).

TOGGLES LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS PRE-WIRED WITH THEBEN MODUL FOR LONG NARROW PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for long narrow cover plates.



Toggle low voltage mechanisms pre-wired with Theben modul

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Push-toggle	011G-T2	1 push toggle mechanisms + Theben modul (for cover plate with or without LED)	072-011G-T2	135,20 €	073-011G-T2	122,80 €	074-011G-T2	134,10 €
	065G-T2	1 push toggle shifted mechanism + Theben modul (for cover plate with or without LED)	072-065G-T2	135,20 €	073-065G-T2	122,80 €	074-065G-T2	134,10 €
	012G-T2	2 push toggles mechanisms close + Theben modul	072-012G-T2	164,50 €	073-012G-T2	139,60 €	074-012G-T2	162,10 €
	012G-T4	2 push toggles mechanisms close + Theben modul for cover plate with LED	072-012G-T4	177,10 €	073-012G-T4	155,30 €	074-012G-T4	175,20 €
	014G-T2	2 push toggles mechanisms distanced + Theben modul	072-014G-T2	164,50 €	073-014G-T2	139,60 €	074-014G-T2	162,10 €
	013G-T4	3 push toggles mechanisms + Theben modul	072-013G-T4	202,80 €	073-013G-T4	170,00 €	074-013G-T4	199,70 €
3 positions M/O/M	028G-T2	3-position push toggle mechanism - 2-way + Theben modul	072-028G-T2	142,90 €	073-028G-T2	129,20 €	074-028G-T2	134,10 €
	029G-T4	3-position double push toggle close mechanism - 2-way + Theben modul	072-029G-T4	190,60 €	073-029G-T4	160,30 €	074-029G-T4	175,20 €
	030G-T4	3-position double push toggle distanced mechanism - 2-way + Theben modul	072-030G-T4	222,90 €	073-030G-T4	184,30 €	074-030G-T4	199,70 €

LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Long narrow cover plates

Long narrow cover plates
dimensions: 40x125x5mm

			Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
			408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended toggle color			BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
101-	o	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	101-408M	101-410M	101-412M	101-413M	101-414M	101-415M	101-417M	101-418M	101-419M	101-421M	101-423M	101-424M
102-	o o	Cover plate 2 oblong slots close	102-408M	102-410M	102-412M	102-413M	102-414M	102-415M	102-417M	102-418M	102-419M	102-421M	102-423M	102-424M
104-	o o	Cover plate 2 oblong slots distanced	104-408M	104-410M	104-412M	104-413M	104-414M	104-415M	104-417M	104-418M	104-419M	104-421M	104-423M	104-424M
103-	o o o	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	103-408M	103-410M	103-412M	103-413M	103-414M	103-415M	103-417M	103-418M	103-419M	103-421M	103-423M	103-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			89,60 €	77,30 €	77,30 €	89,60 €	80,50 €	85,70 €	84,10 €	82,20 €	82,20 €	95,00 €	82,20 €	97,80 €
101-L	o	Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot centered	101-408M-L	101-410M-L	101-412M-L	101-413M-L	101-414M-L	101-415M-L	101-417M-L	101-418M-L	101-419M-L	101-421M-L	101-423M-L	101-424M-L
106-L	o	Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot distanced	106-408M-L	106-410M-L	106-412M-L	106-413M-L	106-414M-L	106-415M-L	106-417M-L	106-418M-L	106-419M-L	106-421M-L	106-423M-L	106-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			152,70 €	140,40 €	140,40 €	152,70 €	142,40 €	148,80 €	146,00 €	145,30 €	145,30 €	153,40 €	145,30 €	158,00 €
102-L	o o	Cover plate 2 LED + 2 oblong slots	102-408M-L	102-410M-L	102-412M-L	102-413M-L	102-414M-L	102-415M-L	102-417M-L	102-418M-L	102-419M-L	102-421M-L	102-423M-L	102-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			209,60 €	197,70 €	197,70 €	209,60 €	198,50 €	205,80 €	205,80 €	202,50 €	202,50 €	211,20 €	202,50 €	217,70 €

TOGGLES LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS PRE-WIRED WITH THEBEN MODUL

These mechanisms can be used for single and multiple cover plates.



Toggles mechanisms pre-wired with a THEBEN module

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Push-toggle	-111G-T2	0	072-111G-T2	136,70 €	073-111G-T2	123,70 €	074-111G-T2	135,60 €
	1 push toggle mechanism + Theben module (for cover plate with or without LED)							
	-112G-T2	0 0	072-112G-T2	167,40 €	073-112G-T2	141,30 €	074-112G-T2	165,20 €
	2 push toggles mechanism + Theben module							
	-112G-T4	0 0	072-112G-T4	179,80 €	073-112G-T4	156,80 €	074-112G-T4	177,70 €
	2 push toggles mechanism + Theben module for cover plate with LED							
Mixed	-108G-T2	0 -	072-108G-T2	172,00 €	073-108G-T2	145,30 €	074-108G-T2	171,90 €
	1 push toggle + 1 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module							
Push-toggle	-113G-T4	0 0 0	072-113G-T4	206,50 €	073-113G-T4	172,20 €	074-113G-T4	203,50 €
	3 push toggles mechanism + Theben module							
	-113G-T6	0 0 0	072-113G-T6	286,80 €	073-113G-T6	249,90 €	074-113G-T6	283,50 €
	3 push toggles mechanism + Theben module for cover plate with LED							
3 positions M/O/M	-133G-T2	0	072-133G-T2	144,70 €	073-133G-T2	130,60 €	074-133G-T2	135,60 €
	3-position push toggle mechanism - 2-way + Theben module							
	-134G-T4	0 0	072-134G-T4	193,90 €	073-134G-T4	169,00 €	074-134G-T4	180,50 €
	3-position double push toggle mechanism - 2-way + Theben module							

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
131-	0	131-408M	131-410M	131-412M	131-413M	131-414M	131-415M	131-417M	131-418M	131-419M	131-421M	131-423M	131-424M
	Cover plate 1 oblong slot												
132-	0 0	132-408M	132-410M	132-412M	132-413M	132-414M	132-415M	132-417M	132-418M	132-419M	132-421M	132-423M	132-424M
	Cover plate 2 oblong slots												
133-	0 0 0	133-408M	133-410M	133-412M	133-413M	133-414M	133-415M	133-417M	133-418M	133-419M	133-421M	133-423M	133-424M
	Cover plate 3 oblong slots												
136-	0 -	136-408M	136-410M	136-412M	136-413M	136-414M	136-415M	136-417M	136-418M	136-419M	136-421M	136-423M	136-424M
	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 PUSH Ø8 mm slot												
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	91,50 €	80,50 €	80,50 €	91,50 €	82,10 €	87,30 €	85,70 €	83,80 €	83,80 €	105,10 €	83,80 €	108,20 €
131-L	0	131-408M-L	131-410M-L	131-412M-L	131-413M-L	131-414M-L	131-415M-L	131-417M-L	131-418M-L	131-419M-L	131-421M-L	131-423M-L	131-424M-L
	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + LED												
132-L	0 0	132-408M-L	132-410M-L	132-412M-L	132-413M-L	132-414M-L	132-415M-L	132-417M-L	132-418M-L	132-419M-L	132-421M-L	132-423M-L	132-424M-L
	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 LED												
133-L	0 0 0	133-408M-L	133-410M-L	133-412M-L	133-413M-L	133-414M-L	133-415M-L	133-417M-L	133-418M-L	133-419M-L	133-421M-L	133-423M-L	133-424M-L
	Cover plate 3 oblong slots + 3 LED												
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	154,50 €	143,70 €	143,70 €	154,50 €	144,10 €	150,60 €	147,70 €	147,00 €	147,00 €	163,50 €	147,00 €	168,40 €

PUSH LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS PRE-WIRED WITH THEBEN MODUL FOR LONG NARROW PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for long narrow cover plates.



PUSH low voltage mechanisms pre-wired with Theben modul

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
PUSH button	-041G-T2	1 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module (for cover plate with or without LED)	072-041G-T2	139,20 €	073-041G-T2	126,80 €	074-041G-T2	138,60 €
	-042G-T2	2 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-042G-T2	172,50 €	073-042G-T2	147,60 €	074-042G-T2	171,70 €
	-042G-T4	2 PUSH Ø8 mm distanced mechanism + Theben module for cover plate with LED	072-042G-T4	184,10 €	073-042G-T4	162,30 €	074-042G-T4	183,40 €
	-044G-T2	2 PUSH Ø8 mm distanced mechanism + Theben module	072-044G-T2	172,50 €	073-044G-T2	147,60 €	074-044G-T2	171,70 €
	-043G-T4	3 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-043G-T4	213,30 €	073-043G-T4	180,40 €	074-043G-T4	211,90 €
	-046G-T4	4 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-046G-T4	242,20 €	073-046G-T4	198,40 €	074-046G-T4	240,70 €
	-045G-T6	5 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-045G-T6	332,50 €	073-045G-T6	332,50 €	074-045G-T6	332,50 €

LONG NARROW ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Long narrow round PUSH buttons cover plates

Long narrow cover plates dimensions: 40x125x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
Recommended PUSH color		BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
121-	Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	121-408M	121-410M	121-412M	121-413M	121-414M	121-415M	121-417M	121-418M	121-419M	121-421M	121-423M	121-424M
122-	Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm close	122-408M	122-410M	122-412M	122-413M	122-414M	122-415M	122-417M	122-418M	122-419M	122-421M	122-423M	122-424M
126-	Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm distanced	126-408M	126-410M	126-412M	126-413M	126-414M	126-415M	126-417M	126-418M	126-419M	126-421M	126-423M	126-424M
123-	Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	123-408M	123-410M	123-412M	123-413M	123-414M	123-415M	123-417M	123-418M	123-419M	123-421M	123-423M	123-424M
124-	Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	124-408M	124-410M	124-412M	124-413M	124-414M	124-415M	124-417M	124-418M	124-419M	124-421M	124-423M	124-424M
125-	Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	125-408M	125-410M	125-412M	125-413M	125-414M	125-415M	125-417M	125-418M	125-419M	125-421M	125-423M	125-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		89,60 €	77,30 €	77,30 €	89,60 €	80,50 €	85,70 €	84,10 €	82,20 €	82,20 €	95,00 €	82,20 €	97,80 €
121-L	Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + LED	121-408M-L	121-410M-L	121-412M-L	121-413M-L	121-414M-L	121-415M-L	121-417M-L	121-418M-L	121-419M-L	121-421M-L	121-423M-L	121-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		148,10 €	136,30 €	136,30 €	148,10 €	138,20 €	144,50 €	144,50 €	140,90 €	140,90 €	153,40 €	140,90 €	153,40 €
122-L	Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm close + LED	122-408M-L	122-410M-L	122-412M-L	122-413M-L	122-414M-L	122-415M-L	122-417M-L	122-418M-L	122-419M-L	122-421M-L	122-423M-L	122-424M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		209,60 €	197,70 €	197,70 €	209,60 €	198,50 €	205,80 €	205,80 €	202,50 €	202,50 €	217,70 €	202,50 €	217,70 €

CONFIDENCE COLLECTION ▪ SEMI-INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION

PUSH LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS PRE-WIRED WITH THEBEN MODUL FOR SINGLE AND DOUBLE PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for single and double cover plates with PUSH.

PUSH low voltage mechanisms pre-wired with Theben modul

			BLACK PUSH ● 072-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		
PUSH button	-141G-T2		1 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module (for cover plate with or without LED)	072-141G-T2	140,80 €	073-141G-T2	127,70 €	074-141G-T2	140,20 €	C.1
	-142G-T2		2 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-142G-T2	175,70 €	073-142G-T2	149,50 €	074-142G-T2	174,90 €	C.2
	-142G-T4		2 PUSH Ø8 mm distanced mechanism + Theben module for cover plate with LED	072-142G-T4	187,10 €	073-142G-T4	164,00 €	074-142G-T4	186,40 €	C.3
	-148G-T2		2 PUSH Ø8 mm vertical mechanism + Theben module	072-148G-T2	175,70 €	073-148G-T2	149,50 €	074-148G-T2	174,90 €	C.4
	-143G-T4		3 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-143G-T4	217,60 €	073-143G-T4	183,20 €	074-143G-T4	216,30 €	C.5
	-144G-T4		4 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-144G-T4	248,10 €	073-144G-T4	201,90 €	074-144G-T4	246,40 €	C.6
	-145G-T4		4 PUSH Ø8 mm square mechanism + Theben module	072-145G-T4	254,30 €	073-145G-T4	205,70 €	074-145G-T4	252,50 €	C.7
	-246G-T6		6 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-246G-T6	473,40 €	073-246G-T6	401,10 €	074-246G-T6	471,30 €	C.8

SINGLE COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Single round PUSH button cover plates

Single plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	Recommended PUSH color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
141-	Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	141-408M	141-410M	141-412M	141-413M	141-414M	141-415M	141-417M	141-418M	141-419M	141-421M	141-423M	141-424M
142-	Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	142-408M	142-410M	142-412M	142-413M	142-414M	142-415M	142-417M	142-418M	142-419M	142-421M	142-423M	142-424M
143-	Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	143-408M	143-410M	143-412M	143-413M	143-414M	143-415M	143-417M	143-418M	143-419M	143-421M	143-423M	143-424M
144-	Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	144-408M	144-410M	144-412M	144-413M	144-414M	144-415M	144-417M	144-418M	144-419M	144-421M	144-423M	144-424M
148-	Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	148-408M	148-410M	148-412M	148-413M	148-414M	148-415M	148-417M	148-418M	148-419M	148-421M	148-423M	148-424M
250-	Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	250-408M	250-410M	250-412M	250-413M	250-414M	250-415M	250-417M	250-418M	250-419M	250-421M	250-423M	250-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	91,50 €	80,50 €	80,50 €	91,50 €	82,10 €	87,30 €	85,70 €	83,80 €	83,80 €	105,10 €	83,80 €	108,20 €
141-L	Cover plate 1 LED + 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	141-408M-L	141-410M-L	141-412M-L	141-413M-L	141-414M-L	141-415M-L	141-417M-L	141-418M-L	141-419M-L	141-421M-L	141-423M-L	141-424M-L
142-L	Cover plate 2 LED + 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	142-408M-L	142-410M-L	142-412M-L	142-413M-L	142-414M-L	142-415M-L	142-417M-L	142-418M-L	142-419M-L	142-421M-L	142-423M-L	142-424M-L
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	154,60 €	143,70 €	143,70 €	154,60 €	145,20 €	150,40 €	150,40 €	146,90 €	146,90 €	168,20 €	146,90 €	171,30 €

ROUND PUSH BUTTON DOUBLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a mechanism for the functions required.

Special double vertical round PUSH button cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions: 80x151x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	Recommended PUSH color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
166-	Cover plate 6 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	166-408M	166-410M	166-412M	166-413M	166-414M	166-415M	166-417M	166-418M	166-419M	166-421M	166-423M	166-424M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	172,90 €	158,60 €	158,60 €	172,90 €	162,90 €	170,40 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €	192,90 €	166,10 €	198,70 €

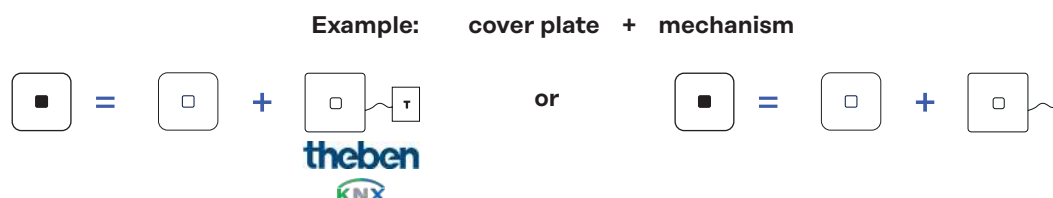
■ THE SEMI-INTEGRATED FLAT-BUTTON SOLUTION

It features a **MODELEC** mechanism equipped with full-material buttons compatible with very low voltage. These mechanisms are available in two versions: with a pre-wired THEBEN input module (including the **KNX** protocol, the industry standard in home automation), or to be paired with the module of your choice.

These mechanisms are easy to install and connect to your electrical system. A wide range of possibilities is available to you: up to **5 controls on a single mechanism (i.e., 15 functions)** and the option to add indicator lights (5V LEDs).

Full-material plates and flat buttons can be engraved.

Our flat buttons for home automation can be combined with other functions on a multi-function plate.



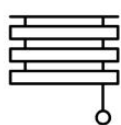
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF SWITCH



DIMMING



MANAGING OPENINGS



HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
412. BRUSHED STEEL

FEATURES

Button dimensions:
12,5x12,5 mm

Full-material buttons
(brass, aluminum) with or without **LEDs**

1 to 5 flat square buttons

Available with round buttons on request.

For non-standard cover plates, please contact our sales department.

⚠ *The operating voltage of the LED is 5V, a common value for a home automation input module. For 8V supplies, the 076KIT200 protection kit is mandatory. For higher voltages, please specify it when ordering.*

Plates and buttons can be engraved (More information p. 373).



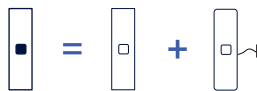
▪ Confidence collection – Brushed brass – 1 flat button

Plates and buttons can be engraved (More information p. 373).

SQUARE FLAT BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Square flat button mechanisms for long narrow cover plates

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424		
-690G		Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-690G408	076-690G410	076-690G412	076-690G413	076-690G414	076-690G415	076-690G417	076-690G418	076-690G419	076-690G421	076-690G423	076-690G424	36,10 €
-691G		Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-691G408	076-691G410	076-691G412	076-691G413	076-691G414	076-691G415	076-691G417	076-691G418	076-691G419	076-691G421	076-691G423	076-691G424	69,70 €
-692G		Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-692G408	076-692G410	076-692G412	076-692G413	076-692G414	076-692G415	076-692G417	076-692G418	076-692G419	076-692G421	076-692G423	076-692G424	99,40 €

Square flat button with LED mechanisms for long narrow cover plates

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424		
-690G-L		Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-690G408-L	076-690G410-L	076-690G412-L	076-690G413-L	076-690G414-L	076-690G415-L	076-690G417-L	076-690G418-L	076-690G419-L	076-690G421-L	076-690G423-L	076-690G424-L	47,30 €
-691G-L		Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-691G408-L	076-691G410-L	076-691G412-L	076-691G413-L	076-691G414-L	076-691G415-L	076-691G417-L	076-691G418-L	076-691G419-L	076-691G421-L	076-691G423-L	076-691G424-L	93,00 €
-692G-L		Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-692G408-L	076-692G410-L	076-692G412-L	076-692G413-L	076-692G414-L	076-692G415-L	076-692G417-L	076-692G418-L	076-692G419-L	076-692G421-L	076-692G423-L	076-692G424-L	141,70 €

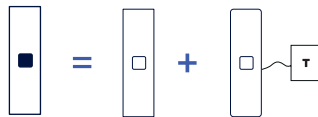
Plates and buttons can be engraved (More information p. 373).

SQUARE FLAT BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW PLATES

Our mechanisms are pre-wired with a THEBEN input module.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Pre-wired flat square button mechanisms with a THEBEN module

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-690G-T	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	102,00 €
-691G-T	076-691G408-T	076-691G410-T	076-691G412-T	076-691G413-T	076-691G414-T	076-691G415-T	076-691G417-T	076-691G418-T	076-691G419-T	076-691G421-T	076-691G423-T	076-691G424-T	135,70 €
-692G-T	076-692G408-T	076-692G410-T	076-692G412-T	076-692G413-T	076-692G414-T	076-692G415-T	076-692G417-T	076-692G418-T	076-692G419-T	076-692G421-T	076-692G423-T	076-692G424-T	189,30 €

Pre-wired flat square button mechanisms with LED and a THEBEN module

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-690G-LT	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	113,30 €
-691G-LT	076-691G408-LT	076-691G410-LT	076-691G412-LT	076-691G413-LT	076-691G414-LT	076-691G415-LT	076-691G417-LT	076-691G418-LT	076-691G419-LT	076-691G421-LT	076-691G423-LT	076-691G424-LT	182,80 €
-692G-LT	076-692G408-LT	076-692G410-LT	076-692G412-LT	076-692G413-LT	076-692G414-LT	076-692G415-LT	076-692G417-LT	076-692G418-LT	076-692G419-LT	076-692G421-LT	076-692G423-LT	076-692G424-LT	275,20 €

Long narrow cover plates Square flat buttons

Long narrow cover plates dimensions: 40x125x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
690-	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	95,00 €
691-	690-408M	690-410M	690-412M	690-413M	690-414M	690-415M	690-417M	690-418M	690-419M	690-421M	690-423M	690-424M	95,00 €
692-	691-408M	691-410M	691-412M	691-413M	691-414M	691-415M	691-417M	691-418M	691-419M	691-421M	691-423M	691-424M	95,00 €

Plates and buttons can be engraved (More information p. 373).







SQUARE FLAT BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS

A complete system consists of a cover plate and the single mechanism required for the desired functions, to be combined with the module of your choice.






Example: cover plate + mechanism



Mécanismes boutons plats carrés

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-668G  Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-668G408	076-668G410	076-668G412	076-668G413	076-668G414	076-668G415	076-668G417	076-668G418	076-668G419	076-668G421	076-668G423	076-668G424	36,10 €
-669G  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-669G408	076-669G410	076-669G412	076-669G413	076-669G414	076-669G415	076-669G417	076-669G418	076-669G419	076-669G421	076-669G423	076-669G424	69,70 €
-670G  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-670G408	076-670G410	076-670G412	076-670G413	076-670G414	076-670G415	076-670G417	076-670G418	076-670G419	076-670G421	076-670G423	076-670G424	99,40 €
-677G  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped	076-677G408	076-677G410	076-677G412	076-677G413	076-677G414	076-677G415	076-677G417	076-677G418	076-677G419	076-677G421	076-677G423	076-677G424	99,40 €
-671G  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons	076-671G408	076-671G410	076-671G412	076-671G413	076-671G414	076-671G415	076-671G417	076-671G418	076-671G419	076-671G421	076-671G423	076-671G424	130,00 €
-672G  Mechanism 5 square flat buttons	076-672G408	076-672G410	076-672G412	076-672G413	076-672G414	076-672G415	076-672G417	076-672G418	076-672G419	076-672G421	076-672G423	076-672G424	162,80 €

Square flat button mechanisms with LED

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-668G-L  Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-668G408-L	076-668G410-L	076-668G412-L	076-668G413-L	076-668G414-L	076-668G415-L	076-668G417-L	076-668G418-L	076-668G419-L	076-668G421-L	076-668G423-L	076-668G424-L	47,30 €
-669G-L  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-669G408-L	076-669G410-L	076-669G412-L	076-669G413-L	076-669G414-L	076-669G415-L	076-669G417-L	076-669G418-L	076-669G419-L	076-669G421-L	076-669G423-L	076-669G424-L	93,00 €
-670G-L  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-670G408-L	076-670G410-L	076-670G412-L	076-670G413-L	076-670G414-L	076-670G415-L	076-670G417-L	076-670G418-L	076-670G419-L	076-670G421-L	076-670G423-L	076-670G424-L	141,70 €
-677G-L  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-677G408-L	076-677G410-L	076-677G412-L	076-677G413-L	076-677G414-L	076-677G415-L	076-677G417-L	076-677G418-L	076-677G419-L	076-677G421-L	076-677G423-L	076-677G424-L	141,70 €
-671G-L  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons with LED	076-671G408-L	076-671G410-L	076-671G412-L	076-671G413-L	076-671G414-L	076-671G415-L	076-671G417-L	076-671G418-L	076-671G419-L	076-671G421-L	076-671G423-L	076-671G424-L	184,00 €

Plates and buttons can be engraved (More information p. 373).

PRE-WIRED SQUARE FLAT BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS







A complete system consists of a single cover plate and a pre-wired mechanism with a THEBEN module corresponding to the required controls.








Example: cover plate + mechanism



Pre-wired flat square button mechanisms with a THEBEN module

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-668G-T  Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-668G408-T	076-668G410-T	076-668G412-T	076-668G413-T	076-668G414-T	076-668G415-T	076-668G417-T	076-668G418-T	076-668G419-T	076-668G421-T	076-668G423-T	076-668G424-T	102,00 €
-669G-T  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-669G408-T	076-669G410-T	076-669G412-T	076-669G413-T	076-669G414-T	076-669G415-T	076-669G417-T	076-669G418-T	076-669G419-T	076-669G421-T	076-669G423-T	076-669G424-T	135,70 €
-670G-T  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-670G408-T	076-670G410-T	076-670G412-T	076-670G413-T	076-670G414-T	076-670G415-T	076-670G417-T	076-670G418-T	076-670G419-T	076-670G421-T	076-670G423-T	076-670G424-T	189,30 €
-677G-T  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped	076-677G408-T	076-677G410-T	076-677G412-T	076-677G413-T	076-677G414-T	076-677G415-T	076-677G417-T	076-677G418-T	076-677G419-T	076-677G421-T	076-677G423-T	076-677G424-T	189,30 €
-671G-T  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons	076-671G408-T	076-671G410-T	076-671G412-T	076-671G413-T	076-671G414-T	076-671G415-T	076-671G417-T	076-671G418-T	076-671G419-T	076-671G421-T	076-671G423-T	076-671G424-T	219,90 €
-672G-T  Mechanism 5 square flat buttons	076-672G408-T	076-672G410-T	076-672G412-T	076-672G413-T	076-672G414-T	076-672G415-T	076-672G417-T	076-672G418-T	076-672G419-T	076-672G421-T	076-672G423-T	076-672G424-T	296,40 €

Pre-wired flat square button mechanisms with LED and a THEBEN module

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-668G-LT  Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-668G408-LT	076-668G410-LT	076-668G412-LT	076-668G413-LT	076-668G414-LT	076-668G415-LT	076-668G417-LT	076-668G418-LT	076-668G419-LT	076-668G421-LT	076-668G423-LT	076-668G424-LT	113,30 €
-669G-LT  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-669G408-LT	076-669G410-LT	076-669G412-LT	076-669G413-LT	076-669G414-LT	076-669G415-LT	076-669G417-LT	076-669G418-LT	076-669G419-LT	076-669G421-LT	076-669G423-LT	076-669G424-LT	182,80 €
-670G-LT  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-670G408-LT	076-670G410-LT	076-670G412-LT	076-670G413-LT	076-670G414-LT	076-670G415-LT	076-670G417-LT	076-670G418-LT	076-670G419-LT	076-670G421-LT	076-670G423-LT	076-670G424-LT	275,20 €
-677G-LT  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-677G408-LT	076-677G410-LT	076-677G412-LT	076-677G413-LT	076-677G414-LT	076-677G415-LT	076-677G417-LT	076-677G418-LT	076-677G419-LT	076-677G421-LT	076-677G423-LT	076-677G424-LT	275,20 €
-671G-LT  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons with LED	076-671G408-LT	076-671G410-LT	076-671G412-LT	076-671G413-LT	076-671G414-LT	076-671G415-LT	076-671G417-LT	076-671G418-LT	076-671G419-LT	076-671G421-LT	076-671G423-LT	076-671G424-LT	382,90 €

Plates and buttons can be engraved (More information p. 373).

C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10

SINGLE COVER PLATES - FOR FLAT SQUARE BUTTONS LOW VOLTAGE







A complete system consists of a single cover plate and a pre-wired mechanism with a THEBEN module corresponding to the required controls.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates - Flat square buttons

Single plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

		Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
		408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
	Couleur de bouton recommandée	NOIR	DORE	ACIER	ACIER	ACIER	ACIER	DORE	ACIER	DORE	DORE	DORE	DORE
668-	 Single cover plate 1 square flat button slot	668-408M	668-410M	668-412M	668-413M	668-414M	668-415M	668-417M	668-418M	668-419M	668-421M	668-423M	668-424M
669-	 Single cover plate 2 square flat buttons slots	669-408M	669-410M	669-412M	669-413M	669-414M	669-415M	669-417M	669-418M	669-419M	669-421M	669-423M	669-424M
670-	 Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots	670-408M	670-410M	670-412M	670-413M	670-414M	670-415M	670-417M	670-418M	670-419M	670-421M	670-423M	670-424M
677-	 Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots L-shaped	677-408M	677-410M	677-412M	677-413M	677-414M	677-415M	677-417M	677-418M	677-419M	677-421M	677-423M	677-424M
671-	 Single cover plate 4 square flat buttons slots	671-408M	671-410M	671-412M	671-413M	671-414M	671-415M	671-417M	671-418M	671-419M	671-421M	671-423M	671-424M
672-	 Single cover plate 5 square flat buttons slots	672-408M	672-410M	672-412M	672-413M	672-414M	672-415M	672-417M	672-418M	672-419M	672-421M	672-423M	672-424M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		87,10 €	88,60 €	88,60 €	87,10 €	98,80 €	98,80 €	98,80 €	98,80 €	98,80 €	118,00 €	98,80 €	118,00 €



Plates and buttons can be engraved (More information p. 373).



▪ Confidence collection – Satin brass – 1 square flat button

Plates and buttons can be engraved (More information p. 373).

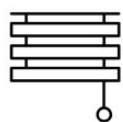
■ THE BLUETOOTH SOLUTION

It features a built-in Bluetooth mechanism (no input module required). Available with two types of mechanisms: **dimmer or roller shutter**.

The usage is very intuitive, as the programming and scenarios can be controlled via the Hager Mood app or activated with a simple press of the switch.

This solution is ideal for those new to home automation.

APPLICATIONS



MANAGING
OPENINGS



DIMMING



HOME
AUTOMATION
SCENARIO



HAGER
MOOD



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
417. OLD BRONZE

FEATURES

1 flat button

80 x 80 mm



Light indicator (LED)
built into the plate

Full-material buttons
(brass)

For non-standard cover plates, please contact our sales department.


BLUETOOTH DIMMER, ROLLER SHUTTER MECHANISMS AND COVER PLATE

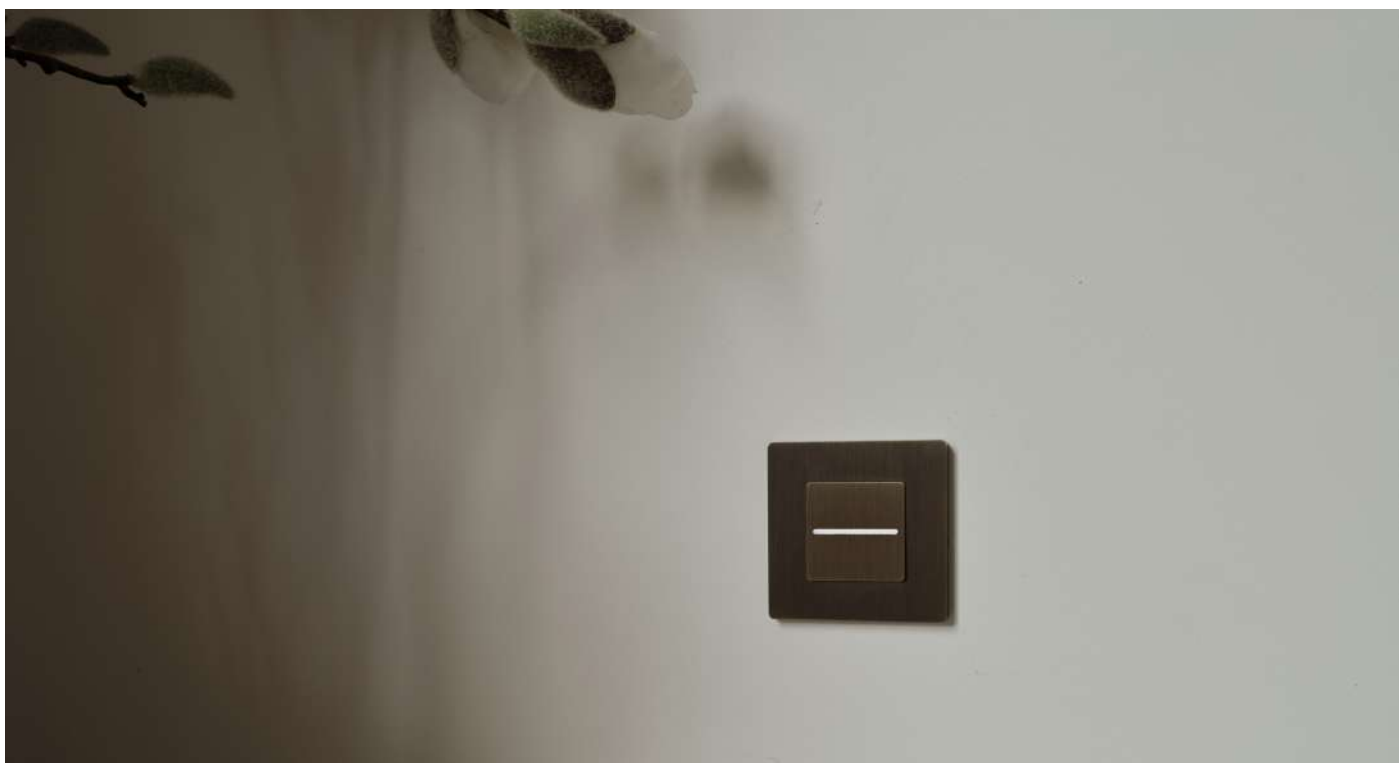
A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

		REFERENCES	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-275G		Mechanism Bluetooth dimmer Compatible with Hager Mood application	087-275G 171,40 €
-285G		Mechanism Bluetooth roller shutter Compatible with Hager Mood application	087-285G 209,50 €

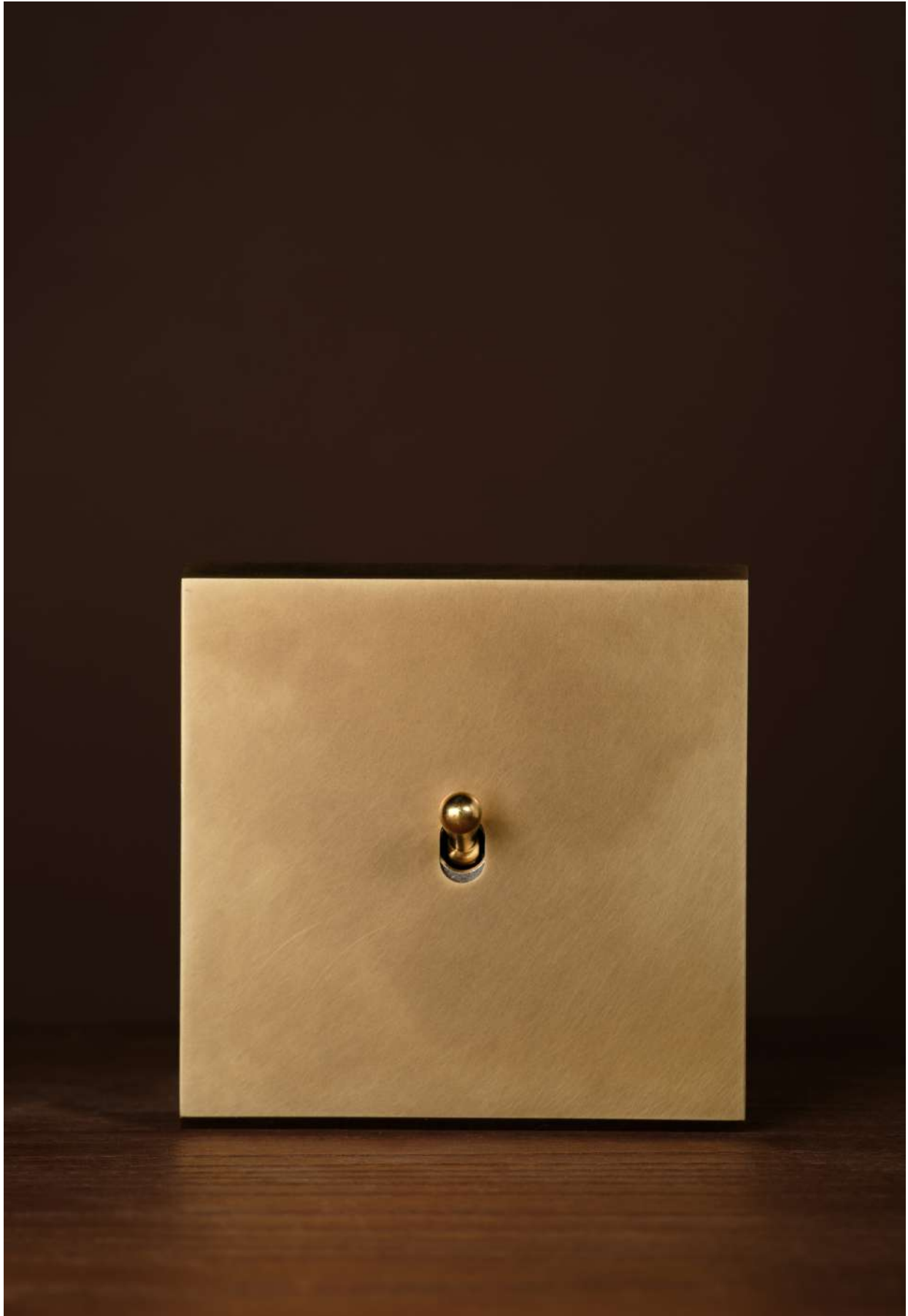
Single cover plates - Flat square buttons

Single cover plate dimensions: 80x80x5mm

	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424
188- 	188-408M	188-410M	188-412M	188-413M	188-414M	188-415M	188-417M	188-418M	188-419M	188-421M	188-423M	188-424M
	157,70 €	147,80 €	147,80 €	157,70 €	163,80 €	172,90 €	169,50 €	167,10 €	167,10 €	194,00 €	167,10 €	199,80 €



C.1
C.2
C.3
C.4
C.5
C.6
C.7
C.8
C.9
C.10



▪ Fascination collection – Aube – 1 gilt brass toggle

	INSPIRATION SOURCE BOOK	142
F.1	FORMATS AND FINISHES	144
F.2	COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES	148
	Long narrow cover plates	148
	Single cover plates	150
	Double cover plates	155
	Triple cover plates	160
	3 modules cover plates	164
F.3	COVER PLATES WITH PUSH BUTTONS	166
	Long narrow cover plates	166
	Single cover plates	168
	Double cover plates	169
	3 modules cover plates	171
F.4	READING LIGHTS	172
F.5	HOME AUTOMATION	176
	Semi-integrated home automation	176

F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK

The **Fascination** Collection has been developed hand-in-hand with the ornamental metalworker **Steaven Richard**. In Paris workshops, brass is transformed, textured, patinated.

Since 2025, the collection has expanded to include **four new brass finishes**, cold- or hot patinated, now offering a total of ten finishes.

Each **piece is unique** and bears the mark of the **artisan skilled hand who crafted it**. Technical excellence, serving the refined aesthetic of these exceptional pieces.



▪ Fascination collection – Aube / Aura / Halo / Nox – 1 gilt brass toggle



▪ Fascination collection – Onde / Coslan – 1 gilt brass toggle



- F.1
- F.2
- F.3
- F.4
- F.5

▪ Fascination collection – Nox – 1 gilt brass toggle

FASCINATION COLLECTION ■ FORMATS & FINISHES

NEW



AUBE - 450

NEW



AURA - 451

NEW



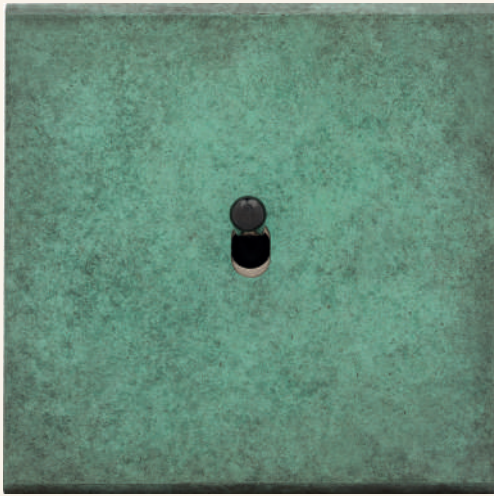
HALO - 452

NEW



NOX - 453

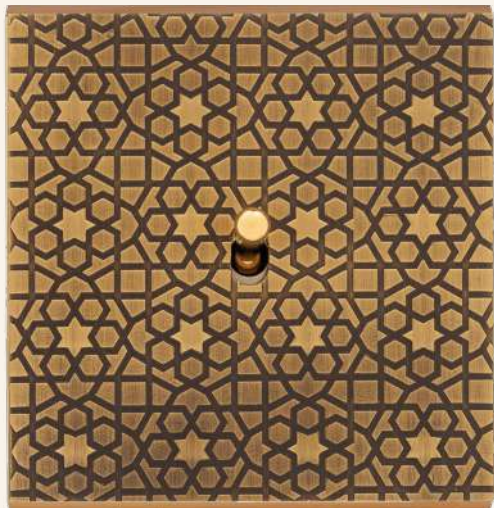
FASCINATION COLLECTION ■ FORMATS & FINISHES



JADE - 434



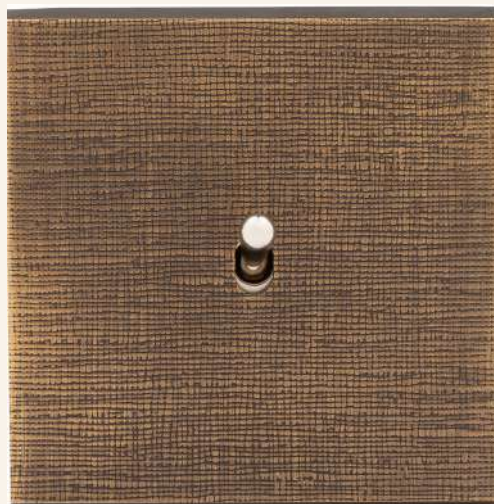
ONDE - 432



ATLAS - 433



FAUVE - 435



COSLAN - 430

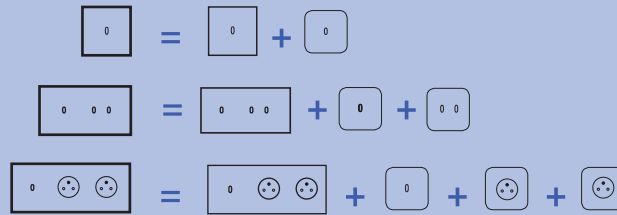


OMBRE - 439

F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5

FASCINATION COLLECTION ■ FORMATS & FINISHES

To get a complete switch, it is important to combine the cover plate with the corresponding mechanism(s).

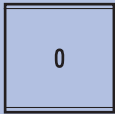


Create your compositions on our online configurator www.my.modelec.com

Details p. 400

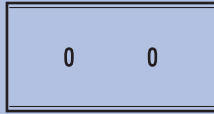
DIMENSIONS OF COVER PLATES

Single cover plate
80x80x5mm



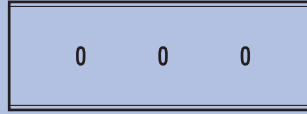
S

Double horizontal cover plate
151x80x5mm



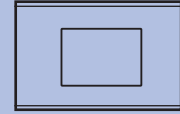
DH

Triple horizontal cover plate
222x80x5mm



TH

3 modules cover plate
115x80x6mm



Horizontal only

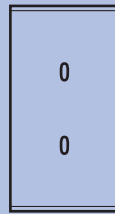
JH

Long narrow cover plate
40x125x5mm



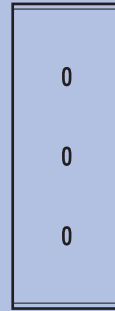
EL*

Double vertical cover plate
80x151x5mm



DV

Triple vertical cover plate
80x222x5mm



TV

Plates available for engraving (see p.373).

FUNCTIONS CODES

B1 Two-way Push toggle Cross switch Roller shutter	B2 Double two-way toggle Push-toggle two-way + push-toggle Cross switch Roller shutter	P1 PUSH button	P2 Double PUSH button	R1 Socket 2P+E	K1 Schuko socket	M1 RJ45 HP HDMI...	M2 Double RJ45 Double LS ...	M8 TV + RJ45	U1 USB charger A+A A+C C+C	U3 Power delivery USB C	V1 Dimmer	R2 Double bipasso socket Bipasso + schuko Euro US Multistandard UK socket
SC Cable outlet	C1 TV	C3 TV FM SAT	R3 Bipasso socket 2P+E	R4 Swiss socket 2P+E	R6 Schuko + Bipasso socket Triple bipasso socket Switched UK socket	R8 Double Swiss socket 2P+E						

The Fascination collection is also available in semi-integrated home automation systems (see p.176).

FIXING - MOUNTING

Recommendations:

For added convenience, we have designed our switches to fit standard flushMount boxes.
For single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates: diameter 67-68mm, depth 50 mm.
Spacing 71mm between each mechanism.

For long narrow cover plates: box ref: 432002

Mounting: flushMount

Montage Cover plate: magnetised or with screws (Torx T10 included) - place the fixing clamps horizontally

Connection: our cover plates are mounted without earth connection

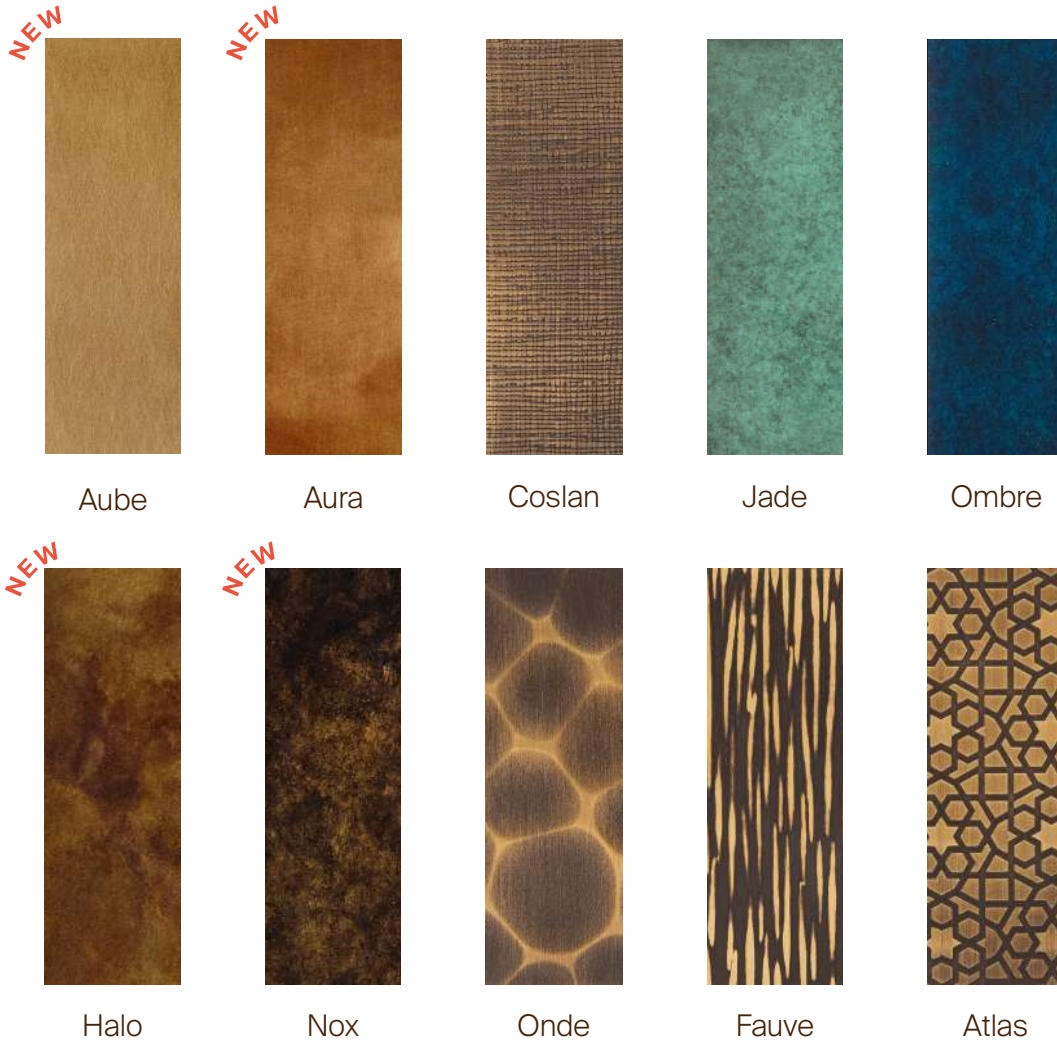
***Long narrow plates are available only with reinforced mechanisms**

Standard patterns, please ask us if you have other requirements

FASCINATION COLLECTION ■ FORMATS & FINISHES

COVER PLATE FINISHES

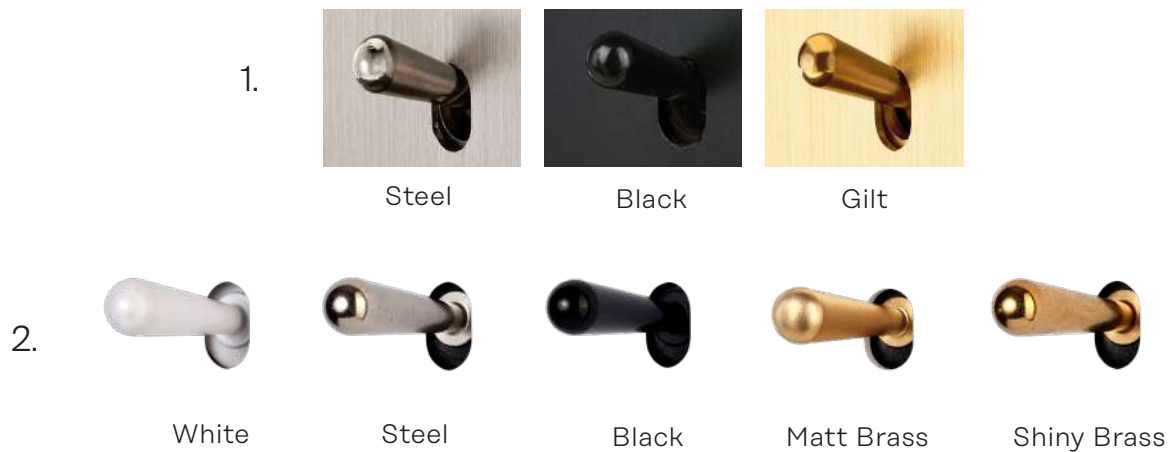
The Fascination Collection is available in 10 brass finishes for outstanding pieces.
Plates with screws or magnets.



- F.1
- F.2
- F.3
- F.4
- F.5

BRASS TOGGLE FINISHES


Available with reinforced mechanisms (1) or automatic connection (2).



FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for long narrow cover plates.

Mechanisms for long narrow cover plates			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way and LED	-001G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle (101-)	072-001G	18,50 €	073-001G	10,40 €	074-001G	17,80 €
	-002G	 Mechanism 2 two-way toggles close (102-)	072-002G	37,00 €	073-002G	20,70 €	074-002G	35,40 €
	-035G	 Mechanism cross switch button	072-035G	44,60 €	073-035G	29,10 €	074-035G	36,50 €
	-036G	 Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles close	072-036G	89,20 €	073-036G	58,20 €	074-036G	72,90 €
	-004G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle for LED cover plate (105-)	072-004G	18,50 €	073-004G	10,40 €	074-004G	17,80 €
	-005G	 Mechanism 2 two-way toggles distanced	072-005G	37,00 €	073-005G	20,70 €	074-005G	35,40 €
	-003G	 Mechanism 3 two-way toggles	072-003G	55,20 €	073-003G	30,60 €	074-003G	53,00 €
	-006G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle for LED cover plate (106-) distanced	072-006G	18,50 €	073-006G	10,40 €	074-006G	17,80 €
Push-toggle	-011G	 Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-011G	19,30 €	073-011G	11,20 €	074-011G	18,60 €
	-012G	 Mechanism 2 push-toggles close	072-012G	38,50 €	073-012G	22,20 €	074-012G	37,10 €
	-014G	 Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles distanced	072-014G	38,50 €	073-014G	22,20 €	074-014G	37,10 €
	-013G	 Mechanism 3 push-toggles	072-013G	57,70 €	073-013G	33,20 €	074-013G	55,40 €
Mixed	-021G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle close	072-021G	37,70 €	073-021G	21,40 €	074-021G	36,30 €
	-022G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle distanced	072-022G	37,70 €	073-022G	21,40 €	074-022G	36,30 €
	-023G	 Mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-023G	56,00 €	073-023G	31,50 €	074-023G	53,80 €
	-024G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-024G	56,90 €	073-024G	32,50 €	074-024G	54,70 €
Volet Roulant	-031G	 Mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-031G	24,40 €	073-031G	15,50 €	074-031G	23,10 €
	-032G	 Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON close	072-032G	48,60 €	073-032G	30,90 €	074-032G	47,10 €
	-033G	 Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON distanced	072-033G	72,80 €	073-033G	46,20 €	074-033G	55,40 €

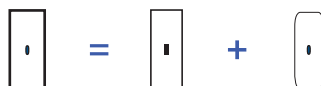
FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

LONG NARROW COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Long narrow cover plates

Long narrow cover plates dimensions :
40x126x5mm

			AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
			450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
Recommended toggle color			GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
101-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot	101-450M	101-451M	101-452M	101-453M	101-434M	101-439M	101-430M	101-432M	101-433M	101-435M
102-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots close	102-450M	102-451M	102-452M	102-453M	102-434M	102-439M	102-430M	102-432M	102-433M	102-435M
104-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots distanced	104-450M	104-451M	104-452M	104-453M	104-434M	104-439M	104-430M	104-432M	104-433M	104-435M
103-		Cover plate 3 oblong slots	103-450M	103-451M	103-452M	103-453M	103-434M	103-439M	103-430M	103-432M	103-433M	103-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			117,80 €	117,80 €	145,40 €	145,40 €	183,90 €	276,40 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	245,10 €
105-L		Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot close	105-450M-L	105-451M-L	105-452M-L	105-453M-L	105-434M-L	105-439M-L	105-430M-L	-	-	-
101-L		Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot centered	101-450M-L	101-451M-L	101-452M-L	101-453M-L	101-434M-L	101-439M-L	101-430M-L	-	-	-
106-L		Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot distanced	106-450M-L	106-451M-L	106-452M-L	106-453M-L	106-434M-L	106-439M-L	106-430M-L	-	-	-
102-L		Cover plate 2 LED + 2 oblong slots	102-450M-L	102-451M-L	102-452M-L	102-453M-L	102-434M-L	102-439M-L	102-430M-L	-	-	-
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			138,50 €	138,50 €	175,50 €	175,50 €	216,30 €	306,10 €	275,90 €	-€	-€	-€



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex : 170-430).

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

REINFORCED MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double and triple cover plates.



Reinforced mechanisms			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way	-101G	0 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-101G	19,30 €	073-101G	10,80 €	074-101G	18,70 €
	-102G	0 0 Mechanism 2 two-way toggles	072-102G	38,80 €	073-102G	21,70 €	074-102G	37,20 €
	-103G	0 0 0 Mechanism 3 two-way toggles	072-103G	57,90 €	073-103G	32,20 €	074-103G	55,60 €
	-135G	0 Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	072-135G	47,00 €	073-135G	30,60 €	074-135G	38,30 €
	-136G	0 0 Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	072-136G	89,20 €	073-136G	58,20 €	074-136G	72,90 €
Push-toggle	-111G	0 Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-111G	20,30 €	073-111G	11,80 €	074-111G	19,60 €
	-112G	0 0 Mechanism 2 push-toggle	072-112G	40,40 €	073-112G	23,30 €	074-112G	39,00 €
	-113G	0 0 0 Mechanism 3 push-toggles	072-113G	60,60 €	073-113G	34,80 €	074-113G	58,30 €
Mixed	-120G	0 0 Mechanism 1 push-toggle + 1 two-way toggle	072-120G	39,60 €	073-120G	22,40 €	074-120G	38,00 €
	-121G	0 0 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle	072-121G	39,60 €	073-121G	22,40 €	074-121G	38,00 €
	-122G	0 0 0 Mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-122G	58,90 €	073-122G	33,10 €	074-122G	56,60 €
	-123G	0 0 0 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-123G	59,60 €	073-123G	34,00 €	074-123G	57,40 €
	-105G	0 0 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-105G	42,30 €	073-105G	25,10 €	074-105G	41,30 €
	-108G	0 0 Mechanism 1 push-toggle + 1 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-108G	43,50 €	073-108G	26,10 €	074-108G	43,40 €
Roller shutter	-131G	0 Mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-131G	25,50 €	073-131G	16,40 €	074-131G	19,60 €
	-132G	0 0 Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-132G	51,00 €	073-132G	32,50 €	074-132G	39,00 €
	-133G	0 Mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-133G	25,50 €	073-133G	16,40 €	074-133G	19,60 €
	-134G	0 0 Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-134G	51,00 €	073-134G	32,50 €	074-134G	39,00 €

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

Automatic connection mechanisms			BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...GNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 087-...GAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...GOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...GLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...GBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010G	0	Mechanism DUO* 1 toggle	087-010GNO	19,30 €	087-010GAC	10,80 €	087-010GOR	087-010GLB	18,70 €	087-010GBL	19,30 €
-020G	0 0	Mechanism DUO* 2 toggles	087-020GNO	38,80 €	087-020GAC	21,70 €	087-020GOR	087-020GLB	37,20 €	087-020GBL	38,80 €
-060G	0	Mechanism cross switch button	087-060GNO	62,90 €	087-060GAC	61,50 €	087-060GOR	087-060GLB	62,90 €	087-060GBL	62,90 €
-050G	0 0	Mechanism double cross switch buttons	087-050GNO	120,60 €	087-050GAC	115,70 €	087-050GOR	087-050GLB	120,60 €	087-050GBL	120,60 €
-180G	0 0	Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180GNO	57,10 €	087-180GAC	47,40 €	087-180GOR	087-180GLB	48,10 €	087-180GBL	57,10 €
-280G	0 0	Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-280GNO	57,10 €	087-280GAC	47,40 €	087-280GOR	087-280GLB	48,10 €	087-280GBL	57,10 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SOCKETS AND MEDIA MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double and triple cover plates.

Sockets & media			Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX				Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-320G		Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320G	13,80 €	-390G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-390G	22,80 €
-620G		Mechanism schuko socket	087-620G	13,60 €	-400G		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6 white	087-400G	43,90 €
-360G		Mechanism TV	087-360G	33,40 €	-935G		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6 white	087-935G	51,80 €
-370G		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT simple entry	087-370G	65,00 €	-940G		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened white	087-940G	58,20 €
-380G		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry	087-380G	65,00 €	-945G		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened black	087-945G	64,30 €
-190G		Mechanism cable outlet	087-190G	12,60 €	-410G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-410G	34,60 €
-161G		Bare mechanisms for shutter	087-161G	4,80 €	-411G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411G	34,60 €
-510G		Mechanism double USB charger A+A	087-510G	76,20 €	-420G		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-420G	67,60 €
-511G		Mechanism double USB charger A+C	087-511G	88,60 €	-421G		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-421G	67,60 €
-512G		Mechanism double USB charger C+C	087-512G	86,30 €	-430G		Mechanism HDMI black	087-430G	51,90 €
-540G		Mechanism power delivery USB C	087-540G	127,50 €	-431G		Mechanism HDMI white	087-431G	51,90 €
-491G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + HDMI black	087-491G	101,20 €	-440G		Mechanism double HDMI black	087-440G	102,40 €
					-441G		Mechanism double HDMI white	087-441G	102,40 €
					-450G		Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) ⚠	087-450G	14,20 €
					-460G		Mechanism double USB Data (data transmission) ⚠	087-460G	26,60 €
					-470G		Mechanism loud speaker white	087-470G	18,10 €
					-471G		Mechanism loud speaker black	087-471G	18,10 €
					-480G		Mechanism double loud speaker white	087-480G	34,60 €
					-481G		Mechanism double loud speaker black	087-481G	34,60 €
					-490G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 + HDMI white	087-490G	89,60 €
					-500G		Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) ⚠ + HDMI white	087-500G	76,00 €

F.1

F.2

F.3









F.4

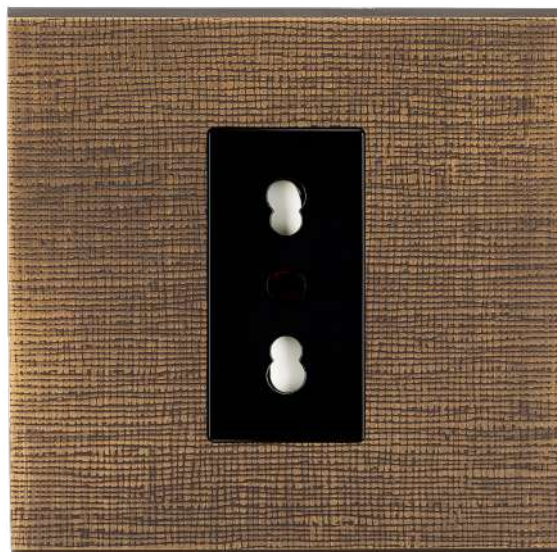
F.5

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

International socket mechanisms				WHITE MECHANISM	BLACK MECHANISM	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
SWISS	-780G -781G		Single mechanism 1 swiss socket 2P+E	087-780G	087-781G	17,00 €
	-785G -786G		Single mechanism double swiss socket 2P+E	087-785G	087-786G	33,80 €
ITALY	-790G -791G		Single mechanism 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-790G	087-791G	17,00 €
	-795G -796G		Single mechanism double italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-795G	087-796G	33,80 €
	-625G -626G		Single mechanism italian schuko socket 2P+E	087-625G	087-626G	23,20 €
EURO US	-740G -741G		Single mechanism 1 Euro-US socket 2P+E	087-740G	087-741G	23,20 €
GREAT BRITAIN	-760G -761G		Single mechanism 1 UK socket 2P+E	087-760G	087-761G	23,20 €
MULTI STANDARD	-720G -730G		Single mechanism 1 multistandard socket 2P+E	087-720G	087-730G	24,00 €



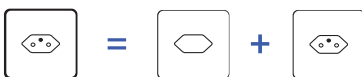
FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS COVER PLATES - SWISS - ITALY - EURO US - UK

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.







Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

		AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE	
		450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435	F.1
190-S	 Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-450M-S	190-451M-S	190-452M-S	190-453M-S	190-434M-S	190-439M-S	190-430M-S	190-432M-S	190-433M-S	190-435M-S	F.2
190-DS	 Cover plate 1 double swiss socket	190-450M-DS	190-451M-DS	190-452M-DS	190-453M-DS	190-434M-DS	190-439M-DS	190-430M-DS	190-432M-DS	190-433M-DS	190-435M-DS	F.3
190-I	 Cover plate 1 bipasso socket	190-450M-I	190-451M-I	190-452M-I	190-453M-I	190-434M-I	190-439M-I	190-430M-I	190-432M-I	190-433M-I	190-435M-I	F.4
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	116,00 €	116,00 €	142,30 €	142,30 €	181,80 €	273,70 €	244,50 €	244,50 €	244,50 €	244,50 €	F.5
199-	 Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-450M	199-451M	199-452M	199-453M	199-434M	199-439M	199-430M	199-432M	199-433M	199-435M	
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	116,00 €	116,00 €	142,30 €	142,30 €	181,80 €	273,70 €	244,50 €	244,50 €	244,50 €	244,50 €	

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

		AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
		450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
	Recommended toggle color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
131-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-450M	131-451M	131-452M	131-453M	131-434M	131-439M	131-430M	131-432M	131-433M	131-435M
132-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-450M	132-451M	132-452M	132-453M	132-434M	132-439M	132-430M	132-432M	132-433M	132-435M
133-	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	133-450M	133-451M	133-452M	133-453M	133-434M	133-439M	133-430M	133-432M	133-433M	133-435M
136-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 PUSH Ø8 mm slot	136-450M	136-451M	136-452M	136-453M	136-434M	136-439M	136-430M	136-432M	136-433M	136-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		116,00 €	116,00 €	142,30 €	142,30 €	181,70 €	273,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €
190-	Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-450M	190-451M	190-452M	190-453M	190-434M	190-439M	190-430M	190-432M	190-433M	190-435M
190-K	Cover plate Schuko socket	190-450M-K	190-451M-K	190-452M-K	190-453M-K	190-434M-K	190-439M-K	190-430M-K	190-432M-K	190-433M-K	190-435M-K
189-	Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-450M	189-451M	189-452M	189-453M	189-434M	189-439M	189-430M	189-432M	189-433M	189-435M
200-	Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-450M	200-451M	200-452M	200-453M	200-434M	200-439M	200-430M	200-432M	200-433M	200-435M
192-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-450M	192-451M	192-452M	192-453M	192-434M	192-439M	192-430M	192-432M	192-433M	192-435M
193-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-450M	193-451M	193-452M	193-453M	193-434M	193-439M	193-430M	193-432M	193-433M	193-435M
210-	Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-450M	210-451M	210-452M	210-453M	210-434M	210-439M	210-430M	210-432M	210-433M	210-435M
194-	Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-450M	194-451M	194-452M	194-453M	194-434M	194-439M	194-430M	194-432M	194-433M	194-435M
195-	Cover plate TV/FM slots	195-450M	195-451M	195-452M	195-453M	195-434M	195-439M	195-430M	195-432M	195-433M	195-435M
196-	Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-450M	196-451M	196-452M	196-453M	196-434M	196-439M	196-430M	196-432M	196-433M	196-435M
198-	Cover plate shutter slot	198-450M	198-451M	198-452M	198-453M	198-434M	198-439M	198-430M	198-432M	198-433M	198-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		124,50 €	124,50 €	151,30 €	151,30 €	187,30 €	282,00 €	251,80 €	251,80 €	251,80 €	251,80 €



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex : 134-439).

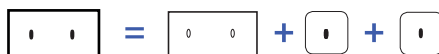
FASCINATION COLLECTION ■ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:

151x80x5mm

			AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
			450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
Recommended toggle color			GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
172-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots	172-450M	172-451M	172-452M	172-453M	172-434M	172-439M	172-430M	172-432M	172-433M	172-435M
177-		Cover plate 1 button + 2 oblong slots	177-450M	177-451M	177-452M	177-453M	177-434M	177-439M	177-430M	177-432M	177-433M	177-435M
SYM 177-		Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 oblong slots	SYM177-450M	SYM177-451M	SYM177-452M	SYM177-453M	SYM177-434M	SYM177-439M	SYM177-430M	SYM177-432M	SYM177-433M	SYM177-435M
174-		Cover plate 4 oblong slots	174-450M	174-451M	174-452M	174-453M	174-434M	174-439M	174-430M	174-432M	174-433M	174-435M
176-		Cover plate 6 oblong slots	176-450M	176-451M	176-452M	176-453M	176-434M	176-439M	176-430M	176-432M	176-433M	176-435M
260-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-450M	260-451M	260-452M	260-453M	260-434M	260-439M	260-430M	260-432M	260-433M	260-435M
261-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-450M	261-451M	261-452M	261-453M	261-434M	261-439M	261-430M	261-432M	261-433M	261-435M
262-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-450M	262-451M	262-452M	262-453M	262-434M	262-439M	262-430M	262-432M	262-433M	262-435M
216-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + double USB charger slot	216-450M	216-451M	216-452M	216-453M	216-434M	216-439M	216-430M	216-432M	216-433M	216-435M
229-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	229-450M	229-451M	229-452M	229-453M	229-434M	229-439M	229-430M	229-432M	229-433M	229-435M
263-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	263-450M	263-451M	263-452M	263-453M	263-434M	263-439M	263-430M	263-432M	263-433M	263-435M
264-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	264-450M	264-451M	264-452M	264-453M	264-434M	264-439M	264-430M	264-432M	264-433M	264-435M
265-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-450M	265-451M	265-452M	265-453M	265-434M	265-439M	265-430M	265-432M	265-433M	265-435M
266-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-450M	266-451M	266-452M	266-453M	266-434M	266-439M	266-430M	266-432M	266-433M	266-435M
267-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	267-450M	267-451M	267-452M	267-453M	267-434M	267-439M	267-430M	267-432M	267-433M	267-435M
269-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-450M	269-451M	269-452M	269-453M	269-434M	269-439M	269-430M	269-432M	269-433M	269-435M
235-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-450M	235-451M	235-452M	235-453M	235-434M	235-439M	235-430M	235-432M	235-433M	235-435M
270-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	270-450M	270-451M	270-452M	270-453M	270-434M	270-439M	270-430M	270-432M	270-433M	270-435M
272-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	272-450M	272-451M	272-452M	272-453M	272-434M	272-439M	272-430M	272-432M	272-433M	272-435M
SYM272-		Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 socket 2P+E	SYM272-450M	SYM272-451M	SYM272-452M	SYM272-453M	SYM272-434M	SYM272-439M	SYM272-430M	SYM272-432M	SYM272-433M	SYM272-435M
279-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 TV slot	279-450M	279-451M	279-452M	279-453M	279-434M	279-439M	279-430M	279-432M	279-433M	279-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			204,80 €	204,80 €	239,40 €	239,40 €	245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 279-433M-K).

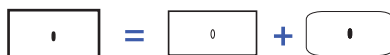
Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex : 266-430).

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

■ REINFORCED MECHANISMS AND SPECIAL DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

Some double cover plates are not compatible with two single mechanisms : special cover plates*.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



*The table below summarises the special double horizontal cover plates and compatible mechanisms

Special reinforced mechanisms for special double horizontal cover plates

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Two-way	-301G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-301G	19,30 €	073-301G	10,80 €	074-301G	18,70 €
	-303G	Mechanism 3 two-way toggles	072-303G	57,90 €	073-303G	32,20 €	074-303G	55,60 €
	-305G	Mechanism 5 two-way toggles	072-305G	96,40 €	073-305G	73,70 €	074-305G	96,40 €
Push-toggle	-311G	Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-311G	20,30 €	073-311G	11,80 €	074-311G	19,60 €
	-313G	Mechanism 3 push-toggle	072-313G	60,60 €	073-313G	34,80 €	074-313G	58,30 €
	-315G	Mechanism 5 push-toggles	072-315G	100,90 €	073-315G	77,10 €	074-315G	100,90 €
Mixed	-322G	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-322G	58,90 €	073-322G	33,10 €	074-322G	56,60 €
	-323G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-323G	59,60 €	073-323G	34,00 €	074-323G	57,40 €
	-327G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 4 push-toggles	072-327G	100,00 €	073-327G	58,20 €	074-327G	96,00 €
	-328G	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 3 push-toggles	072-328G	99,30 €	073-328G	57,20 €	074-328G	95,30 €
	-329G	Mechanism 3 two-way toggles + 2 push-toggles	072-329G	98,20 €	073-329G	56,50 €	074-329G	94,50 €
	-330G	Mechanism 4 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-330G	97,50 €	073-330G	55,50 €	074-330G	93,50 €

Special double horizontal cover plates

151x80x5mm

	AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE	
	450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435	
Recommended toggle color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	
171-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	171-450M	171-451M	171-452M	171-453M	171-434M	171-439M	171-430M	171-432M	171-433M	171-435M
173-	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	173-450M	173-451M	173-452M	173-453M	173-434M	173-439M	173-430M	173-432M	173-433M	173-435M
175-	Cover plate 5 oblong slots	175-450M	175-451M	175-452M	175-453M	175-434M	175-439M	175-430M	175-432M	175-433M	175-435M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	204,80 €	204,80 €	239,40 €	239,40 €	245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex : 175-430).

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm




















			AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
			450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
		Recommended toggle color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
152-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots	152-450M	152-451M	152-452M	152-453M	152-434M	152-439M	152-430M	152-432M	152-433M	152-435M
155-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	155-450M	155-451M	155-452M	155-453M	155-434M	155-439M	155-430M	155-432M	155-433M	155-435M
SYM 155-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slots	SYM155-450M	SYM155-451M	SYM155-452M	SYM155-453M	SYM155-434M	SYM155-439M	SYM155-430M	SYM155-432M	SYM155-433M	SYM155-435M
154-		Cover plate 4 oblong slots	154-450M	154-451M	154-452M	154-453M	154-434M	154-439M	154-430M	154-432M	154-433M	154-435M
280-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	280-450M	280-451M	280-452M	280-453M	280-434M	280-439M	280-430M	280-432M	280-433M	280-435M
281-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-450M	281-451M	281-452M	281-453M	281-434M	281-439M	281-430M	281-432M	281-433M	281-435M
SYM 281-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM281-450M	SYM281-451M	SYM281-452M	SYM281-453M	SYM281-434M	SYM281-439M	SYM281-430M	SYM281-432M	SYM281-433M	SYM281-435M
282-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	282-450M	282-451M	282-452M	282-453M	282-434M	282-439M	282-430M	282-432M	282-433M	282-435M
293-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + double USB charger slot	293-450M	293-451M	293-452M	293-453M	293-434M	293-439M	293-430M	293-432M	293-433M	293-435M
SYM 293-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	SYM293-450M	SYM293-451M	SYM293-452M	SYM293-453M	SYM293-434M	SYM293-439M	SYM293-430M	SYM293-432M	SYM293-433M	SYM293-435M
283-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	283-450M	283-451M	283-452M	283-453M	283-434M	283-439M	283-430M	283-432M	283-433M	283-435M
284-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	284-450M	284-451M	284-452M	284-453M	284-434M	284-439M	284-430M	284-432M	284-433M	284-435M
285-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	285-450M	285-451M	285-452M	285-453M	285-434M	285-439M	285-430M	285-432M	285-433M	285-435M
286-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	286-450M	286-451M	286-452M	286-453M	286-434M	286-439M	286-430M	286-432M	286-433M	286-435M
287-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	287-450M	287-451M	287-452M	287-453M	287-434M	287-439M	287-430M	287-432M	287-433M	287-435M
288-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	288-450M	288-451M	288-452M	288-453M	288-434M	288-439M	288-430M	288-432M	288-433M	288-435M
289-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	289-450M	289-451M	289-452M	289-453M	289-434M	289-439M	289-430M	289-432M	289-433M	289-435M
290-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	290-450M	290-451M	290-452M	290-453M	290-434M	290-439M	290-430M	290-432M	290-433M	290-435M
291-		Cover plate 3 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	291-450M	291-451M	291-452M	291-453M	291-434M	291-439M	291-430M	291-432M	291-433M	291-435M
292-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 MEDIA slot	292-450M	292-451M	292-452M	292-453M	292-434M	292-439M	292-430M	292-432M	292-433M	292-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			204,80 €	204,80 €	239,40 €	239,40 €	245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €

F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SPECIAL MECHANISMS FOR SPECIAL DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

Below are the mechanisms compatible with the special double vertical cover plates*.

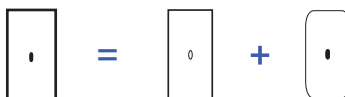
Special mechanisms for special double vertical cover plates			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Two-way	-201G		Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-201G	19,30 €	073-201G	10,80 €	074-201G	18,70 €
	-203G		Mechanism 3 two-way toggles	072-203G	57,90 €	073-203G	32,20 €	074-203G	55,60 €
	-207G		Mechanism 5 two-way toggles	072-207G	96,40 €	073-207G	73,70 €	074-207G	96,40 €
	-206G		Mechanism 6 two-way toggles	072-206G	115,70 €	073-206G	64,20 €	074-206G	111,10 €
Push-toggle	-211G		Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-211G	20,30 €	073-211G	11,80 €	074-211G	19,60 €
	-213G		Mechanism 3 push-toggle	072-213G	60,60 €	073-213G	34,80 €	074-213G	58,30 €
	-217G		Mechanism 5 push-toggles	072-217G	100,90 €	073-217G	77,10 €	074-217G	100,90 €
	-216G		Mechanism 6 push-toggles	072-216G	121,00 €	073-216G	64,20 €	074-216G	116,40 €
Mixed	-223G		Mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-223G	58,90 €	073-223G	33,10 €	074-223G	56,60 €
	-225G		Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-225G	59,60 €	073-225G	34,00 €	074-225G	57,40 €
	-236G		Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 4 push-toggles	072-236G	100,00 €	073-236G	57,10 €	074-236G	96,00 €
	-237G		Mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 3 push-toggles	072-237G	99,30 €	073-237G	56,10 €	074-237G	95,30 €
	-238G		Mechanism 3 two-way toggles + 2 push-toggles	072-238G	98,20 €	073-238G	55,30 €	074-238G	94,50 €
	-239G		Mechanism 4 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-239G	97,50 €	073-239G	54,50 €	074-239G	93,50 €
	-231G		Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 5 push-toggles	072-231G	120,20 €	073-231G	68,50 €	074-231G	115,40 €
	-232G		Mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 4 push-toggles	072-232G	119,20 €	073-232G	67,80 €	074-232G	114,50 €
	-233G		Mechanism 3 two-way toggles + 3 push-toggles	072-233G	118,50 €	073-233G	66,90 €	074-233G	113,80 €
	-234G		Mechanism 4 two-way toggles + 2 push-toggles	072-234G	117,60 €	073-234G	66,00 €	074-234G	112,90 €
-235G		Mechanism 5 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-235G	116,70 €	073-235G	65,10 €	074-235G	111,90 €	

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

■ SPECIAL DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

Some double cover plates are not compatible with two single mechanisms : special cover plates*.





Example: cover plate + mechanism



*The table summaries special double vertical cover plates.

Special double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

		AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
		450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
	Recommended toggle color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
151-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot*	151-450M	151-451M	151-452M	151-453M	151-434M	151-439M	151-430M	151-432M	151-433M	151-435M
153-	 Cover plate 3 oblong slots*	153-450M	153-451M	153-452M	153-453M	153-434M	153-439M	153-430M	153-432M	153-433M	153-435M
157-	 Cover plate 5 oblong slots*	157-450M	157-451M	157-452M	157-453M	157-434M	157-439M	157-430M	157-432M	157-433M	157-435M
156-	 Cover plate 6 oblong slots*	156-450M	156-451M	156-452M	156-453M	156-434M	156-439M	156-430M	156-432M	156-433M	156-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		204,80 €	204,80 €	239,40 €	239,40 €	245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €

F.1

F.2

F.3

F.4

F.5



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex : 152-430).

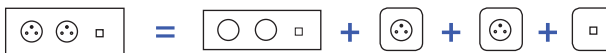
FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

		AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
	Recommended toggle color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
303-	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	303-450M	303-451M	303-452M	303-453M	303-434M	303-439M	303-430M	303-432M	303-433M	303-435M
304-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	304-450M	304-451M	304-452M	304-453M	304-434M	304-439M	304-430M	304-432M	304-433M	304-435M
305-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	305-450M	305-451M	305-452M	305-453M	305-434M	305-439M	305-430M	305-432M	305-433M	305-435M
306-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	306-450M	306-451M	306-452M	306-453M	306-434M	306-439M	306-430M	306-432M	306-433M	306-435M
311-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-450M	311-451M	311-452M	311-453M	311-434M	311-439M	311-430M	311-432M	311-433M	311-435M
SYM311-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM311-450M	SYM311-451M	SYM311-452M	SYM311-453M	SYM311-434M	SYM311-439M	SYM311-430M	SYM311-432M	SYM311-433M	SYM311-435M
312-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-450M	312-451M	312-452M	312-453M	312-434M	312-439M	312-430M	312-432M	312-433M	312-435M
316-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	316-450M	316-451M	316-452M	316-453M	316-434M	316-439M	316-430M	316-432M	316-433M	316-435M
309-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	309-450M	309-451M	309-452M	309-453M	309-434M	309-439M	309-430M	309-432M	309-433M	309-435M
341-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-450M	341-451M	341-452M	341-453M	341-434M	341-439M	341-430M	341-432M	341-433M	341-435M
345-	Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-450M	345-451M	345-452M	345-453M	345-434M	345-439M	345-430M	345-432M	345-433M	345-435M
310-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	310-450M	310-451M	310-452M	310-453M	310-434M	310-439M	310-430M	310-432M	310-433M	310-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		285,00 €	285,00 €	308,00 €	308,00 €	314,30 €	420,20 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

		AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
	Recommended toggle color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
301-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	301-450M	301-451M	301-452M	301-453M	301-434M	301-439M	301-430M	301-432M	301-433M	301-435M
313-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-450M	313-451M	313-452M	313-453M	313-434M	313-439M	313-430M	313-432M	313-433M	313-435M
314-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	314-450M	314-451M	314-452M	314-453M	314-434M	314-439M	314-430M	314-432M	314-433M	314-435M
315-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	315-450M	315-451M	315-452M	315-453M	315-434M	315-439M	315-430M	315-432M	315-433M	315-435M
344-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	344-450M	344-451M	344-452M	344-453M	344-434M	344-439M	344-430M	344-432M	344-433M	344-435M
319-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	319-450M	319-451M	319-452M	319-453M	319-434M	319-439M	319-430M	319-432M	319-433M	319-435M
331-	Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 2 MEDIA slots	331-450M	331-451M	331-452M	331-453M	331-434M	331-439M	331-430M	331-432M	331-433M	331-435M
320-	Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots	320-450M	320-451M	320-452M	320-453M	320-434M	320-439M	320-430M	320-432M	320-433M	320-435M
324-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	324-450M	324-451M	324-452M	324-453M	324-434M	324-439M	324-430M	324-432M	324-433M	324-435M
334-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	334-450M	334-451M	334-452M	334-453M	334-434M	334-439M	334-430M	334-432M	334-433M	334-435M
335-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	335-450M	335-451M	335-452M	335-453M	335-434M	335-439M	335-430M	335-432M	335-433M	335-435M
325-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	325-450M	325-451M	325-452M	325-453M	325-434M	325-439M	325-430M	325-432M	325-433M	325-435M
326-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	326-450M	326-451M	326-452M	326-453M	326-434M	326-439M	326-430M	326-432M	326-433M	326-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		285,00 €	285,00 €	308,00 €	308,00 €	314,30 €	420,20 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €

F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5



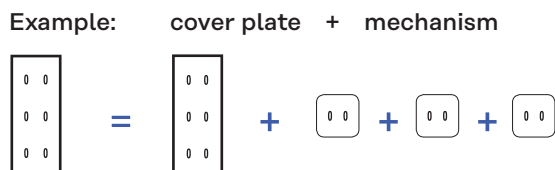
Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 325-433M-K).

Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex : 319-433).

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES







TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.



Triple vertical cover plates

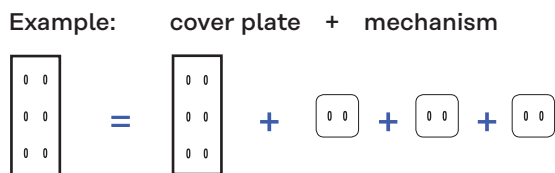
Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

		AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
		450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
	Recommended toggle color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
353-	 Cover plate 3 oblong slots	353-450M	353-451M	353-452M	353-453M	353-434M	353-439M	353-430M	353-432M	353-433M	353-435M
354-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	354-450M	354-451M	354-452M	354-453M	354-434M	354-439M	354-430M	354-432M	354-433M	354-435M
355-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	355-450M	355-451M	355-452M	355-453M	355-434M	355-439M	355-430M	355-432M	355-433M	355-435M
SYM355-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM355-450M	SYM355-451M	SYM355-452M	SYM355-453M	SYM355-434M	SYM355-439M	SYM355-430M	SYM355-432M	SYM355-433M	SYM355-435M
356-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	356-450M	356-451M	356-452M	356-453M	356-434M	356-439M	356-430M	356-432M	356-433M	356-435M
360-	 Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-450M	360-451M	360-452M	360-453M	360-434M	360-439M	360-430M	360-432M	360-433M	360-435M
361-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-450M	361-451M	361-452M	361-453M	361-434M	361-439M	361-430M	361-432M	361-433M	361-435M
362-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	362-450M	362-451M	362-452M	362-453M	362-434M	362-439M	362-430M	362-432M	362-433M	362-435M
366-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	366-450M	366-451M	366-452M	366-453M	366-434M	366-439M	366-430M	366-432M	366-433M	366-435M
358-	 Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-450M	358-451M	358-452M	358-453M	358-434M	358-439M	358-430M	358-432M	358-433M	358-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		285,00 €	285,00 €	308,00 €	308,00 €	314,30 €	420,20 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

		AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
		450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
	Recommended toggle color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
384-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	384-450M	384-451M	384-452M	384-453M	384-434M	384-439M	384-430M	384-432M	384-433M	384-435M
385-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	385-450M	385-451M	385-452M	385-453M	385-434M	385-439M	385-430M	385-432M	385-433M	385-435M
386-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 MEDIA slots	386-450M	386-451M	386-452M	386-453M	386-434M	386-439M	386-430M	386-432M	386-433M	386-435M
387-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-450M	387-451M	387-452M	387-453M	387-434M	387-439M	387-430M	387-432M	387-433M	387-435M
381-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	381-450M	381-451M	381-452M	381-453M	381-434M	381-439M	381-430M	381-432M	381-433M	381-435M
371-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	371-450M	371-451M	371-452M	371-453M	371-434M	371-439M	371-430M	371-432M	371-433M	371-435M
383-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	383-450M	383-451M	383-452M	383-453M	383-434M	383-439M	383-430M	383-432M	383-433M	383-435M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	285,00 €	285,00 €	308,00 €	308,00 €	314,30 €	420,20 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €	374,40 €

F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 374-433M-K).

Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex : 370-433).

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

REINFORCED MECHANISMS - 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

Reinforced mechanisms

For 3 modules cover plate:
115x80x5mm

				BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...GVV	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...GVV	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...GVV	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way	-3131GVV	0	3 modules mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-3131GVV	18,80 €	073-3131GVV	10,50 €	074-3131GVV	18,10 €
	-3132GVV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 two-way toggles	072-3132GVV	37,60 €	073-3132GVV	21,00 €	074-3132GVV	36,00 €
	-3133GVV	000	3 modules mechanism 3 two-way toggles	072-3133GVV	56,30 €	073-3133GVV	31,20 €	074-3133GVV	54,00 €
	-3131GPER	0	3 modules mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	072-3131GPER	45,60 €	073-3131GPER	29,70 €	074-3131GPER	37,30 €
	-3132GPER	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	072-3132GPER	93,70 €	073-3132GPER	61,00 €	074-3132GPER	76,50 €
Push-toggle	-3131GBP	0	3 modules mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-3131GBP	19,70 €	073-3131GBP	11,40 €	074-3131GBP	18,90 €
	-3132GBP	0 0	3 modules mechanism 2 push-toggles	072-3132GBP	39,30 €	073-3132GBP	22,60 €	074-3132GBP	37,70 €
	-3133GBP	000	3 modules mechanism 3 push-toggles	072-3133GBP	58,90 €	073-3133GBP	33,70 €	074-3133GBP	56,60 €
Mixed	-3132GBPV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 push-toggle + 1 two-way toggle	072-3132GBPV	38,30 €	073-3132GBPV	21,80 €	074-3132GBPV	37,00 €
	-3132GVVB	0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle	072-3132GVVB	38,30 €	073-3132GVVB	21,80 €	074-3132GVVB	37,00 €
	-3133G2VB	000	3 modules mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-3133G2VB	57,10 €	073-3133G2VB	32,10 €	074-3133G2VB	54,80 €
	-3133GV2B	000	3 modules mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-3133GV2B	57,80 €	073-3133GV2B	33,00 €	074-3133GV2B	55,60 €
Roller shutter	-3131GRV	0	3 modules mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-3131GRV	24,70 €	073-3131GRV	15,80 €	074-3131GRV	18,90 €
	-3180GRV	00	3 modules mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-3180GRV	49,50 €	073-3180GRV	31,40 €	074-3180GRV	37,70 €
	-3131GVRM	0	3 modules mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-3131GVRM	24,70 €	073-3131GVRM	15,80 €	074-3131GVRM	18,90 €
	-3180GRP	00	3 modules mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-3180GRP	49,50 €	073-3180GRP	31,40 €	074-3180GRP	37,70 €
	-3132GVRMV	0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON + 1 two-way toggle	072-3132GVRMV	41,50 €	073-3132GVRMV	27,80 €	074-3132GVRMV	35,00 €
	-3132GVR0V	0 0	3 modules mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM + 1 two-way toggle	072-3132GVR0V	41,50 €	073-3132GVR0V	27,80 €	074-3132GVR0V	35,00 €

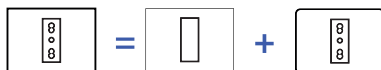


FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

INTERNATIONAL COVER PLATES - 3 MODULES FORMAT (503)

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a 3 modules mechanism corresponding to the required functions.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



3 modules mechanisms - 2P+E socket and schuko socket

			Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3191G		3 modules mechanism 1 2P+E socket (503)	087-3191G	13,80 €
-3191G-K		3 modules mechanism 1 schuko socket (503)	087-3191G-K	13,60 €

International sockets - 3 modules mechanisms

			WHITE MECHANISM	BLACK MECHANISM	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
ITALY	-3190GB -3190GN		087-3190GB	087-3190GN	17,00 €	F.1
	-3199GB -3199GN		087-3199GB	087-3199GN	33,80 €	F.2
	-3199GIB -3199GIN		087-3199GIB	087-3199GIN	23,20 €	F.3
	-3197GBIB -3197GBIN		087-3197GBIB	087-3197GBIN	40,00 €	F.4
	-3197GBB -3197GBN		087-3197GBB	087-3197GBN	50,70 €	F.5
GREAT BRITAIN	-3197GUKCB -3197GUKCN		087-3197GUKCB	087-3197GUKCN	27,10 €	

COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES- 3 MODULES FORMAT (503)

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a 3 modules mechanism corresponding to the required functions.

3 modules cover plates











3 modules cover plate dimensions:
115x80x5mm

		AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
3197-		3197-450M	3197-451M	3197-452M	3197-453M	3197-434M	3197-439M	3197-430M	3197-432M	3197-433M	3197-435M
3190-		3190-450M	3190-451M	3190-452M	3190-453M	3190-434M	3190-439M	3190-430M	3190-432M	3190-433M	3190-435M
3199-		3199-450M	3199-451M	3199-452M	3199-453M	3199-434M	3199-439M	3199-430M	3199-432M	3199-433M	3199-435M
3131-		3131-450M	3131-451M	3131-452M	3131-453M	3131-434M	3131-439M	3131-430M	3131-432M	3131-433M	3131-435M
3132-		3132-450M	3132-451M	3132-452M	3132-453M	3132-434M	3132-439M	3132-430M	3132-432M	3132-433M	3132-435M
3180-		3180-450M	3180-451M	3180-452M	3180-453M	3180-434M	3180-439M	3180-430M	3180-432M	3180-433M	3180-435M
3133-		3133-450M	3133-451M	3133-452M	3133-453M	3133-434M	3133-439M	3133-430M	3133-432M	3133-433M	3133-435M
3191-		3191-450M	3191-451M	3191-452M	3191-453M	3191-434M	3191-439M	3191-430M	3191-432M	3191-433M	3191-435M
3191-K		3191-450M-K	3191-451M-K	3191-452M-K	3191-453M-K	3191-434M-K	3191-439M-K	3191-430M-K	3191-432M-K	3191-433M-K	3191-435M-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		139,50 €	139,50 €	167,50 €	167,50 €	205,50 €	302,90 €	271,60 €	271,60 €	271,60 €	271,60 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Reinforced mechanism for long narrow cover plates with round PUSH button			BLACK PUSH ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
PUSH button	-041G	 Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-041G	22,00 €	073-041G	13,80 €	074-041G	22,60 €
	-042G	 Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm close	072-042G	43,80 €	073-042G	27,40 €	074-042G	43,30 €
	-044G	 Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm distanced	072-044G	43,80 €	073-044G	27,40 €	074-044G	43,30 €
	-043G	 Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-043G	65,60 €	073-043G	41,00 €	074-043G	64,60 €
	-046G	 Mechanism 4 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-046G	87,40 €	073-046G	54,50 €	074-046G	86,20 €
	-045G	 Mechanism 5 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-045G	109,20 €	073-045G	68,00 €	074-045G	107,60 €
	-047G	 Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm for LED cover plate (-127-L)	072-047G	22,00 €	073-047G	13,80 €	074-047G	21,70 €
Mixed	-007G	 Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm + 1 two-way toggle	072-007G	40,30 €	073-007G	24,00 €	074-007G	39,30 €
Anti-vandal	-051G	 Mechanism 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button Ø22 mm	-	-	073-051G	67,80 €	074-051G	67,80 €
	-052G	 Mechanism 2 anti-vandal round PUSH buttons Ø22 mm	-	-	073-052G	135,30 €	074-052G	135,30 €

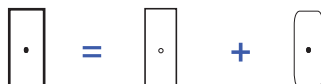
FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

LONG NARROW ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.













Example: cover plate + mechanism



Long narrow round PUSH buttons cover plates

Long narrow cover plates
dimensions : 40x125x5mm

		AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
		450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
	Recommended PUSH button color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
121-	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	121-450M	121-451M	121-452M	121-453M	121-434M	121-439M	121-430M	121-432M	121-433M	121-435M
122-	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm close	122-450M	122-451M	122-452M	122-453M	122-434M	122-439M	122-430M	122-432M	122-433M	122-435M
126-	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm distanced	126-450M	126-451M	126-452M	126-453M	126-434M	126-439M	126-430M	126-432M	126-433M	126-435M
123-	 Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	123-450M	123-451M	123-452M	123-453M	123-434M	123-439M	123-430M	123-432M	123-433M	123-435M
124-	 Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	124-450M	124-451M	124-452M	124-453M	124-434M	124-439M	124-430M	124-432M	124-433M	124-435M
125-	 Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	125-450M	125-451M	125-452M	125-453M	125-434M	125-439M	125-430M	125-432M	125-433M	125-435M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	117,80 €	117,80 €	145,50 €	145,50 €	183,90 €	276,40 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	25,10 €	245,10 €
121-L	 Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + LED	121-450M-L	121-451M-L	121-452M-L	121-453M-L	121-434M-L	121-439M-L	121-430M-L	-	-	-
122-L	 Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm close + LED	122-450M-L	122-451M-L	122-452M-L	122-453M-L	122-434M-L	122-439M-L	122-430M-L	-	-	-
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	138,50 €	138,50 €	175,50 €	175,50 €	216,30 €	306,10 €	275,10 €	-	-	-
128-	 Cover plate 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button slot Ø22 mm	128-450M	128-451M	128-452M	128-453M	128-434M	128-439M	128-430M	128-432M	128-433M	128-435M
129-	 Cover plate 2 anti-vandal round PUSH buttons slots Ø22 mm	129-450M	129-451M	129-452M	129-453M	129-434M	129-439M	129-430M	129-432M	129-433M	129-435M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	117,80 €	117,80 €	145,50 €	145,50 €	183,90 €	276,40 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	245,10 €



Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.



Cover plates available with visible screws at the same price: remove the M from the reference (ex : 122-432).










FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

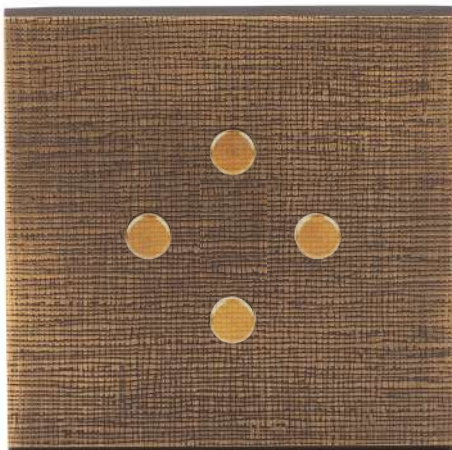
■ REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Round PUSH button mechanisms		BLACK PUSH ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-141G	 Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-141G	23,00 €	073-141G	14,40 €	074-141G	22,60 €
-142G	 Mechanism 2 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-142G	45,90 €	073-142G	28,70 €	074-142G	45,40 €
-143G	 Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-143G	68,90 €	073-143G	43,10 €	074-143G	67,90 €
-144G	 Mechanism 4 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-144G	91,70 €	073-144G	57,10 €	074-144G	90,50 €
-145G	 Mechanism 4 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-145G	96,30 €	073-145G	59,90 €	074-145G	90,50 €
-146G	 Mechanism 1 round PUSH button for LED	072-146G	22,00 €	073-146G	13,80 €	074-146G	21,70 €
-151G	 Mechanism 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button Ø22 mm	-	-	073-151G	71,10 €	074-151G	71,10 €
-251G	 Mechanism 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button Ø22 mm	072-251G	67,70 €	073-251G	67,80 €	074-251G	67,80 €
-252G	 Double mechanism 2 anti-vandal round PUSH buttons Ø22 mm	072-252G	135,30 €	073-252G	135,30 €	074-252G	135,30 €










FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

SINGLE AND DOUBLE COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Single round PUSH button cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

			AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
			450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
		Recommended PUSH button color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
141-		Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	141-450M	141-451M	141-452M	141-453M	141-434M	141-439M	141-430M	141-432M	141-433M	141-435M
142-		Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	142-450M	142-451M	142-452M	142-453M	142-434M	142-439M	142-430M	142-432M	142-433M	142-435M
143-		Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	143-450M	143-451M	143-452M	143-453M	143-434M	143-439M	143-430M	143-432M	143-433M	143-435M
144-		Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	144-450M	144-451M	144-452M	144-453M	144-434M	144-439M	144-430M	144-432M	144-433M	144-435M
250-		Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	250-450M	250-451M	250-452M	250-453M	250-434M	250-439M	250-430M	250-432M	250-433M	250-435M
145-		Cover plate 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button slot Ø22 mm	145-450M	145-451M	145-452M	145-453M	145-434M	145-439M	145-430M	145-432M	145-433M	145-435M
		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	116,00 €	116,00 €	142,30 €	142,34 €	181,70 €	273,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €
141-L		Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + 1 LED	141-450M-L	141-451M-L	141-452M-L	141-453M-L	141-434M-L	141-439M-L	141-430M-L	141-432M-L	141-433M-L	141-435M-L
		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	157,00	157,00	182,80	182,80	220,80 €	312,00 €	280,80 €	-	-	-

F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5

Double round PUSH buttons

Double cover plate dimensions: 151x80x5mm ou 80x151x5mm

			AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
			450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
		Recommended PUSH button color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
182-		Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	182-450M	182-451M	182-452M	182-453M	182-434M	182-439M	182-430M	182-432M	182-433M	182-435M
184-		Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	184-450M	184-451M	184-452M	184-453M	184-434M	184-439M	184-430M	184-432M	184-433M	184-435M
162-		Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	162-450M	162-451M	162-452M	162-453M	162-434M	162-439M	162-430M	162-432M	162-433M	162-435M
164-		Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	164-450M	164-451M	164-452M	164-453M	164-434M	164-439M	164-430M	164-432M	164-433M	164-435M
167-		Cover plate 1 anti-vandal round PUSH button slot Ø22 mm	167-450M	167-451M	167-452M	167-453M	167-434M	167-439M	167-430M	167-432M	167-433M	167-435M
168-		Cover Plate 2 Anti-vandal round PUSH buttons Ø22 mm	168-450M	168-451M	168-452M	168-453M	168-434M	168-439M	168-430M	168-432M	168-433M	168-435M
		RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	204,80 €	204,80 €	239,40 €	239,40 €	245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €







Our LED plates with an -L reference correspond to 220V LED.
For a 12-48V LED, replace -L with -L48 in your order.
For a 3-12V LED, replace -L with L12 in your order.

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES





REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR SPECIAL ROUND PUSH BUTTON COVER PLATES

Below are the mechanisms compatible with the special cover plates with PUSH*.

Mechanisms for special double horizontal round PUSH button cover plates





PUSH button double horizontal cover plates	Code	Mechanism	BLACK PUSH	RETAIL PRICE	STEEL PUSH	RETAIL PRICE	GILT PUSH	RETAIL PRICE
			● 072-...G	EX TAX	● 073-...G	EX TAX	● 074-...G	EX TAX
-341G		Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-341G	23,00 €	073-341G	14,40 €	074-341G	22,60 €
-343G		Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-343G	68,90 €	073-343G	43,10 €	074-343G	67,90 €
-345G		Mechanism 5 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-345G	114,60 €	073-345G	87,50 €	074-345G	114,60 €
-346G		Mechanism 6 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-346G	137,50 €	073-346G	110,00 €	074-346G	136,60 €

Mechanisms for special double vertical round PUSH button cover plates

PUSH button double vertical cover plates	Code	Mechanism	BLACK PUSH	RETAIL PRICE	STEEL PUSH	RETAIL PRICE	GILT PUSH	RETAIL PRICE
			● 072-...G	EX TAX	● 073-...G	EX TAX	● 074-...G	EX TAX
-241G		Mechanism 1 round PUSH button Ø8 mm	072-241G	23,00 €	073-241G	14,40 €	074-241G	22,60 €
-243G		Mechanism 3 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-243G	68,90 €	073-243G	43,10 €	074-243G	67,90 €
-245G		Mechanism 5 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-245G	114,60 €	073-245G	87,50 €	074-245G	114,60 €
-246G		Mechanism 6 round PUSH buttons Ø8 mm	072-246G	137,50 €	073-246G	110,00 €	074-246G	136,60 €





Special double horizontal round PUSH button cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions: 151x80x5mm

	AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
Recommended PUSH button color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
181-  <u>Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm*</u>	181-450M	181-451M	181-452M	181-453M	181-434M	181-439M	181-430M	181-432M	181-433M	181-435M
183-  <u>Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*</u>	183-450M	183-451M	183-452M	183-453M	183-434M	183-439M	183-430M	183-432M	183-433M	183-435M
185-  <u>Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*</u>	185-450M	185-451M	185-452M	185-453M	185-434M	185-439M	185-430M	185-432M	185-433M	185-435M
186-  <u>Cover plate 6 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*</u>	186-450M	186-451M	186-452M	186-453M	186-434M	186-439M	186-430M	186-432M	186-433M	186-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	204,80 €	204,80 €	239,40 €	239,40 €	245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €

Special double vertical round PUSH button cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions: 80x151x5mm

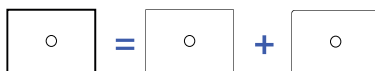
	AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
Recommended PUSH button color	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT
161-  <u>Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm</u>	161-450M	161-451M	161-452M	161-453M	161-434M	161-439M	161-430M	161-432M	161-433M	161-435M
163-  <u>Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm</u>	163-450M	163-451M	163-452M	163-453M	163-434M	163-439M	163-430M	163-432M	163-433M	163-435M
165-  <u>Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm</u>	165-450M	165-451M	165-452M	165-453M	165-434M	165-439M	165-430M	165-432M	165-433M	165-435M
166-  <u>Cover plate 6 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*</u>	166-450M	166-451M	166-452M	166-453M	166-434M	166-439M	166-430M	166-432M	166-433M	166-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	204,80 €	204,80 €	239,40 €	239,40 €	245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

REINFORCED PUSH MECHANISMS FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Round PUSH buttonreinforced mechanisms

For 3 modules cover plate:

115x80x5mm

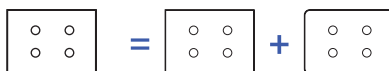
		BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3141G	3 modules mechanism 1 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3141G	22,30 €	073-3141G	14,00 €	074-3141G	22,00 €
-3142G	3 modules mechanism 2 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3142G	44,50 €	073-3142G	27,80 €	074-3142G	44,00 €
-3144G	3 modules mechanism 2 PUSH Ø8 mm vertical	072-3144G	44,50 €	073-3144G	27,80 €	074-3144G	44,00 €
-3143G	3 modules mechanism 3 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3143G	66,90 €	073-3143G	41,70 €	074-3143G	65,80 €
-3145G	3 modules mechanism 4 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3145G	88,80 €	073-3145G	55,70 €	074-3145G	87,50 €
-3148G	3 modules mechanism 4 PUSH Ø8 mm close	072-3148G	88,80 €	073-3148G	55,70 €	074-3148G	87,50 €
-3147G	3 modules mechanism 6 PUSH Ø8 mm	072-3147G	133,20 €	073-3147G	83,60 €	074-3147G	131,20 €
-3146G	3 modules mechanism 1 PUSH Ø8 mm for LED	072-3146G	23,00 €	073-3146G	14,00 €	074-3146G	22,00 €

F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5

3 MODULES COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON (503)

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a 3 modules mechanism corresponding to the required functions.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Round PUSH button - 3 modules cover plates

3 modules cover plate dimensions:

115x80x5mm

	AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE	
	450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435	
	Recommended PUSH button color										
	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	
3141-	3 modules cover plate 1 PUSH round button Ø8 mm slot	3141-450M	3141-451M	3141-452M	3141-453M	3141-434M	3141-439M	3141-430M	3141-432M	3141-433M	3141-435M
3142-	3 modules cover plate 2 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots	3142-450M	3142-451M	3142-452M	3142-453M	3142-434M	3142-439M	3142-430M	3142-432M	3142-433M	3142-435M
3144-	3 modules cover plate 2 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm vertical slots	3144-450M	3144-451M	3144-452M	3144-453M	3144-434M	3144-439M	3144-430M	3144-432M	3144-433M	3144-435M
3143-	3 modules cover plate 3 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots	3143-450M	3143-451M	3143-452M	3143-453M	3143-434M	3143-439M	3143-430M	3143-432M	3143-433M	3143-435M
3145-	3 modules cover plate 4 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots	3145-450M	3145-451M	3145-452M	3145-453M	3145-434M	3145-439M	3145-430M	3145-432M	3145-433M	3145-435M
3148-	3 modules cover plate 4 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots close	3148-450M	3148-451M	3148-452M	3148-453M	3148-434M	3148-439M	3148-430M	3148-432M	3148-433M	3148-435M
3147-	3 modules cover plate 6 PUSH round buttons Ø8 mm slots	3147-450M	3147-451M	3147-452M	3147-453M	3147-434M	3147-439M	3147-430M	3147-432M	3147-433M	3147-435M
3169-	3 modules cover plate 1 PUSH round button Ø8 mm slot + label holder	3169-450M	3169-451M	3169-452M	3169-453M	3169-434M	3169-439M	3169-430M	3169-432M	3169-433M	3169-435M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	139,50 €	139,50 €	167,50 €	167,50 €	205,50 €	302,90 €	271,60 €	271,60 €	271,60 €	271,60 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ READING LIGHTS

MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW AND SINGLE COVER PLATES- READING LIGHTS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

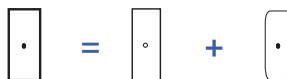
Mechanisms for single and long narrow cover plates - reading lights

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way + Push-toggle	-061G	Mechanism bare support	072-061G	4,30 €	073-061G	4,30 €	074-061G	4,30 €
	-062G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-062G	18,50 €	073-062G	10,40 €	074-062G	17,80 €
	-063G	Mechanism double two-way toggle	072-063G	37,00 €	073-063G	20,70 €	074-063G	35,40 €
	-064G	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle	072-064G	37,70 €	073-064G	21,40 €	074-064G	36,30 €
	-065G	Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-065G	19,30 €	073-065G	11,20 €	074-065G	18,60 €
-161G	Bare mechanism for single cover plate				07X-161G			4,80 €

COVER PLATES FOR READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Cover plates for reading lights and spotlight

Long narrow cover plate dimensions : 40x125x5mm
Single-cover plate dimensions : 80x80x5mm






		AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
		450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
Color of flexible reading light and spotlight		BRASS	BRASS	BRASS	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BRASS	BRASS	BRASS	BRASS
201-	Cover plate 1 spotlight	201-450	201-451	201-452	201-453	201-434	201-439	201-430	201-432	201-433	201-435
202-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 spotlight	202-450	202-451	202-452	202-453	202-434	202-439	202-430	202-432	202-433	202-435
203-	Cover plate 1 spotlight + 2 oblong slots	203-450	203-451	203-452	203-453	203-434	203-439	203-430	203-432	203-433	203-435
211-	Cover plate 80x80x5 mm + 1 spotlight	211-450	211-451	211-452	211-453	211-434	211-439	211-430	211-432	211-433	211-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		354,20 €	354,20 €	384,60 €	384,60 €	418,20 €	515,30 €	479,50 €	479,50 €	479,50 €	479,50 €
204-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	204-450	204-451	204-452	204-453	204-434	204-439	204-430	204-432	204-433	204-435
205-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 oblong slot	205-450	205-451	205-452	205-453	205-434	205-439	205-430	205-432	205-433	205-435
206-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots	206-450	206-451	206-452	206-453	206-434	206-439	206-430	206-432	206-433	206-435
212-	Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	212-450	212-451	212-452	212-453	212-434	212-439	212-430	212-432	212-433	212-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		384,00 €	384,00 €	412,80 €	412,80 €	417,30 €	521,30 €	477,50 €	477,50 €	477,50 €	477,50 €
207-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	207-450	207-451	207-452	207-453	207-434	207-439	207-430	207-432	207-433	207-435
208-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 oblong slot	208-450	208-451	208-452	208-453	208-434	208-439	208-430	208-432	208-433	208-435
209-	Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots	209-450	209-451	209-452	209-453	209-434	209-439	209-430	209-432	209-433	209-435
213-	Single cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	213-450	213-451	213-452	213-453	213-434	213-439	213-430	213-432	213-433	213-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		389,80 €	389,80 €	418,80 €	418,80 €	426,50 €	529,70 €	486,60 €	486,60 €	486,60 €	486,60 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION • READING LIGHTS

MECHANISMS FOR DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - READING LIGHTS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Mechanisms for double vertical cover plates - reading lights

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...G	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way + Push-toggle	-262G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-262G	19,30 €	073-262G	10,80 €	074-262G	18,70 €
	-263G	 Mechanism 2 two-way toggle	072-263G	38,80 €	073-263G	21,70 €	074-263G	37,20 €
	-264G	 Mechanism 1 Two-way toggle + 1 PUSH-toggle	072-264G	39,60 €	073-264G	22,40 €	074-264G	38,00 €
	-265G	 Mechanism 2 Two-way toggles side by side	072-265G	38,80 €	073-265G	21,70 €	074-265G	37,20 €
	-266G	 Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 Push-toggle side by side	072-266G	39,60 €	073-266G	22,40 €	074-266G	38,00 €






F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5

			Mechanism for reading light 07X-...XG	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-261G	 Bare mechanism for double vertical cover plate		07X-261G	5,60 €

LEATHER COVERING

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Leather covering

			Flexible 20 cm	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Flexible 30 cm	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
White leather		CUIR1	CUIR1L20	105,10 €	CUIR1L30	136,60 €
Beige leather		CUIR2	CUIR2L20	105,10 €	CUIR2L30	136,60 €
Red leather		CUIR3	CUIR3L20	105,10 €	CUIR3L30	136,60 €
Brown leather		CUIR4	CUIR4L20	105,10 €	CUIR4L30	136,60 €
Black leather		CUIR5	CUIR5L20	105,10 €	CUIR5L30	136,60 €












FASCINATION COLLECTION ▪ READING LIGHTS

DOUBLE COVER PLATES FOR «TUBE» READING LIGHTS AND SPOTLIGHTS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Double vertical cover plates for reading lights and spotlights

Double cover plate dimensions: 80x151x5mm

			AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
			450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
Color of flexible reading light and spotlight			BRASS	BRASS	BRASS	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BRASS	BRASS	BRASS	BRASS
221-		Cover plate 1 spotlight	221-450	221-451	221-452	221-453	221-434	221-439	221-430	221-432	221-433	221-435
222-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 spotlight	222-450	222-451	222-452	222-453	222-434	222-439	222-430	222-432	222-433	222-435
223-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 spotlight	223-450	223-451	223-452	223-453	223-434	223-439	223-430	223-432	223-433	223-435
224-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots side-by-side + 1 spotlight	224-450	224-451	224-452	224-453	224-434	224-439	224-430	224-432	224-433	224-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			418,50 €	418,50 €	454,50 €	454,50 €	473,90 €	578,80 €	541,80 €	541,80 €	541,80 €	541,80 €
231-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm	231-450	231-451	231-452	231-453	231-434	231-439	231-430	231-432	231-433	231-435
232-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 1 oblong slot	232-450	232-451	232-452	232-453	232-434	232-439	232-430	232-432	232-433	232-435
233-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots	233-450	233-451	233-452	233-453	233-434	233-439	233-430	233-432	233-433	233-435
234-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 20 cm + 2 oblong slots side-by-side	234-450	234-451	234-452	234-453	234-434	234-439	234-430	234-432	234-433	234-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			450,50 €	450,50 €	486,60 €	486,60 €	475,20 €	588,20 €	543,20 €	543,20 €	543,20 €	543,20 €
241-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm	241-450	241-451	241-452	241-453	241-434	241-439	241-430	241-432	241-433	241-435
242-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 1 oblong slot	242-450	242-451	242-452	242-453	242-434	242-439	242-430	242-432	242-433	242-435
243-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots	243-450	243-451	243-452	243-453	243-434	243-439	243-430	243-432	243-433	243-435
244-		Cover plate 1 flexible reading light 30 cm + 2 oblong slots side-by-side	244-450	244-451	244-452	244-453	244-434	244-439	244-430	244-432	244-433	244-435
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			456,50 €	456,50 €	492,10 €	492,10 €	484,80 €	296,60 €	552,30 €	552,30 €	552,30 €	552,30 €

FASCINATION COLLECTION • READING LIGHTS



- F.1
- F.2
- F.3
- F.4
- F.5

■ THE SEMI-INTEGRATED SOLUTION WITH REINFORCED TOGGLES



It features a MODELEC mechanism equipped with brass toggles compatible with extra-low voltage.

This mechanism is available with a pre-wired THEBEN input module.

This mechanism is easy to install and connect to your electrical system. It uses the KNX protocol, the industry standard in home automation.

A wide range of possibilities is available: up to **6 controls on a single mechanism** and the option to add indicator lights (5V LEDs).

Full-material plates can be engraved.

These home automation functions can be combined with other functions on a multi-function plate.

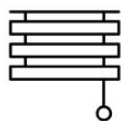
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF SWITCH



DIMMING



MANAGING OPENINGS



HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO



FASCINATION COLLECTION
452. HALO

FEATURES

Full-material brass toggles

Plate with or without **LEDs**

1 to 3 toggles on a single plate

For non-standard cover plates, please contact our sales department.

⚠ *The operating voltage of the LED is 5V, a common value for a home automation input module. For 8V supplies, the 076KIT200 protection kit is mandatory. For higher voltages, please specify it when ordering.*

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved (More information p. 373).

TOGGLES LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS PRE-WIRED WITH THEBEN MODUL FOR LONG NARROW PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for long narrow cover plates.



Toggle low voltage mechanisms pre-wired with Theben modul

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...GT	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...GT	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...GT	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Push-toggle	-011G-T2		1 push toggle mechanisms + Theben module (for cover plate with or without LED)	072-011G-T2	135,20 €	073-011G-T2	122,80 €	074-011G-T2	134,10 €
	-065G-T2		1 push toggle shifted mechanism + Theben module (for cover plate with or without LED)	072-065G-T2	135,20 €	073-065G-T2	122,80 €	074-065G-T2	134,10 €
	-012G-T2		2 push toggle mechanisms close + Theben module	072-012G-T2	164,50 €	073-012G-T2	139,60 €	074-012G-T2	162,10 €
	-012G-T4		2 push toggle mechanisms close + Theben module for cover plate with LED	072-012G-T4	177,10 €	073-012G-T4	155,30 €	074-012G-T4	175,20 €
	-014G-T2		2 push toggle mechanisms distanced + Theben module	072-014G-T2	164,50 €	073-014G-T2	139,60 €	074-014G-T2	162,10 €
	-013G-T4		3 push toggle mechanisms + Theben module	072-013G-T4	202,80 €	073-013G-T4	170,00 €	074-013G-T4	199,70 €
3 positions M/O/M	-028G-T2		3-position push toggle mechanism - 2-way + Theben module	072-028G-T2	142,90 €	073-028G-T2	129,20 €	074-028G-T2	134,10 €
	-029G-T4		3-position double push toggle close mechanism - 2-way + Theben module	072-029G-T4	190,60 €	073-029G-T4	160,30 €	074-029G-T4	175,20 €
	-030G-T4		3-position double push toggle distanced mechanism - 2-way + Theben module	072-030G-T4	222,90 €	073-030G-T4	184,30 €	074-030G-T4	199,70 €

F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5

LONG NARROW COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Long narrow cover plates

Long narrow cover plates dimensions : 40x126x5mm

		JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE	AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX
		434	439	430	432	433	435	450	451	452	453
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK
101-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	101-434M	101-439M	101-430M	101-432M	101-433M	101-435M	101-450M	101-451M	101-452M	101-453M
102-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots close	102-434M	102-439M	102-430M	102-432M	102-433M	102-435M	102-450M	102-451M	102-452M	102-453M
104-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots distanced	104-434M	104-439M	104-430M	104-432M	104-433M	104-435M	104-450M	104-451M	104-452M	104-453M
103-	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	103-434M	103-439M	103-430M	103-432M	103-433M	103-435M	103-450M	103-451M	103-452M	103-453M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		183,90 €	276,40 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	117,80 €	117,80 €	145,40 €	145,40 €
105-L	Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot close	105-434M-L	105-439M-L	105-430M-L	-	-	-	105-450M-L	105-451M-L	105-452M-L	105-453M-L
106-L	Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot distanced	106-434M-L	106-439M-L	106-430M-L	-	-	-	106-450M-L	106-451M-L	106-452M-L	106-453M-L
102-L	Cover plate 2 LED + 2 oblong slots	102-434M-L	102-439M-L	102-430M-L	-	-	-	102-450M-L	102-451M-L	102-452M-L	102-453M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		216,30 €	306,10 €	275,90 €	- €	- €	- €	138,50 €	138,50 €	175,50 €	175,50 €

TOGGLES LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS PRE-WIRED WITH THEBEN MODUL

These mechanisms can be used for single cover plates.



Toggles mechanisms pre-wired with a THEBEN module

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...GT	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...GT	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...GT	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Push-toggle	-111G-T2	0	072-111G-T2	136,70 €	073-111G-T2	123,70 €	074-111G-T2	135,60 €
	-112G-T2	0 0	072-112G-T2	167,40 €	073-112G-T2	141,30 €	074-112G-T2	165,20 €
Mixed	-108G-T2	0 0	072-108G-T2	172,00 €	073-108G-T2	145,30 €	074-108G-T2	171,90 €
Push-to-gggle	-113G-T4	0 0 0	072-113G-T4	206,50 €	073-113G-T4	172,20 €	074-113G-T4	203,50 €
3 positions W/O/M	-133G-T2	0	072-133G-T2	144,70 €	073-133G-T2	130,60 €	074-133G-T2	135,60 €
	-134G-T4	0 0	072-134G-T4	193,90 €	073-134G-T4	169,00 €	074-134G-T4	180,50 €

SINGLE COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

		JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE	AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX
		434	439	430	432	433	435	450	451	452	453
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK
131-	0	131-434M	131-439M	131-430M	131-432M	131-433M	131-435M	131-450M	131-451M	131-452M	131-453M
132-	0 0	132-434M	132-439M	132-430M	132-432M	132-433M	132-435M	132-450M	132-451M	132-452M	132-453M
133-	0 0 0	133-434M	133-439M	133-430M	133-432M	133-433M	133-435M	133-450M	133-451M	133-452M	133-453M
136-	0 0	136-434M	136-439M	136-430M	136-432M	136-433M	136-435M	136-450M	136-451M	136-452M	136-453M
	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	181,70 €	273,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	116,00 €	116,00 €	142,30 €	142,30 €



- F.1
- F.2
- F.3
- F.4
- F.5

PUSH LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS PRE-WIRED WITH THEBEN MODUL FOR SINGLE AND DOUBLE PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for single and double cover plates with PUSH.



PUSH low voltage mechanisms pre-wired with Theben modul

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-...GT	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...GT	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-...GT	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
PUSH button	-141G-T2	1 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module (for cover plate with or without LED)	072-141G-T2	140,80 €	073-141G-T2	127,70 €	074-141G-T2	140,20 €
	-142G-T2	2 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-142G-T2	175,70 €	073-142G-T2	149,50 €	074-142G-T2	174,90 €
	-142G-T4	2 PUSH Ø8 mm distanced mechanism + Theben module for cover plate with LED	072-142G-T4	187,10 €	073-142G-T4	164,00 €	074-142G-T4	186,40 €
	-148G-T2	2 PUSH Ø8 mm vertical mechanism + Theben module	072-148G-T2	175,70 €	073-148G-T2	149,50 €	074-148G-T2	174,90 €
	-143G-T4	3 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-143G-T4	217,60 €	073-143G-T4	183,20 €	074-143G-T4	216,30 €
	-144G-T4	4 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-144G-T4	248,10 €	073-144G-T4	201,90 €	074-144G-T4	246,40 €
	-145G-T4	4 PUSH Ø8 mm square mechanism + Theben module	072-145G-T4	254,30 €	073-145G-T4	205,70 €	074-145G-T4	252,50 €
	-246G-T6	6 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-246G-T6	473,40 €	073-246G-T6	401,10 €	074-246G-T6	471,30 €

SINGLE AND DOUBLE COVER PLATES WITH ROUND PUSH BUTTON

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Single round PUSH button cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE	AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX
	434	439	430	432	433	435	450	451	452	453
Recommended PUSH button color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK
141- Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	141-434M	141-439M	141-430M	141-432M	141-433M	141-435M	141-450M	141-451M	141-452M	141-453M
142- Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	142-434M	142-439M	142-430M	142-432M	142-433M	142-435M	142-450M	142-451M	142-452M	142-453M
143- Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	143-434M	143-439M	143-430M	143-432M	143-433M	143-435M	143-450M	143-451M	143-452M	143-453M
144- Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	144-434M	144-439M	144-430M	144-432M	144-433M	144-435M	144-450M	144-451M	144-452M	144-453M
250- Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	250-434M	250-439M	250-430M	250-432M	250-433M	250-435M	250-450M	250-451M	250-452M	250-453M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	181,70 €	273,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	242,00 €	116,00 €	116,00 €	142,30 €	142,34 €
141-L Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm + 1 LED	141-434M-L	141-439M-L	141-430M-L	141-432M-L	141-433M-L	141-435M-L	141-450M-L	141-451M-L	141-452M-L	141-453M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	220,80 €	312,00 €	280,80 €	- €	- €	- €	157,00 €	157,00 €	182,80 €	182,80 €

Special double vertical round PUSH button cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions: 80x151x5mm

	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE	AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX
	434	439	430	432	433	435	450	451	452	453
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK
166- Cover plate 6 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm*	166-434M	166-439M	166-430M	166-432M	166-433M	166-435M	166-450M	166-451M	166-452M	166-453M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	245,10 €	345,40 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	313,20 €	204,80 €	204,80 €	239,40 €	239,40 €

PUSH LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS PRE-WIRED WITH THEBEN MODUL FOR LONG NARROW PLATES

These mechanisms can be used for long narrow cover plates.



PUSH low voltage mechanisms pre-wired with Theben modul

			BLACK PUSH ● 072-...GT	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...GT	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT PUSH ● 074-...GT	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
PUSH button	-041G-T2	1 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module (for cover plate with or without LED)	072-041G-T2	139,20 €	073-041G-T2	126,80 €	074-041G-T2	138,60 €
	-042G-T2	2 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-042G-T2	172,50 €	073-042G-T2	147,60 €	074-042G-T2	171,70 €
	-042G-T4	2 PUSH Ø8 mm distanced mechanism + Theben module for cover plate with LED	072-042G-T4	184,10 €	073-042G-T4	162,30 €	074-042G-T4	183,40 €
	-044G-T2	2 PUSH Ø8 mm distanced mechanism + Theben module	072-044G-T2	172,50 €	073-044G-T2	147,60 €	074-044G-T2	171,70 €
	-043G-T4	3 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-043G-T4	213,30 €	073-043G-T4	180,40 €	074-043G-T4	211,90 €
	-046G-T4	4 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-046G-T4	242,20 €	073-046G-T4	198,40 €	074-046G-T4	240,70 €
	-045G-T6	5 PUSH Ø8 mm mechanism + Theben module	072-045G-T6	332,50 €	073-045G-T6	332,50 €	074-045G-T6	332,50 €

F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5

LONG NARROW ROUND PUSH BUTTONS COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Long narrow round PUSH buttons cover plates

Long narrow cover plates
dimensions : 40x125x5mm

	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE	AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX
Recommended PUSH button color	BLACK	BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK
121- Cover plate 1 round PUSH button slot Ø8 mm	121-434M	121-439M	121-430M	121-432M	121-433M	121-435M	121-450M	121-451M	121-452M	121-453M
122- Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm close	122-434M	122-439M	122-430M	122-432M	122-433M	122-435M	122-450M	122-451M	122-452M	122-453M
126- Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm distanced	126-434M	126-439M	126-430M	126-432M	126-433M	126-435M	126-450M	126-451M	126-452M	126-453M
123- Cover plate 3 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	123-434M	123-439M	123-430M	123-432M	123-433M	123-435M	123-450M	123-451M	123-452M	123-453M
124- Cover plate 4 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	124-434M	124-439M	124-430M	124-432M	124-433M	124-435M	124-450M	124-451M	124-452M	124-453M
125- Cover plate 5 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm	125-434M	125-439M	125-430M	125-432M	125-433M	125-435M	125-450M	125-451M	125-452M	125-453M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	183,90 €	276,40 €	245,10 €	245,10 €	25,10 €	245,10 €	117,80 €	117,80 €	145,50 €	145,50 €
121-L Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm close + LED	121-434M-L	121-439M-L	121-430M-L	-	-	-	121-450M-L	121-451M-L	121-452M-L	121-453M-L
122-L Cover plate 2 round PUSH buttons slots Ø8 mm close + LED	122-434M-L	122-439M-L	122-430M-L	-	-	-	122-450M-L	122-451M-L	122-452M-L	122-453M-L
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	216,30 €	306,10 €	275,10 €	- €	- €	- €	138,50 €	138,50 €	175,50 €	175,50 €

THE SEMI-INTEGRATED FLAT-BUTTON SOLUTION

It features a MODELEC mechanism and a **pre-wired THEBEN** input module.

It features a MODELEC mechanism equipped with full-material buttons compatible with very low voltage. These mechanisms are available in two versions: with a pre-wired THEBEN input module (including the KNX protocol, the industry standard in home automation), or to be paired with the module of your choice.

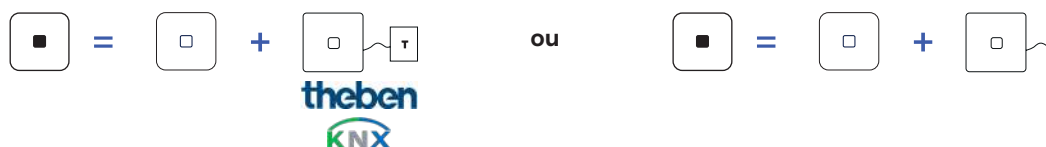
These mechanisms are easy to install and connect to your electrical system.

A wide range of possibilities is available to you: up to 5 controls on a single mechanism (i.e., 15 functions) and the option to add indicator lights (5V LEDs).

Full-material plates and flat buttons can be engraved.

Our flat buttons for home automation can be combined with other functions on a multi-function plate.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



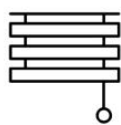
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF
SWITCH



DIMMING



MANAGING
OPENINGS



HOME AUTOMATION
SCENARIO



FASCINATION COLLECTION
439.JADE

FEATURES

1 to 5 flat buttons

8 x 8 mm

Full-material brass buttons
with or without **LEDs**

Plates with or without
screws

Available with round buttons upon request.

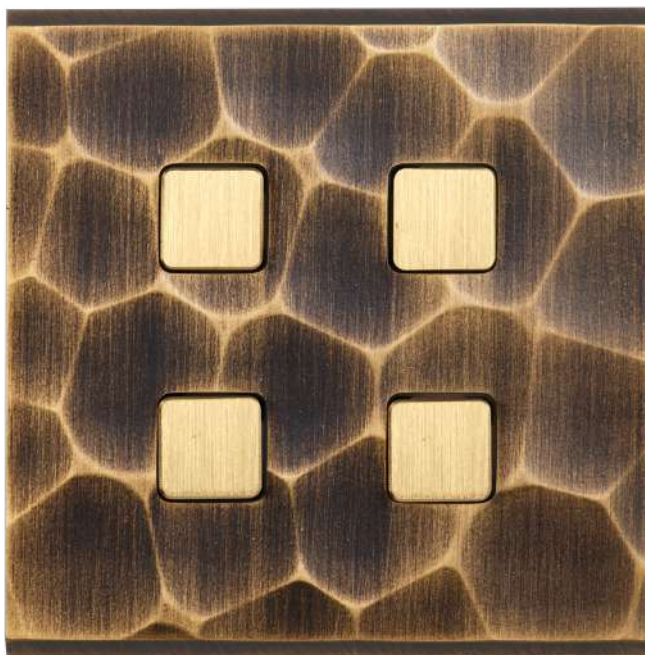
For non-standard plates, please contact our sales department.

⚠ *The LED power supply is 5V, standard for a home automation input module.
For 8V power supplies, the 076KIT200 protection kit is required.
For higher voltages, please contact us.*



FASCINATION COLLECTION
435.FAUVE

- F.1
- F.2
- F.3
- F.4
- F.5

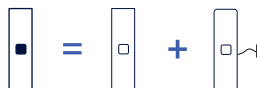


FASCINATION COLLECTION
432.ONDE




SQUARE FLAT BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.




Example: cover plate + mechanism



Square flat button mechanisms for long narrow cover plates

	Noir Mat	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-690G  Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-690G408	076-690G410	076-690G412	076-690G413	076-690G414	076-690G415	076-690G417	076-690G418	076-690G419	076-690G421	076-690G423	076-690G424	36,10 €
-691G  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-691G408	076-691G410	076-691G412	076-691G413	076-691G414	076-691G415	076-691G417	076-691G418	076-691G419	076-691G421	076-691G423	076-691G424	69,70 €
-692G  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-692G408	076-692G410	076-692G412	076-692G413	076-692G414	076-692G415	076-692G417	076-692G418	076-692G419	076-692G421	076-692G423	076-692G424	99,40 €

Square flat button with MED mechanisms for long narrow cover plates

	Noir Mat	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-690G-L  Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-690G408-L	076-690G410-L	076-690G412-L	076-690G413-L	076-690G414-L	076-690G415-L	076-690G417-L	076-690G418-L	076-690G419-L	076-690G421-L	076-690G423-L	076-690G424-L	47,30 €
-691G-L  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-691G408-L	076-691G410-L	076-691G412-L	076-691G413-L	076-691G414-L	076-691G415-L	076-691G417-L	076-691G418-L	076-691G419-L	076-691G421-L	076-691G423-L	076-691G424-L	93,00 €
-692G-L  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-692G408-L	076-692G410-L	076-692G412-L	076-692G413-L	076-692G414-L	076-692G415-L	076-692G417-L	076-692G418-L	076-692G419-L	076-692G421-L	076-692G423-L	076-692G424-L	141,70 €

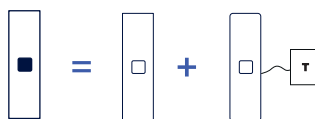
Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved.. (More information p. 373).

SQUARE FLAT BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS FOR LONG NARROW PLATES




Our mechanisms are pre-wired with a THEBEN input module.



Example: cover plate + mechanism






Pre-wired flat square button mechanisms with a THEBEN module

	Noir Mat	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	White Enamel	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	424	
-690G-T  Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-690G408-T	076-690G410-T	076-690G412-T	076-690G413-T	076-690G414-T	076-690G415-T	076-690G417-T	076-690G418-T	076-690G419-T	076-690G421-T	076-690G423-T	076-690G424-T	102,00 €
-691G-T  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-691G408-T	076-691G410-T	076-691G412-T	076-691G413-T	076-691G414-T	076-691G415-T	076-691G417-T	076-691G418-T	076-691G419-T	076-691G421-T	076-691G423-T	076-691G424-T	135,70 €
-692G-T  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-692G424-T	076-692G408-T	076-692G410-T	076-692G412-T	076-692G413-T	076-692G414-T	076-692G415-T	076-692G417-T	076-692G418-T	076-692G419-T	076-692G421-T	076-692G423-T	189,30 €

F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5

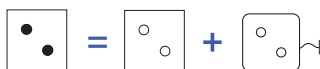
Pre-wired flat square button mechanisms with a THEBEN module

	White Enamel	Noir Mat	Brushed Brass	Brushed Steel	Matt White	Gun Metal	Mirror Chrome	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	Mirror Gold	Satin Copper	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	424	408	410	412	413	414	415	417	418	419	421	423	
-690G-LT  Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-690G424-LT	076-690G408-LT	076-690G410-LT	076-690G412-LT	076-690G413-LT	076-690G414-LT	076-690G415-LT	076-690G417-LT	076-690G418-LT	076-690G419-LT	076-690G421-LT	076-690G423-LT	113,30 €
-691G-LT  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-691G424-LT	076-691G408-LT	076-691G410-LT	076-691G412-LT	076-691G413-LT	076-691G414-LT	076-691G415-LT	076-691G417-LT	076-691G418-LT	076-691G419-LT	076-691G421-LT	076-691G423-LT	182,80 €
-692G-LT  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-692G424-LT	076-692G408-LT	076-692G410-LT	076-692G412-LT	076-692G413-LT	076-692G414-LT	076-692G415-LT	076-692G417-LT	076-692G418-LT	076-692G419-LT	076-692G421-LT	076-692G423-LT	275,20 €

SQUARE FLAT BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS FOR SINGLE PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Square flat button mechanisms

	NOIR MAT Button 408	BRUSHED BRASS Button 410	BRUSHED STEEL Button 412	MATT WHITE Button 413	GUN METAL Button 414	MIRROR CHROME Button 415	OLD BRONZE Button 417	SATIN NICKEL Button 418	SATIN BRASS Button 419	MIRROR GOLD Button 421	SATIN COPPER Button 423	WHITE ENAMEL Button 424	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-668G Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-668G408	076-668G410	076-668G412	076-668G413	076-668G414	076-668G415	076-668G417	076-668G418	076-668G419	076-668G421	076-668G423	076-668G424	36,10 €
-669G Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-669G408	076-669G410	076-669G412	076-669G413	076-669G414	076-669G415	076-669G417	076-669G418	076-669G419	076-669G421	076-669G423	076-669G424	69,70 €
-670G Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-670G408	076-670G410	076-670G412	076-670G413	076-670G414	076-670G415	076-670G417	076-670G418	076-670G419	076-670G421	076-670G423	076-670G424	99,40 €
-677G Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped	076-677G408	076-677G410	076-677G412	076-677G413	076-677G414	076-677G415	076-677G417	076-677G418	076-677G419	076-677G421	076-677G423	076-677G424	99,40 €
-671G Mechanism 4 square flat buttons	076-671G408	076-671G410	076-671G412	076-671G413	076-671G414	076-671G415	076-671G417	076-671G418	076-671G419	076-671G421	076-671G423	076-671G424	130,00 €
-672G Mechanism 5 square flat buttons	076-672G408	076-672G410	076-672G412	076-672G413	076-672G414	076-672G415	076-672G417	076-672G418	076-672G419	076-672G421	076-672G423	076-672G424	162,80 €

Square flat button mechanisms with LED

	NOIR MAT Button 408	BRUSHED BRASS Button 410	BRUSHED STEEL Button 412	MATT WHITE Button 413	GUN METAL Button 414	MIRROR CHROME Button 415	OLD BRONZE Button 417	SATIN NICKEL Button 418	SATIN BRASS Button 419	MIRROR GOLD Button 421	SATIN COPPER Button 423	WHITE ENAMEL Button 424	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-668G-L Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-668G408-L	076-668G410-L	076-668G412-L	076-668G413-L	076-668G414-L	076-668G415-L	076-668G417-L	076-668G418-L	076-668G419-L	076-668G421-L	076-668G423-L	076-668G424-L	47,30 €
-669G-L Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-669G408-L	076-669G410-L	076-669G412-L	076-669G413-L	076-669G414-L	076-669G415-L	076-669G417-L	076-669G418-L	076-669G419-L	076-669G421-L	076-669G423-L	076-669G424-L	93,00 €
-670G-L Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-670G408-L	076-670G410-L	076-670G412-L	076-670G413-L	076-670G414-L	076-670G415-L	076-670G417-L	076-670G418-L	076-670G419-L	076-670G421-L	076-670G423-L	076-670G424-L	141,70 €
-677G-L Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-677G408-L	076-677G410-L	076-677G412-L	076-677G413-L	076-677G414-L	076-677G415-L	076-677G417-L	076-677G418-L	076-677G419-L	076-677G421-L	076-677G423-L	076-677G424-L	141,70 €
-671G-L Mechanism 4 square flat buttons with LED	076-671G408-L	076-671G410-L	076-671G412-L	076-671G413-L	076-671G414-L	076-671G415-L	076-671G417-L	076-671G418-L	076-671G419-L	076-671G421-L	076-671G423-L	076-671G424-L	184,00 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved.. (More information p. 373).

SQUARE FLAT BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS FOR SINGLE PLATES







Our mechanisms are pre-wired with a THEBEN input module.



Example: cover plate + mechanism








Pre-wired flat square button mechanisms with a THEBEN module

	NOIR MAT Button 408	BRUSHED BRASS Button 410	BRUSHED STEEL Button 412	MATT WHITE Button 413	GUN METAL Button 414	MIRROR CHROME Button 415	OLD BRONZE Button 417	SATIN NICKEL Button 418	SATIN BRASS Button 419	MIRROR GOLD Button 421	SATIN COPPER Button 423	WHITE ENAMEL Button 424	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-668G-T  Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-668G408-T	076-668G410-T	076-668G412-T	076-668G413-T	076-668G414-T	076-668G415-T	076-668G417-T	076-668G418-T	076-668G419-T	076-668G421-T	076-668G423-T	076-668G424-T	102,00 €
-669G-T  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-669G408-T	076-669G410-T	076-669G412-T	076-669G413-T	076-669G414-T	076-669G415-T	076-669G417-T	076-669G418-T	076-669G419-T	076-669G421-T	076-669G423-T	076-669G424-T	135,70 €
-670G-T  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-670G408-T	076-670G410-T	076-670G412-T	076-670G413-T	076-670G414-T	076-670G415-T	076-670G417-T	076-670G418-T	076-670G419-T	076-670G421-T	076-670G423-T	076-670G424-T	189,30 €
-677G-T  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped	076-677G408-T	076-677G410-T	076-677G412-T	076-677G413-T	076-677G414-T	076-677G415-T	076-677G417-T	076-677G418-T	076-677G419-T	076-677G421-T	076-677G423-T	076-677G424-T	189,30 €
-671G-T  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons	076-671G408-T	076-671G410-T	076-671G412-T	076-671G413-T	076-671G414-T	076-671G415-T	076-671G417-T	076-671G418-T	076-671G419-T	076-671G421-T	076-671G423-T	076-671G424-T	219,90 €
-672G-T  Mechanism 5 square flat buttons	076-672G408-T	076-672G410-T	076-672G412-T	076-672G413-T	076-672G414-T	076-672G415-T	076-672G417-T	076-672G418-T	076-672G419-T	076-672G421-T	076-672G423-T	076-672G424-T	296,40 €

F.1
F.2
F.3
F.4
F.5

Pre-wired flat square button mechanisms with LED and a THEBEN module

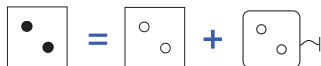
	Noir Mat 408	Brushed Brass 410	Brushed Steel 412	Matt White 413	Gun Metal 414	Mirror Chrome 415	Old Bronze 417	Satin Nickel 418	Satin Brass 419	Mirror Gold 421	Satin Copper 423	White Enamel 424	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-668G-LT  Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-668G408-LT	076-668G410-LT	076-668G412-LT	076-668G413-LT	076-668G414-LT	076-668G415-LT	076-668G417-LT	076-668G418-LT	076-668G419-LT	076-668G421-LT	076-668G423-LT	076-668G424-LT	113,30 €
-669G-LT  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-669G408-LT	076-669G410-LT	076-669G412-LT	076-669G413-LT	076-669G414-LT	076-669G415-LT	076-669G417-LT	076-669G418-LT	076-669G419-LT	076-669G421-LT	076-669G423-LT	076-669G424-LT	182,80 €
-670G-LT  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-670G408-LT	076-670G410-LT	076-670G412-LT	076-670G413-LT	076-670G414-LT	076-670G415-LT	076-670G417-LT	076-670G418-LT	076-670G419-LT	076-670G421-LT	076-670G423-LT	076-670G424-LT	275,20 €
-677G-LT  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-677G408-LT	076-677G410-LT	076-677G412-LT	076-677G413-LT	076-677G414-LT	076-677G415-LT	076-677G417-LT	076-677G418-LT	076-677G419-LT	076-677G421-LT	076-677G423-LT	076-677G424-LT	275,20 €
-671G-LT  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons with LED	076-671G408-LT	076-671G410-LT	076-671G412-LT	076-671G413-LT	076-671G414-LT	076-671G415-LT	076-671G417-LT	076-671G418-LT	076-671G419-LT	076-671G421-LT	076-671G423-LT	076-671G424-LT	382,90 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved.. (More information p. 373).

SINGLE COVER PLATES - FOR FLAT SQUARE BUTTONS LOW VOLTAGE







A complete switch consists of a single cover plate and a pre-wired mechanism with a THEBEN module corresponding to the required controls.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates - Flat square buttons

Single plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

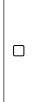

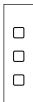
	AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
	450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
668-  Single cover plate 1 square flat button slot	668-450M	668-451M	668-452M	668-453M	668-434M	668-439M	668-430M	668-432M	668-433M	668-435M
669-  Single cover plate 2 square flat buttons slots	669-450M	669-451M	669-452M	669-453M	669-434M	669-439M	669-430M	669-432M	669-433M	669-435M
670-  Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots	670-450M	670-451M	670-452M	670-453M	670-434M	670-439M	670-430M	670-432M	670-433M	670-435M
677-  Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots L-shaped	677-450M	677-451M	677-452M	677-453M	677-434M	677-439M	677-430M	677-432M	677-433M	677-435M
671-  Single cover plate 4 square flat buttons slots	671-450M	671-451M	671-452M	671-453M	671-434M	671-439M	671-430M	671-432M	671-433M	671-435M
672-  Single cover plate 5 square flat buttons slots	672-450M	672-451M	672-452M	672-453M	672-434M	672-439M	672-430M	672-432M	672-433M	672-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	116,00 €	116,00 €	142,30 €	142,30 €	176,30 €	265,10 €	234,80 €	234,80 €	234,80 €	234,80 €

LONG NARROW COVER PLATES - SQUARE FLAT BUTTONS

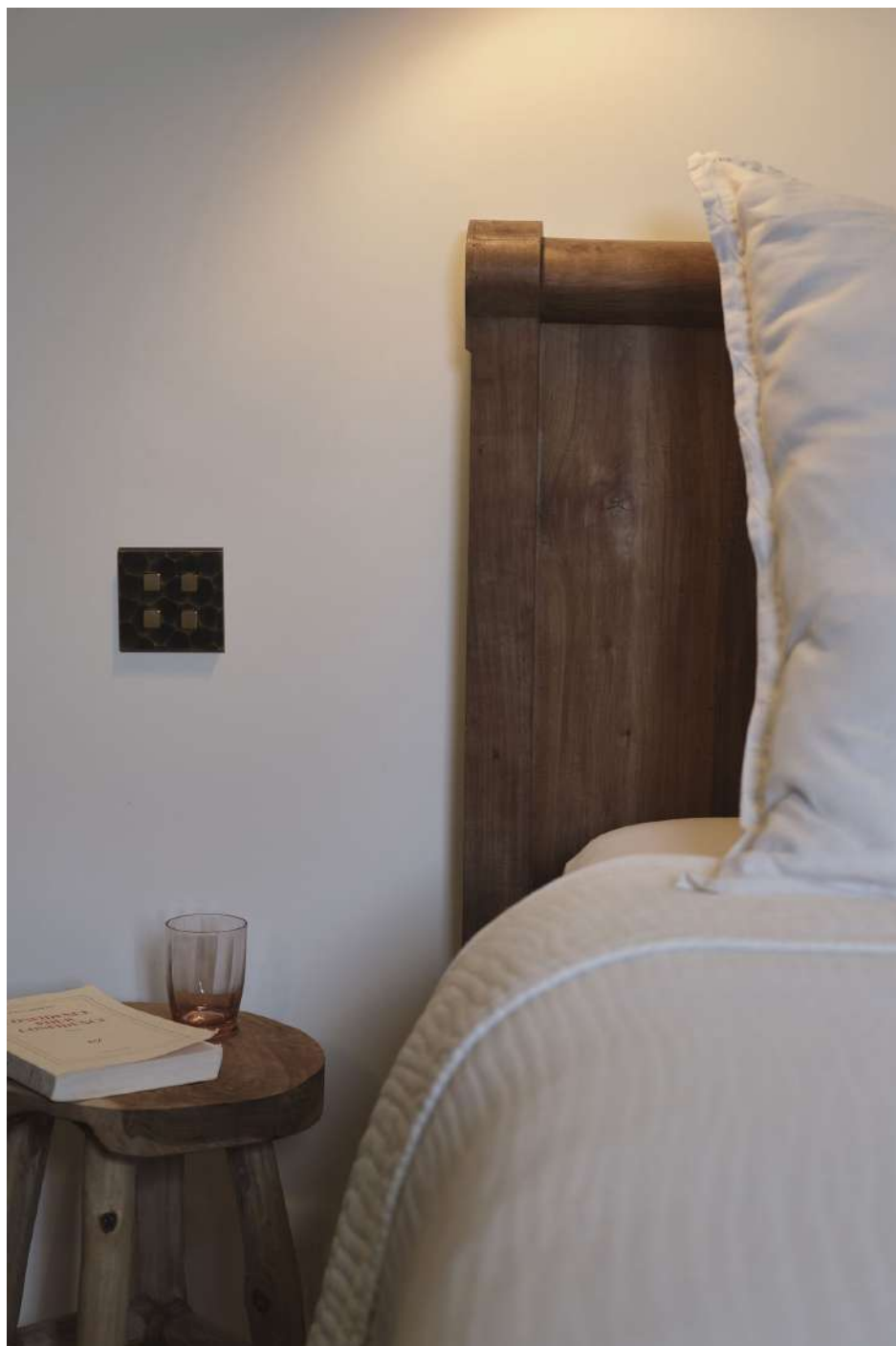
A complete switch consists of a single cover plate and a pre-wired mechanism with a THEBEN module corresponding to the required controls.

Long narrow cover plates Square flat buttons

Long narrow cover plates dimensions:
40x126x5mm

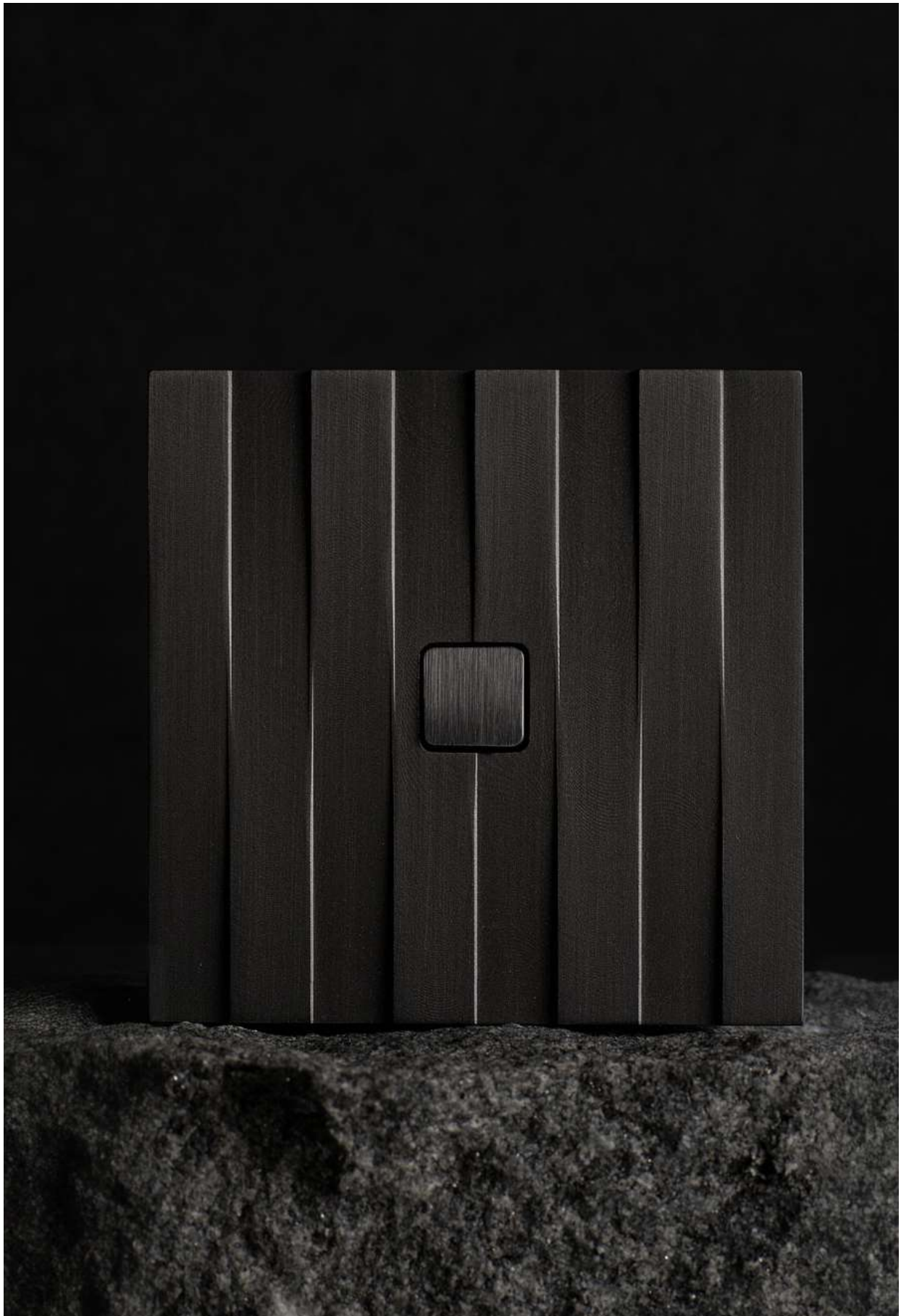
	AUBE	AURA	HALO	NOX	JADE	OMBRE	COSLAN	ONDE	ATLAS	FAUVE
	450	451	452	453	434	439	430	432	433	435
Recommended button color	BRUSHED BRASS	BRUSHED BRASS	BRUSHED BRASS	BRUSHED BRASS	MATT BLACK	MATT BLACK	BRUSHED BRASS	BRUSHED BRASS	BRUSHED BRASS	BRUSHED BRASS
690-  Long narrow cover plate 1 square flat button slot	690-450M	690-451M	690-452M	690-453M	690-434M	690-439M	690-430M	690-432M	690-433M	690-435M
691-  Long narrow cover plate 2 square flat buttons slots	691-450M	691-451M	691-452M	691-453M	691-434M	691-439M	691-430M	691-432M	691-433M	691-435M
692-  Long narrow cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots	692-434M	692-439M	692-450M	692-451M	692-452M	692-453M	692-430M	692-432M	692-433M	692-435M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	117,80 €	117,80 €	145,50 €	145,50 €	178,40 €	268,00 €	237,80 €	237,80 €	237,80 €	237,80 €

Cover plates and flat buttons can be engraved.. (More information p. 373).



- F.1
- F.2
- F.3
- F.4
- F.5

▪ Fascination collection – Fauve – 4 flat buttons



▪ Empreintes collection - Ligne series - Gun metal - 1 button

	INSPIRATION SOURCE BOOK	192
E.1	FORMATS AND FINISHES	194
E.2	COVER PLATES WITH BUTTONS	200
	Mechanisms	200
	Plan Series	202
	Volume Series	212
	Angle Series	222
	Point Series	232
	Line Series	242
E.3	HOME AUTOMATION	250
	Semi-integrated home automation	250

E.1

E.2

E.3

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK

The **Empreintes** collection was designed by interior designers and architects **Astrid Dieterlen and Bruno Borrione**. The design explores **dimension** and **texture**, drawing on the fundamental principles of architecture. From a distance, the object appears understated. Up close, the material reveals the precision of its craftsmanship. **Empreintes** is a collection with a **radical design**, crafted from **solid brass** and available in **five series: Plan, Volume, Angle, Point, and Ligne**.

Five series, five architectural principles engraved in brass.

A collection that reinterprets classic design, with precision as its **guiding principle**.

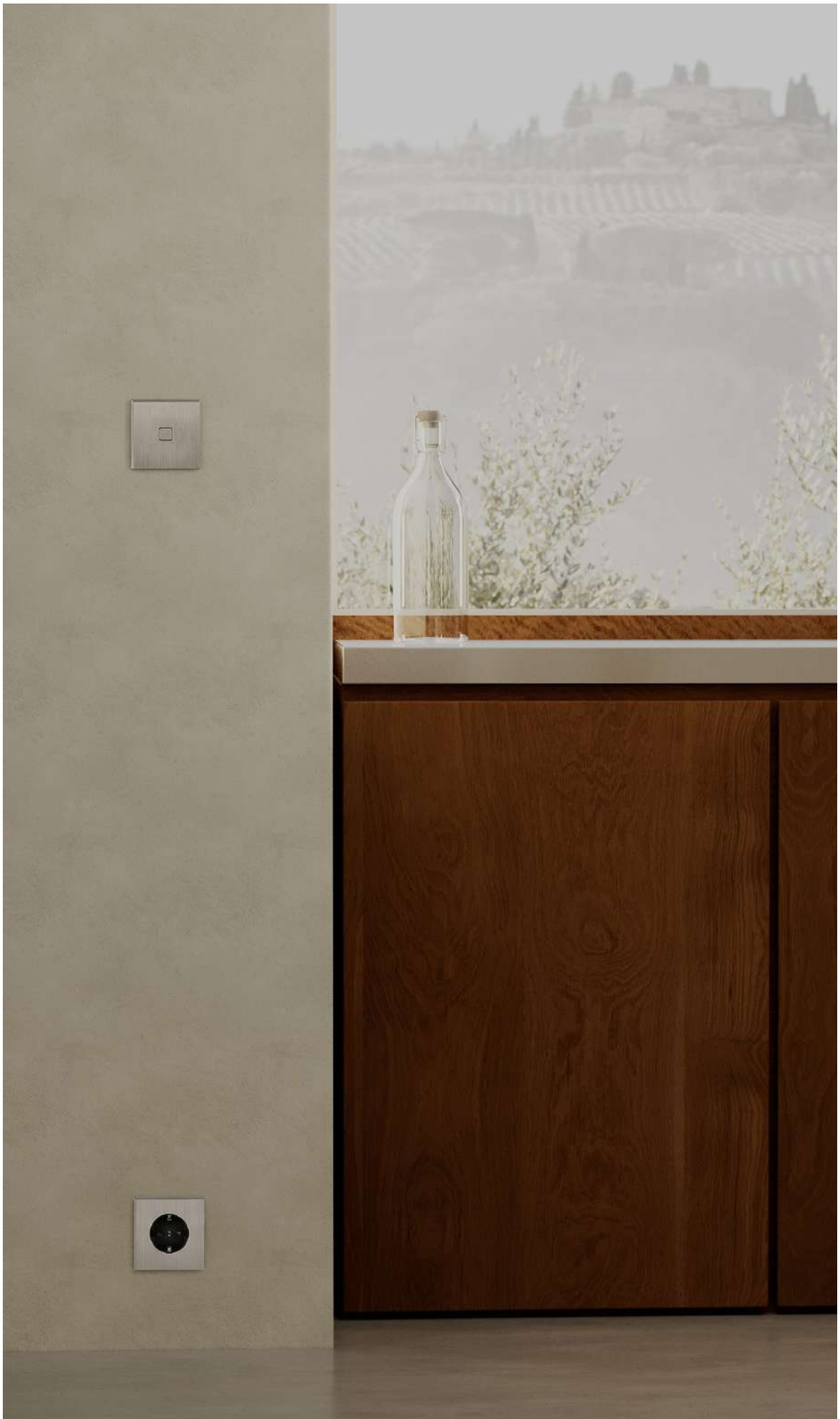
The switch is no longer a minor detail, but a true **design object**, shaped by refined craftsmanship.



▪ Empreintes collection – Old bronze – 1 button



▪ Empreintes collection – Volume series – Gun metal – 1 button + 2P+E socket



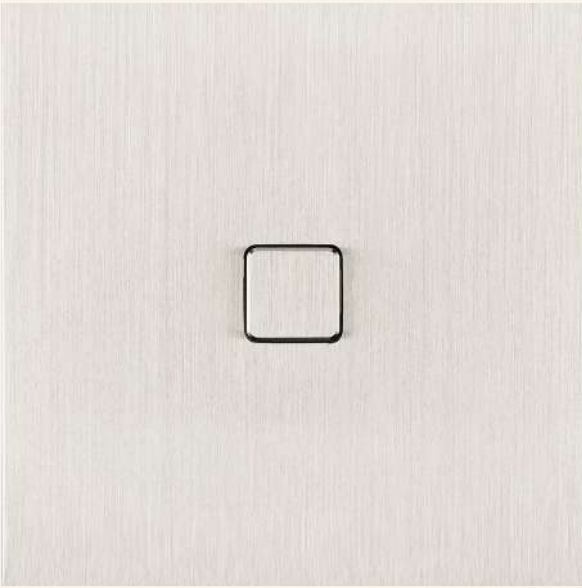
- E.1
- E.2
- E.3

▪ Empreintes collection – Angle series – Old bronze – 1 switch + 1 schuko socket

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ■ FORMATS AND FINISHES

NEW

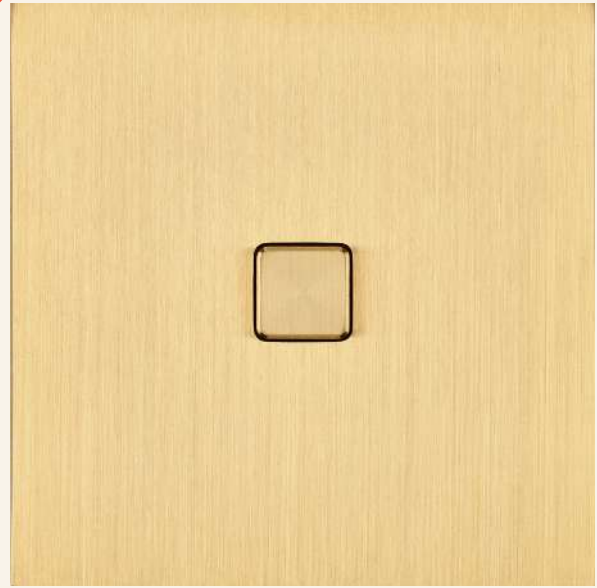
PLAN COVER PLATE - SATIN NICKEL - 478



SATIN NICKEL TWO-WAY BUTTON
088-011G478

NEW

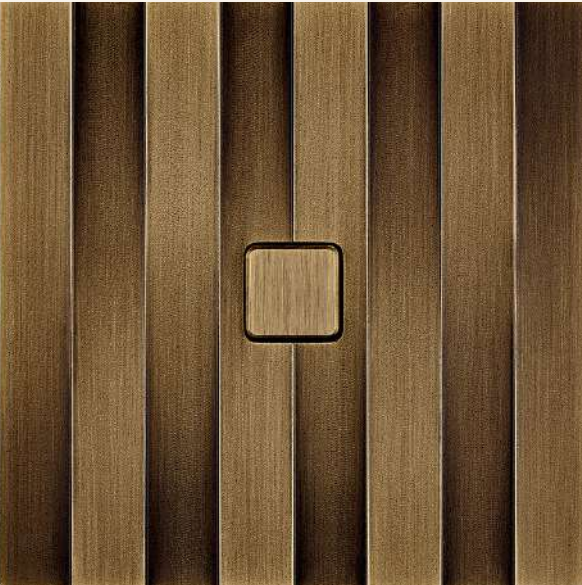
PLAN COVER PLATE - SATIN BRASS - 479



SATIN BRASS TWO-WAY BUTTON
088-011G479

NEW

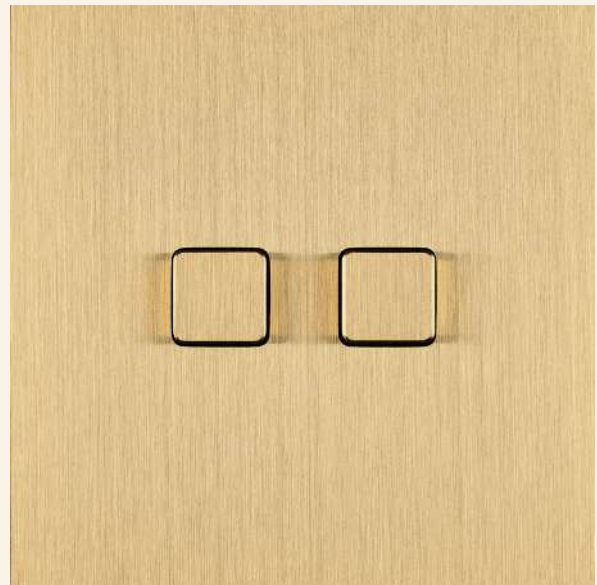
LIGNE COVER PLATE - OLD BRONZE - 477



OLD BRONZE PUSH BUTTON
088-021G477

NEW

PLAN COVER PLATE - SATIN BRASS - 479



2 SATIN BRASS TWO-WAY BUTTONS
088-012G479

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ■ FORMATS AND FINISHES

NEW

VOLUME COVER PLATE - OLD BRONZE - 477



OLD BRONZE PUSH BUTTON
088-021G477

NEW

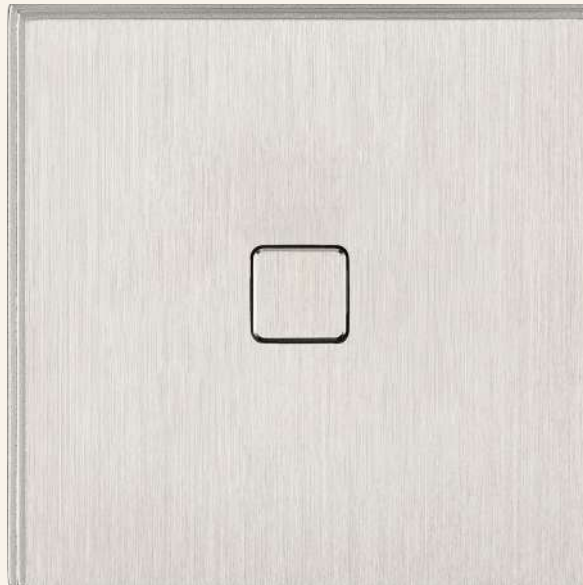
POINT COVER PLATE - GUN METAL - 474



GUN METAL TWO-WAY BUTTON
088-011G474

NEW

ANGLE COVER PLATE - SATIN NICKEL - 478

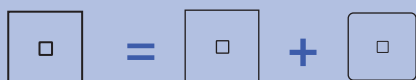


SATIN NICKEL PUSH BUTTON
088-021G478

E.1

E.2

E.3

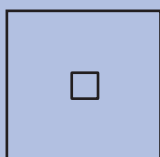


Create your compositions on our online configurator www.my.modelec.com
Details p. 400

DIMENSIONS OF COVER PLATES

Single cover plate

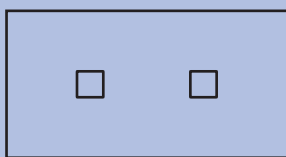
E0 - E2 - E4 : 80x80x5mm
E1 - E5 : 80x80x6mm



S

Double horizontal cover plate

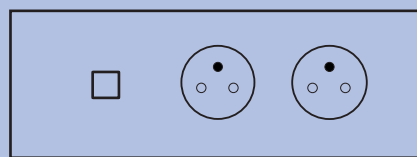
E0 - E2 - E4 : 151x80x5mm
E1 - E5 : 151x80x6mm



DH

Triple horizontal cover plate

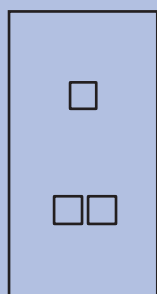
E0 - E2 - E4 : 222x80x5mm
E1 - E5 : 222x80x6mm



TH

Double vertical cover plate

E0 - E2 - E4 : 80x151x5mm
E1 : 80x151x6mm

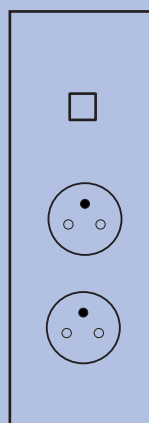


DV

The E5 - LIGNE series is not available in a double vertical format

Triple vertical cover plate

E0 - E2 - E4 : 80x222x5mm
E1 : 80x222x6mm



TV

The E5 - LIGNE series is not available in a triple vertical format

Cover plates in the Plan, Angle and Volume series can be engraved (see p. 373).

FIXING - MOUNTING

Recommendation:

For added convenience, we have designed our switches to fit standard flush-mount boxes.
For single, double, triple cover plates: diameter 67-68mm, depth 50 mm.

Mounting: flush-mount



















Montage Cover plate: magnetised

Connection: our cover plates are mounted without earth connection

A complete electrical switch needs a cover plate reference to be linked to the reference for the corresponding mechanism(s).

Standard patterns, please ask us if you have other requirements.

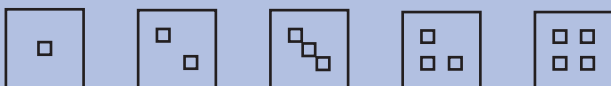
FUNCTIONS CODES

220V  D1 Two-way Push button	220V  D2E Double two-way Double push button	 R1 Socket 2P+E	 K1 Socket 2P+E	 M1 RJ45 HP HDMI...	 M2 Double RJ45 Double HP ...	 M8 TV + RJ45	 U1 USB charger A+A A+C C+C	 U3 Power delivery USB C
 V1 Dimmer	 T1 Thermostat <small>Not available for E5 Series - LINE</small>	 SC Cable outlet	 C1 TV	 C3 TV FM SAT	 R2 Motion detector Badge reader ...	 R3 Italian Bipasso socket 2P+E	 R4 Swiss socket 2P+E	 O1 Obtuteur

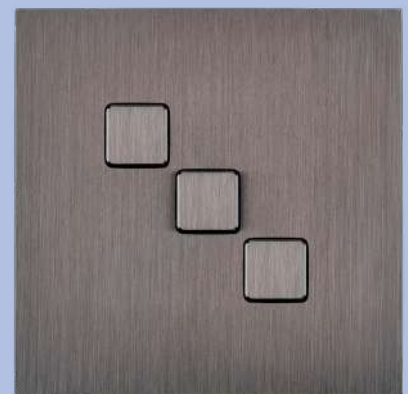
The Empreintes collection is also available in semi-integrated home automation option (see p. 250).

E.1
E.2
E.3

The Empreintes collection is also available with our low-voltage square buttons, which are compatible with home automation systems and can be supplied either pre-wired or without a Theben module.



The buttons are available with or without an LED (5V).
▪ Dimensions of the flat square button: 12.5 x 12.5 mm



*The operating voltage of the LED is 5V, a common value for a home automation input module.
For 8V supplies, the 076KIT200 protection kit is mandatory.
For higher voltages, please specify it when ordering.*

There are plenty of options available: up to 4 controls on a single mechanism (i.e. 15 functions) and the option to add indicator lights (up to 4 controls with LED indicators).

Cover plates and buttons can be engraved.

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ■ FORMATS AND FINISHES

■ EMPREINTES SERIES

PLAN - E0



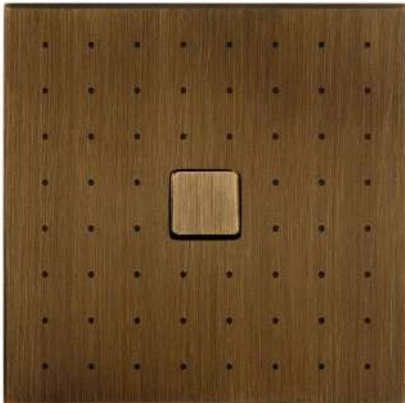
VOLUME - E1



ANGLE - E2



POINT - E4



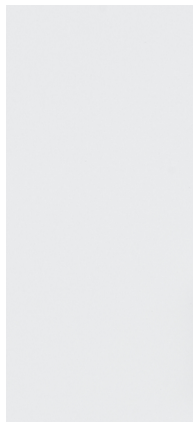
LIGNE - E5



EMPREINTES COLLECTION ■ FORMATS AND FINISHES

COVER PLATE FINISHES

Solid brass plates, available in six finishes.



Matt White
471



Matt Black
472



Gun Metal
474



Old Bronze
477



Satin Nickel
478



Satin Brass
479

E.1

E.2

E.3

FLAT BUTTONS FINISHES

Solid brass square flat buttons, available in six finishes to match the plates.



Matt White



Matt Black



Gun Metal



Old Bronze



Satin Nickel






Satin Brass

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

SOCKETS AND MEDIA MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double and triple cover plates.

Sockets and media mechanisms		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Sockets and media mechanisms		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		
-320G		Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320G	13,80 €	-470G		Mechanism loud speaker white	087-470G	18,10 €
-620G		Mechanism schuko socket	087-620G	13,60 €	-471G		Mechanism loud speaker black	087-471G	18,10 €
-270G		Mechanism rotary dimmer	087-270G	88,40 €	-480G		Mechanism double loud speaker white	087-480G	34,60 €
-291G		Mechanism thermostat	087-291G	230,70 €	-481G		Mechanism double loud speaker black	087-481G	34,60 €
-510G		Mechanism double USB charger A+A	087-510G	76,20 €	-641G		Mechanism motion detector white (2 wires)	087-641G	190,50 €
-511G		Mechanism double USB charger A+C	087-511G	88,60 €	-651G		Mechanism motion detector black (2 wires)	087-651G	190,50 €
-512G		Mechanism double USB charger C+C	087-512G	86,30 €	-640G		Mechanism motion detector white (3 wires)	087-640G	190,50 €
-540G		Mechanism power delivery USB C	087-540G	127,50 €	-650G		Mechanism motion detector black (3 wires)	087-650G	190,50 €
-935G		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6 white	087-935G	51,80 €	-520G		Mechanism badge reader white	087-520G	146,10 €
-940G		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened white	087-940G	58,20 €	-530G		Mechanism badge reader black	087-530G	146,10 €
-945G		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened black	087-945G	64,30 €	-780G		Single mechanism 1 swiss socket 2P+E white	087-780G	17,00 €
-360G		Mechanism TV	087-360G	33,40 €	-781G		Single mechanism 1 swiss socket 2P+E black	087-781G	17,00 €
-370G		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT simple entry	087-370G	65,00 €	-785G		Single mechanism 1 double swiss socket 2P+E white	087-785G	33,80 €
-380G		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry	087-380G	65,00 €	-785G		Single mechanism 1 double swiss socket 2P+E black	087-785G	33,80 €
-190G		Mechanism cable outlet	087-190G	12,60 €	-790G		Single mechanism 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E white	087-790G	17,00 €
-161G		Bare mechanisms for shutter	087-161G	4,80 €	-791G		Single mechanism 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E black	087-791G	17,00 €
-390G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-390G	22,80 €	-795G		Single mechanism 1 double italian bipasso socket 2P+E white	087-795G	33,80 €
-400G		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6 white	087-400G	43,90 €	-796G		Single mechanism 1 double italian bipasso socket 2P+E black	087-796G	33,80 €
-490G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 + HDMI white	087-490G	89,60 €	-625G		Single mechanism italian schuko socket 2P+E white	087-625G	23,20 €
-491G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + HDMI black	087-491G	101,20 €	-626G		Single mechanism italian schuko socket 2P+E black	087-626G	23,20 €
-410G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-410G	34,60 €	-740G		Single mechanism 1 Euro-US socket 2P+E white	087-740G	23,20 €
-411G		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411G	34,60 €	-741G		Single mechanism 1 Euro-US socket 2P+E black	087-741G	23,20 €
-420G		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-420G	67,60 €	-760G		Single mechanism 1 UK socket 2P+E white	087-760G	23,20 €
-421G		Mécanisme double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-421G	67,60 €	-761G		Single mechanism 1 UK socket 2P+E black	087-761G	23,20 €
-430G		Mechanism HDMI black	087-430G	51,90 €	-720G		Single mechanism 1 multistandard socket 2P+E white	087-720G	24,00 €
-431G		Mechanism HDMI white	087-431G	51,90 €	-730G		Single mechanism 1 multistandard socket 2P+E black	087-730G	24,00 €
-440G		Mechanism double HDMI black	087-440G	102,40 €					
-441G		Mechanism double HDMI white	087-441G	102,40 €					

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double and triple cover plates.

NEW

Square toggle two-way and push-button switches - 230V

			MATT WHITE Button 471	MATT BLACK Button 472	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GUN METAL Button 474	OLD BRONZE Button 477	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	SATIN NICKEL Button 478	SATIN BRASS Button 479	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Two-way	-011G	□	Mechanism 1 two-way push button - 230V	088-011G471	088-011G472	33,50 €	088-011G474	088-011G477	33,50 €	088-011G478	088-011G479	33,50 €
	-012G	□□	Mechanism 2 two-way push buttons - 230V	088-012G471	088-012G472	57,40 €	088-012G474	088-012G477	57,40 €	088-012G478	088-012G479	57,40 €
Push-toggle	-021G	□	Mechanism 1 push button - 230V	088-021G471	088-021G472	32,40 €	088-021G474	088-021G477	32,40 €	088-021G478	088-021G479	32,40 €
	-022G	□□	Mechanism 2 push buttons - 230V	088-022G471	088-022G472	55,50 €	088-022G474	088-022G477	55,50 €	088-022G478	088-022G479	55,50 €
Mixed	-015G	□□	Mechanism 1 two-way + 1 push buttons - 230V	088-015G471	088-015G472	56,30 €	088-015G474	088-015G477	56,30 €	088-015G478	088-015G479	56,30 €

E.1

E.2

E.3

A LONG-AWAITED INNOVATION: THE 230V TWO-WAY PUSH BUTTON

The square button from **Empreintes** is available in **two versions**: In **two-way mode**, it can be installed on standard lighting circuits with **one or two switch points**, allowing lighting to be controlled from two separate locations.

In **push-button mode**, it transmits a **230V pulse** via a **remote switch, remote dimmer, relay, or wired automation system**, allowing for the management of multiple control points **without modifying the existing wiring**.

This switch can thus adapt to any installation configuration.



PLAN



- Empreintes collection – Plan series – Gun metal – 1 Button

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

PLAN

SINGLE COVER PLATES - PLAN - EO

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates - Plan - EO

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
			471	472	474	477	478	479
Recommended button color			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
131-		Cover plate 1 button slot for 230V mechanism	131-471M-EO	131-472M-EO	131-474M-EO	131-477M-EO	131-478M-EO	131-479M-EO
132-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots for 230V mechanism	132-471M-EO	132-472M-EO	132-474M-EO	132-477M-EO	132-478M-EO	132-479M-EO
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			83,00 €	83,00 €	85,70 €	85,70 €	83,80 €	83,80 €
190-		Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-471M-EO	190-472M-EO	190-474M-EO	190-477M-EO	190-478M-EO	190-479M-EO
190-K		Cover plate schuko socket	190-471M-EOK	190-472M-EOK	190-474M-EOK	190-477M-EOK	190-478M-EOK	190-479M-EOK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			86,40 €	86,40 €	90,50 €	90,50 €	87,50 €	87,60 €
189-		Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-471M-EO	189-472M-EO	189-474M-EO	189-477M-EO	189-478M-EO	189-479M-EO
200-		Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-471M-EO	200-472M-EO	200-474M-EO	200-477M-EO	200-478M-EO	200-479M-EO
192-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-471M-EO	192-472M-EO	192-474M-EO	192-477M-EO	192-478M-EO	192-479M-EO
193-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-471M-EO	193-472M-EO	193-474M-EO	193-477M-EO	193-478M-EO	193-479M-EO
210-		Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-471M-EO	210-472M-EO	210-474M-EO	210-477M-EO	210-478M-EO	210-479M-EO
194-		Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-471M-EO	194-472M-EO	194-474M-EO	194-477M-EO	194-478M-EO	194-479M-EO
196-		Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-471M-EO	196-472M-EO	196-474M-EO	196-477M-EO	196-478M-EO	196-479M-EO
198-		Cover plate for shutter	198-471M-EO	198-472M-EO	198-474M-EO	198-477M-EO	198-478M-EO	198-479M-EO
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			94,00 €	94,00 €	96,00 €	96,00 €	97,80 €	97,80 €
187-		Cover plate thermostat + button	187-471M-EO	187-472M-EO	187-474M-EO	187-477M-EO	187-478M-EO	187-479M-EO
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			139,00 €	139,00 €	143,20 €	143,20 €	142,90 €	142,90 €
191-		Cover plate rotary dimmer slot	191-471M-EO	191-472M-EO	191-474M-EO	191-477M-EO	191-478M-EO	191-479M-EO
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			118,40 €	118,40 €	123,50 €	123,50 €	121,00 €	121,00 €
190-CL		Cover plate 2P+E socket with flap	190-471M-EOCL	190-472M-EOCL	190-474M-EOCL	190-477M-EOCL	190-478M-EOCL	190-479M-EOCL
190-CLK		Cover plate Schuko socket with flap	190-471M-EOCLK	190-472M-EOCLK	190-474M-EOCLK	190-477M-EOCLK	190-478M-EOCLK	190-479M-EOCLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			172,80 €	172,80 €	181,00 €	181,00 €	175,20 €	175,20 €
190-S		Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-471M-EOS	190-472M-EOS	190-474M-EOS	190-474M-EOS	190-478M-EOS	190-479M-EOS
190-DS		Cover plate 1 double swiss socket	190-471M-EODS	190-472M-EODS	190-474M-EODS	190-474M-EODS	190-478M-EODS	190-479M-EODS
190-I		Cover plate 1 bipasso socket	190-471M-EOI	190-472M-EOI	190-474M-EOI	190-474M-EOI	190-478M-EOI	190-479M-EOI
199-		Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-471M-EO	199-472M-EO	199-474M-EO	199-477M-EO	199-478M-EO	199-479M-EO
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			86,40 €	86,40 €	90,50 €	90,50 €	87,60 €	87,60 €

E.1
E.2
E.3

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

PLAN

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - PLAN - E0

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates - Plan - E0

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		Recommended button color	471	472	474	477	478	479
			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
172-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots	172-471M-E0	172-472M-E0	172-474M-E0	172-477M-E0	172-478M-E0	172-479M-E0
177-		Cover plate 1 button + 2 buttons slots	177-471M-E0	177-472M-E0	177-474M-E0	177-477M-E0	177-478M-E0	177-479M-E0
SYM 177-		Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 button slots	SYM177-471M-E0	SYM177-472M-E0	SYM177-474M-E0	SYM177-477M-E0	SYM177-478M-E0	SYM177-479M-E0
174-		Cover plate 4 buttons slots	174-471M-E0	174-472M-E0	174-474M-E0	174-477M-E0	174-478M-E0	174-479M-E0
229-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	229-471M-E0	229-472M-E0	229-474M-E0	229-477M-E0	229-478M-E0	229-479M-E0
236-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + double USB charger slot	236-471M-E0	236-472M-E0	236-474M-E0	236-477M-E0	236-478M-E0	236-479M-E0
255-		Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 double USB charger slot	255-471M-E0	255-472M-E0	255-474M-E0	255-477M-E0	255-478M-E0	255-479M-E0
256-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	256-471M-E0	256-472M-E0	256-474M-E0	256-477M-E0	256-478M-E0	256-479M-E0
257-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	257-471M-E0	257-472M-E0	257-474M-E0	257-477M-E0	257-478M-E0	257-479M-E0
258-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	258-471M-E0	258-472M-E0	258-474M-E0	258-477M-E0	258-478M-E0	258-479M-E0
259-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-471M-E0	259-472M-E0	259-474M-E0	259-477M-E0	259-478M-E0	259-479M-E0
260-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-471M-E0	260-472M-E0	260-474M-E0	260-477M-E0	260-478M-E0	260-479M-E0
261-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-471M-E0	261-472M-E0	261-474M-E0	261-477M-E0	261-478M-E0	261-479M-E0
262-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-471M-E0	262-472M-E0	262-474M-E0	262-477M-E0	262-478M-E0	262-479M-E0
263-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	263-471M-E0	263-472M-E0	263-474M-E0	263-477M-E0	263-478M-E0	263-479M-E0
264-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	264-471M-E0	264-472M-E0	264-474M-E0	264-477M-E0	264-478M-E0	264-479M-E0
265-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-471M-E0	265-472M-E0	265-474M-E0	265-477M-E0	265-478M-E0	265-479M-E0
266-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-471M-E0	266-472M-E0	266-474M-E0	266-477M-E0	266-478M-E0	266-479M-E0
267-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	267-471M-E0	267-472M-E0	267-474M-E0	267-477M-E0	267-478M-E0	267-479M-E0
268-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	268-471M-E0	268-472M-E0	268-474M-E0	268-477M-E0	268-478M-E0	268-479M-E0
269-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-471M-E0	269-472M-E0	269-474M-E0	269-477M-E0	269-478M-E0	269-479M-E0
270-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	270-471M-E0	270-472M-E0	270-474M-E0	270-477M-E0	270-478M-E0	270-479M-E0
271-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	271-471M-E0	271-472M-E0	271-474M-E0	271-477M-E0	271-478M-E0	271-479M-E0
235-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-471M-E0	235-472M-E0	235-474M-E0	235-477M-E0	235-478M-E0	235-479M-E0
272-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	272-471M-E0	272-472M-E0	272-474M-E0	272-477M-E0	272-478M-E0	272-479M-E0
SYM272-		Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 socket 2P+E	SYM272-471M-E0	SYM272-472M-E0	SYM272-474M-E0	SYM272-477M-E0	SYM272-478M-E0	SYM272-479M-E0
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			148,00 €	148,00 €	167,10 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

PLAN

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - PLAN - E0

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates - Plan - E0

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
	Recommended button color	471	472	474	477	478	479
		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
273-	Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 MEDIA slot	273-471M-E0	273-472M-E0	273-474M-E0	273-477M-E0	273-478M-E0	273-479M-E0
274-	Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slot + 1 MEDIA slot	274-471M-E0	274-472M-E0	274-474M-E0	274-477M-E0	274-478M-E0	274-479M-E0
275-	Cover plate 1 button slot + double USB charger slot	275-471M-E0	275-472M-E0	275-474M-E0	275-477M-E0	275-478M-E0	275-479M-E0
276-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 socket 2P+E	276-471M-E0	276-472M-E0	276-474M-E0	276-477M-E0	276-478M-E0	276-479M-E0
279-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 TV slot	279-471M-E0	279-472M-E0	279-474M-E0	279-477M-E0	279-478M-E0	279-479M-E0
298-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	298-471M-E0	298-472M-E0	298-474M-E0	298-477M-E0	298-478M-E0	298-479M-E0
295-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	295-471M-E0	295-472M-E0	295-474M-E0	295-477M-E0	295-478M-E0	295-479M-E0
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		148,00 €	148,00 €	167,10 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €
260-CL	Cover plate double socket 2P+E with flap	260-471M-E0CL	260-472M-E0CL	260-474M-E0CL	260-477M-E0CL	260-478M-E0CL	260-479M-E0CL
260-CLK	Cover plate double schuko socket 2P+E with flap	260-471M-E0CLK	260-472M-E0CLK	260-474M-E0CLK	260-477M-E0CLK	260-478M-E0CLK	260-479M-E0CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		342,00 €	342,00 €	354,20 €	354,20 €	332,00 €	332,00 €

E.1
E.2
E.3



EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS



















PLAN

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - PLAN - E0

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Double vertical cover plates - Plan - E0

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
		471	472	474	477	478	479	
Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
152-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots	152-471M-E0	152-472M-E0	152-474M-E0	152-477M-E0	152-478M-E0	152-479M-E0
155-		Cover plate 1 button + 2 buttons slots	155-471M-E0	155-472M-E0	155-474M-E0	155-477M-E0	155-478M-E0	155-479M-E0
SYM 155-		Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 button slots	SYM155-471M-E0	SYM155-472M-E0	SYM155-474M-E0	SYM155-477M-E0	SYM155-478M-E0	SYM155-479M-E0
154-		Cover plate 4 buttons slots	154-471M-E0	154-472M-E0	154-474M-E0	154-477M-E0	154-478M-E0	154-479M-E0
280-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	280-471M-E0	280-472M-E0	280-474M-E0	280-477M-E0	280-478M-E0	280-479M-E0
281-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-471M-E0	281-472M-E0	281-474M-E0	281-477M-E0	281-478M-E0	281-479M-E0
282-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	282-471M-E0	282-472M-E0	282-474M-E0	282-477M-E0	282-478M-E0	282-479M-E0
293-		Cover plate 1 button slot + double USB charger slot	293-471M-E0	293-472M-E0	293-474M-E0	293-477M-E0	293-478M-E0	293-479M-E0
SYM 293-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	SYM293-471M-E0	SYM293-472M-E0	SYM293-474M-E0	SYM293-477M-E0	SYM293-478M-E0	SYM293-479M-E0
283-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	283-471M-E0	283-472M-E0	283-474M-E0	283-477M-E0	283-478M-E0	283-479M-E0
284-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	284-471M-E0	284-472M-E0	284-474M-E0	284-477M-E0	284-478M-E0	284-479M-E0
285-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	285-471M-E0	285-472M-E0	285-474M-E0	285-477M-E0	285-478M-E0	285-479M-E0
286-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	286-471M-E0	286-472M-E0	286-474M-E0	286-477M-E0	286-478M-E0	286-479M-E0
287-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	287-471M-E0	287-472M-E0	287-474M-E0	287-477M-E0	287-478M-E0	287-479M-E0
288-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	288-471M-E0	288-472M-E0	288-474M-E0	288-477M-E0	288-478M-E0	288-479M-E0
289-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	289-471M-E0	289-472M-E0	289-474M-E0	289-477M-E0	289-478M-E0	289-479M-E0
290-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	290-471M-E0	290-472M-E0	290-474M-E0	290-477M-E0	290-478M-E0	290-479M-E0
292-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 MEDIA slot	292-471M-E0	292-472M-E0	292-474M-E0	292-477M-E0	292-478M-E0	292-479M-E0
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			148,00 €	148,00 €	167,10 €	167,10 €	166,10 €	166,10 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

PLAN

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - PLAN - E0

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple horizontal cover plates - Plan - E0

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		471	472	474	477	478	479
Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
303-	Cover plate 3 buttons slots	303-471M-E0	303-472M-E0	303-474M-E0	303-477M-E0	303-478M-E0	303-479M-E0
304-	Cover plate 1 button + 1 button + 2 buttons slots	304-471M-E0	304-472M-E0	304-474M-E0	304-477M-E0	304-478M-E0	304-479M-E0
305-	Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	305-471M-E0	305-472M-E0	305-474M-E0	305-477M-E0	305-478M-E0	305-479M-E0
306-	Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	306-471M-E0	306-472M-E0	306-474M-E0	306-477M-E0	306-478M-E0	306-479M-E0
311-	Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-471M-E0	311-472M-E0	311-474M-E0	311-477M-E0	311-478M-E0	311-479M-E0
SYM 311-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 button slot	SYM311-471M-E0	SYM311-472M-E0	SYM311-474M-E0	SYM311-477M-E0	SYM311-478M-E0	SYM311-479M-E0
312-	Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-471M-E0	312-472M-E0	312-474M-E0	312-477M-E0	312-478M-E0	312-479M-E0
316-	Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 buttons slot + 1 socket 2P+E	316-471M-E0	316-472M-E0	316-474M-E0	316-477M-E0	316-478M-E0	316-479M-E0
341-	Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-471M-E0	341-472M-E0	341-474M-E0	341-477M-E0	341-478M-E0	341-479M-E0
342-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	342-471M-E0	342-472M-E0	342-474M-E0	342-477M-E0	342-478M-E0	342-479M-E0
343-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 button slot	343-471M-E0	343-472M-E0	343-474M-E0	343-477M-E0	343-478M-E0	343-479M-E0
345-	Cover plate 2 button slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-471M-E0	345-472M-E0	345-474M-E0	345-477M-E0	345-478M-E0	345-479M-E0
346-	Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	346-471M-E0	346-472M-E0	346-474M-E0	346-477M-E0	346-478M-E0	346-479M-E0
308-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	308-471M-E0	308-472M-E0	308-474M-E0	308-477M-E0	308-478M-E0	308-479M-E0
309-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	309-471M-E0	309-472M-E0	309-474M-E0	309-477M-E0	309-478M-E0	309-479M-E0
310-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	310-471M-E0	310-472M-E0	310-474M-E0	310-477M-E0	310-478M-E0	310-479M-E0
313-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-471M-E0	313-472M-E0	313-474M-E0	313-477M-E0	313-478M-E0	313-479M-E0
337-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	337-471M-E0	337-472M-E0	337-474M-E0	337-477M-E0	337-478M-E0	337-479M-E0
314-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	314-471M-E0	314-472M-E0	314-474M-E0	314-477M-E0	314-478M-E0	314-479M-E0
315-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	315-471M-E0	315-472M-E0	315-474M-E0	315-477M-E0	315-478M-E0	315-479M-E0
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		209,40 €	209,40 €	261,10 €	261,10 €	249,30 €	249,30 €

E.1

E.2

E.3

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

PLAN

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - PLAN - E0

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates - Plan - E0

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
	Recommended button color	471	472	474	477	478	479
344-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	344-471M-E0	344-472M-E0	344-474M-E0	344-477M-E0	344-478M-E0	344-479M-E0
319-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	319-471M-E0	319-472M-E0	319-474M-E0	319-477M-E0	319-478M-E0	319-479M-E0
330-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot	330-471M-E0	330-472M-E0	330-474M-E0	330-477M-E0	330-478M-E0	330-479M-E0
331-	Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 2 MEDIA slots	331-471M-E0	331-472M-E0	331-474M-E0	331-477M-E0	331-478M-E0	331-479M-E0
332-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	332-471M-E0	332-472M-E0	332-474M-E0	332-477M-E0	332-478M-E0	332-479M-E0
333-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	333-471M-E0	333-472M-E0	333-474M-E0	333-477M-E0	333-478M-E0	333-479M-E0
334-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	334-471M-E0	334-472M-E0	334-474M-E0	334-477M-E0	334-478M-E0	334-479M-E0
335-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	335-471M-E0	335-472M-E0	335-474M-E0	335-477M-E0	335-478M-E0	335-479M-E0
338-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slot	338-471M-E0	338-472M-E0	338-474M-E0	338-477M-E0	338-478M-E0	338-479M-E0
320-	Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots	320-471M-E0	320-472M-E0	320-474M-E0	320-477M-E0	320-478M-E0	320-479M-E0
321-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	321-471M-E0	321-472M-E0	321-474M-E0	321-477M-E0	321-478M-E0	321-479M-E0
322-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	322-471M-E0	322-472M-E0	322-474M-E0	322-477M-E0	322-478M-E0	322-479M-E0
323-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	323-471M-E0	323-472M-E0	323-474M-E0	323-477M-E0	323-478M-E0	323-479M-E0
324-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	324-471M-E0	324-472M-E0	324-474M-E0	324-477M-E0	324-478M-E0	324-479M-E0
325-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	325-471M-E0	325-472M-E0	325-474M-E0	325-477M-E0	325-478M-E0	325-479M-E0
326-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	326-471M-E0	326-472M-E0	326-474M-E0	326-477M-E0	326-478M-E0	326-479M-E0
327-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	327-471M-E0	327-472M-E0	327-474M-E0	327-477M-E0	327-478M-E0	327-479M-E0
328-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	328-471M-E0	328-472M-E0	328-474M-E0	328-477M-E0	328-478M-E0	328-479M-E0
329-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 TV slot	329-471M-E0	329-472M-E0	329-474M-E0	329-477M-E0	329-478M-E0	329-479M-E0
301-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	301-471M-E0	301-472M-E0	301-474M-E0	301-477M-E0	301-478M-E0	301-479M-E0
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		209,40 €	209,40 €	261,10 €	261,10 €	249,30 €	249,30 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

PLAN

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - PLAN - E0

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates - Plan - E0

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
			471	472	474	477	478	479
		Recommended button color	Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
353-		Cover plate 3 buttons slots	353-471M-E0	353-472M-E0	353-474M-E0	353-477M-E0	353-478M-E0	353-479M-E0
354-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots	354-471M-E0	354-472M-E0	354-474M-E0	354-477M-E0	354-478M-E0	354-479M-E0
355-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	355-471M-E0	355-472M-E0	355-474M-E0	355-477M-E0	355-478M-E0	355-479M-E0
SYM 355-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	SYM355-471M-E0	SYM355-472M-E0	SYM355-474M-E0	SYM355-477M-E0	SYM355-478M-E0	SYM355-479M-E0
356-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	356-471M-E0	356-472M-E0	356-474M-E0	356-477M-E0	356-478M-E0	356-479M-E0
360-		Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-471M-E0	360-472M-E0	360-474M-E0	360-477M-E0	360-478M-E0	360-479M-E0
361-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-471M-E0	361-472M-E0	361-474M-E0	361-477M-E0	361-478M-E0	361-479M-E0
362-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	362-471M-E0	362-472M-E0	362-474M-E0	362-477M-E0	362-478M-E0	362-479M-E0
363-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	363-471M-E0	363-472M-E0	363-474M-E0	363-477M-E0	363-478M-E0	363-479M-E0
387-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-471M-E0	387-472M-E0	387-474M-E0	387-477M-E0	387-478M-E0	387-479M-E0
364-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	364-471M-E0	364-472M-E0	364-474M-E0	364-477M-E0	364-478M-E0	364-479M-E0
365-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	365-471M-E0	365-472M-E0	365-474M-E0	365-477M-E0	365-478M-E0	365-479M-E0
376-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	376-471M-E0	376-472M-E0	376-474M-E0	376-477M-E0	376-478M-E0	376-479M-E0
366-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	366-471M-E0	366-472M-E0	366-474M-E0	366-477M-E0	366-478M-E0	366-479M-E0
367-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	367-471M-E0	367-472M-E0	367-474M-E0	367-477M-E0	367-478M-E0	367-479M-E0
357-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	357-471M-E0	357-472M-E0	357-474M-E0	357-477M-E0	357-478M-E0	357-479M-E0
358-		Cover plate 2 button slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-471M-E0	358-472M-E0	358-474M-E0	358-477M-E0	358-478M-E0	358-479M-E0
351-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E + double USB charger slot	351-471M-E0	351-472M-E0	351-474M-E0	351-477M-E0	351-478M-E0	351-479M-E0
352-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	352-471M-E0	352-472M-E0	352-474M-E0	352-477M-E0	352-478M-E0	352-479M-E0

E.1

E.2

E.3

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX

209,40 €

209,40 €

261,10 €

261,10 €

249,30 €

249,30 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

PLAN

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - PLAN - E0

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates - Plan - E0

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
		471	472	474	477	478	479	
Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
390-		Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	390-471M-E0	390-472M-E0	390-474M-E0	390-477M-E0	390-478M-E0	390-479M-E0
391-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	391-471M-E0	391-472M-E0	391-474M-E0	391-477M-E0	391-478M-E0	391-479M-E0
392-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	392-471M-E0	392-472M-E0	392-474M-E0	392-477M-E0	392-478M-E0	392-479M-E0
383-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	383-471M-E0	383-472M-E0	383-474M-E0	383-477M-E0	383-478M-E0	383-479M-E0
388-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slot	388-471M-E0	388-472M-E0	388-474M-E0	388-477M-E0	388-478M-E0	388-479M-E0
384-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	384-471M-E0	384-472M-E0	384-474M-E0	384-477M-E0	384-478M-E0	384-479M-E0
385-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	385-471M-E0	385-472M-E0	385-474M-E0	385-477M-E0	385-478M-E0	385-479M-E0
368-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	368-471M-E0	368-472M-E0	368-474M-E0	368-477M-E0	368-478M-E0	368-479M-E0
386-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 MEDIA slots	386-471M-E0	386-472M-E0	386-474M-E0	386-477M-E0	386-478M-E0	386-479M-E0
370-		Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots	370-471M-E0	370-472M-E0	370-474M-E0	370-477M-E0	370-478M-E0	370-479M-E0
371-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	371-471M-E0	371-472M-E0	371-474M-E0	371-477M-E0	371-478M-E0	371-479M-E0
372-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	372-471M-E0	372-472M-E0	372-474M-E0	372-477M-E0	372-478M-E0	372-479M-E0
373-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	373-471M-E0	373-472M-E0	373-474M-E0	373-477M-E0	373-478M-E0	373-479M-E0
374-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	374-471M-E0	374-472M-E0	374-474M-E0	374-477M-E0	374-478M-E0	374-479M-E0
375-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	375-471M-E0	375-472M-E0	375-474M-E0	375-477M-E0	375-478M-E0	375-479M-E0
378-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	378-471M-E0	378-472M-E0	378-474M-E0	378-477M-E0	378-478M-E0	378-479M-E0
380-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot	380-471M-E0	380-472M-E0	380-474M-E0	380-477M-E0	380-478M-E0	380-479M-E0
381-		Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 2 MEDIA slots	381-471M-E0	381-472M-E0	381-474M-E0	381-477M-E0	381-478M-E0	381-479M-E0
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		209,40 €	209,40 €	261,10 €	261,10 €	249,30 €	249,30 €	

PLAN



E.1

E.2

E.3

▪ Empreintes Collection – Plan Series – Old bronze – 1 button

VOLUME



- Empreintes collection – Volume series – Old bronze – 1 button

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

VOLUME

SINGLE COVER PLATES - VOLUME - E1




















A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates - Volume

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x6mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
	Recommended button color	Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
131-	 Cover plate 1 button slot for 230V mechanism	131-471M-E1	131-472M-E1	131-474M-E1	131-477M-E1	131-478M-E1	131-479M-E1
132-	 Cover plate 2 buttons slots for 230V mechanism	132-471M-E1	132-472M-E1	132-474M-E1	132-477M-E1	132-478M-E1	132-479M-E1
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		108,80 €	108,80 €	121,80 €	121,80 €	119,70 €	119,70 €
190-	 Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-471M-E1	190-472M-E1	190-474M-E1	190-477M-E1	190-478M-E1	190-479M-E1
190-K	 Cover plate schuko socket	190-471M-E1K	190-472M-E1K	190-474M-E1K	190-477M-E1K	190-478M-E1K	190-479M-E1K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		110,20 €	110,20 €	123,90 €	123,90 €	122,80 €	122,80 €
189-	 Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-471M-E1	189-472M-E1	189-474M-E1	189-477M-E1	189-478M-E1	189-479M-E1
200-	 Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-471M-E1	200-472M-E1	200-474M-E1	200-477M-E1	200-478M-E1	200-479M-E1
192-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-471M-E1	192-472M-E1	192-474M-E1	192-477M-E1	192-478M-E1	192-479M-E1
193-	 Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-471M-E1	193-472M-E1	193-474M-E1	193-477M-E1	193-478M-E1	193-479M-E1
210-	 Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-471M-E1	210-472M-E1	210-474M-E1	210-477M-E1	210-478M-E1	210-479M-E1
194-	 Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-471M-E1	194-472M-E1	194-474M-E1	194-477M-E1	194-478M-E1	194-479M-E1
196-	 Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-471M-E1	196-472M-E1	196-474M-E1	196-477M-E1	196-478M-E1	196-479M-E1
198-	 Cover plate for shutter	198-471M-E1	198-472M-E1	198-474M-E1	198-477M-E1	198-478M-E1	198-479M-E1
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		114,40 €	114,40 €	125,90 €	125,90 €	124,80 €	124,80 €
187-	 Cover plate thermostat + button	187-471M-E1	187-472M-E1	187-474M-E1	187-477M-E1	187-478M-E1	187-479M-E1
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		170,40 €	170,40 €	181,90 €	181,90 €	177,60 €	177,60 €
191-	 Cover plate rotary dimmer slot	191-471M-E1	191-472M-E1	191-474M-E1	191-477M-E1	191-478M-E1	191-479M-E1
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		144,50 €	144,50 €	160,30 €	160,30 €	152,20 €	152,20 €
190-CL	 Cover plate 2P+E socket with flap	190-471M-E1CL	190-472M-E1CL	190-474M-E1CL	190-477M-E1CL	190-478M-E1CL	190-479M-E1CL
190-CLK	 Cover plate Schuko socket with flap	190-471M-E1CLK	190-472M-E1CLK	190-474M-E1CLK	190-477M-E1CLK	190-478M-E1CLK	190-479M-E1CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		220,40 €	220,40 €	247,80 €	247,80 €	245,60 €	245,60 €
190-S	 Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-471M-E1S	190-472M-E1S	190-474M-E1S	190-474M-E1S	190-478M-E1S	190-479M-E1S
190-DS	 Cover plate 1 double swiss socket	190-471M-E1DS	190-472M-E1DS	190-474M-E1DS	190-474M-E1DS	190-478M-E1DS	190-479M-E1DS
190-I	 Cover plate 1 bipasso socket	190-471M-E1I	190-472M-E1I	190-474M-E1I	190-474M-E1I	190-478M-E1I	190-479M-E1I
199-	 Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-471M-E1	199-472M-E1	199-474M-E1	199-477M-E1	199-478M-E1	199-479M-E1
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		110,20 €	110,20 €	123,90 €	123,90 €	122,80 €	122,80 €

E.1
E.2
E.3

EMPREINTES COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

VOLUME

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - VOLUME - E1

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates - Volume

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x6mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
			471	472	474	477	478	479
		Recommended button color	Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
172-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots	172-471M-E1	172-472M-E1	172-474M-E1	172-477M-E1	172-478M-E1	172-479M-E1
177-		Cover plate 1 button + 2 buttons slots	177-471M-E1	177-472M-E1	177-474M-E1	177-477M-E1	177-478M-E1	177-479M-E1
SYM 177-		Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 button slots	SYM177-471M-E1	SYM177-472M-E1	SYM177-474M-E1	SYM177-477M-E1	SYM177-478M-E1	SYM177-479M-E1
174-		Cover plate 4 buttons slots	174-471M-E1	174-472M-E1	174-474M-E1	174-477M-E1	174-478M-E1	174-479M-E1
229-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	229-471M-E1	229-472M-E1	229-474M-E1	229-477M-E1	229-478M-E1	229-479M-E1
236-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + double USB charger slot	236-471M-E1	236-472M-E1	236-474M-E1	236-477M-E1	236-478M-E1	236-479M-E1
255-		Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 double USB charger slot	255-471M-E1	255-472M-E1	255-474M-E1	255-477M-E1	255-478M-E1	255-479M-E1
256-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	256-471M-E1	256-472M-E1	256-474M-E1	256-477M-E1	256-478M-E1	256-479M-E1
257-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV	257-471M-E1	257-472M-E1	257-474M-E1	257-477M-E1	257-478M-E1	257-479M-E1
258-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	258-471M-E1	258-472M-E1	258-474M-E1	258-477M-E1	258-478M-E1	258-479M-E1
259-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-471M-E1	259-472M-E1	259-474M-E1	259-477M-E1	259-478M-E1	259-479M-E1
260-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-471M-E1	260-472M-E1	260-474M-E1	260-477M-E1	260-478M-E1	260-479M-E1
261-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-471M-E1	261-472M-E1	261-474M-E1	261-477M-E1	261-478M-E1	261-479M-E1
262-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-471M-E1	262-472M-E1	262-474M-E1	262-477M-E1	262-478M-E1	262-479M-E1
263-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	263-471M-E1	263-472M-E1	263-474M-E1	263-477M-E1	263-478M-E1	263-479M-E1
264-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	264-471M-E1	264-472M-E1	264-474M-E1	264-477M-E1	264-478M-E1	264-479M-E1
265-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-471M-E1	265-472M-E1	265-474M-E1	265-477M-E1	265-478M-E1	265-479M-E1
266-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-471M-E1	266-472M-E1	266-474M-E1	266-477M-E1	266-478M-E1	266-479M-E1
267-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	267-471M-E1	267-472M-E1	267-474M-E1	267-477M-E1	267-478M-E1	267-479M-E1
268-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	268-471M-E1	268-472M-E1	268-474M-E1	268-477M-E1	268-478M-E1	268-479M-E1
269-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-471M-E1	269-472M-E1	269-474M-E1	269-477M-E1	269-478M-E1	269-479M-E1
270-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	270-471M-E1	270-472M-E1	270-474M-E1	270-477M-E1	270-478M-E1	270-479M-E1
271-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	271-471M-E1	271-472M-E1	271-474M-E1	271-477M-E1	271-478M-E1	271-479M-E1
235-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-471M-E1	235-472M-E1	235-474M-E1	235-477M-E1	235-478M-E1	235-479M-E1
272-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	272-471M-E1	272-472M-E1	272-474M-E1	272-477M-E1	272-478M-E1	272-479M-E1
SYM 272-		Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 socket 2P+E	SYM272-471M-E1	SYM272-472M-E1	SYM272-474M-E1	SYM272-477M-E1	SYM272-478M-E1	SYM272-479M-E1

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX

174,00 €

174,00 €

209,00 €

209,00 €

205,80 €

205,80 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

VOLUME

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - VOLUME - E1

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates - Volume

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x6mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
		471	472	474	477	478	479	
Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
273-		Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 MEDIA slot	273-471M-E1	273-472M-E1	273-474M-E1	273-477M-E1	273-478M-E1	273-479M-E1
274-		Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slot + 1 MEDIA slot	274-471M-E1	274-472M-E1	274-474M-E1	274-477M-E1	274-478M-E1	274-479M-E1
275-		Cover plate 1 button slot + double USB charger slot	275-471M-E1	275-472M-E1	275-474M-E1	275-477M-E1	275-478M-E1	275-479M-E1
276-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 socket 2P+E	276-471M-E1	276-472M-E1	276-474M-E1	276-477M-E1	276-478M-E1	276-479M-E1
279-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 TV slot	279-471M-E1	279-472M-E1	279-474M-E1	279-477M-E1	279-478M-E1	279-479M-E1
298-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	298-471M-E1	298-472M-E1	298-474M-E1	298-477M-E1	298-478M-E1	298-479M-E1
295-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	295-471M-E1	295-472M-E1	295-474M-E1	295-477M-E1	295-478M-E1	295-479M-E1
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		174,00 €	174,00 €	209,00 €	209,00 €	205,80 €	205,80 €	
260-CL		Cover plate double socket 2P+E with flap	260-471M-E1CL	260-472M-E1CL	260-474M-E1CL	260-477M-E1CL	260-478M-E1CL	260-479M-E1CL
260-CLK		Cover plate double schuko socket with flap	260-471M-E1CLK	260-472M-E1CLK	260-474M-E1CLK	260-477M-E1CLK	260-478M-E1CLK	260-479M-E1CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		394,40 €	394,40 €	456,80 €	456,80 €	451,40 €	451,40 €	

E.1

E.2

E.3



EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS



















VOLUME

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - VOLUME - E1

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Double vertical cover plates - Volume

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x6mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
		471	472	474	477	478	479	
Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
152-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots	152-471M-E1	152-472M-E1	152-474M-E1	152-477M-E1	152-478M-E1	152-479M-E1
155-		Cover plate 1 button + 2 buttons slots	155-471M-E1	155-472M-E1	155-474M-E1	155-477M-E1	155-478M-E1	155-479M-E1
SYM 155-		Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 button slots	SYM155-471M-E1	SYM155-472M-E1	SYM155-474M-E1	SYM155-477M-E1	SYM155-478M-E1	SYM155-479M-E1
154-		Cover plate 4 buttons slots	154-471M-E1	154-472M-E1	154-474M-E1	154-477M-E1	154-478M-E1	154-479M-E1
280-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	280-471M-E1	280-472M-E1	280-474M-E1	280-477M-E1	280-478M-E1	280-479M-E1
281-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-471M-E1	281-472M-E1	281-474M-E1	281-477M-E1	281-478M-E1	281-479M-E1
282-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	282-471M-E1	282-472M-E1	282-474M-E1	282-477M-E1	282-478M-E1	282-479M-E1
293-		Cover plate 1 button slot + double USB charger slot	293-471M-E1	293-472M-E1	293-474M-E1	293-477M-E1	293-478M-E1	293-479M-E1
SYM 293-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	SYM293-471M-E1	SYM293-472M-E1	SYM293-474M-E1	SYM293-477M-E1	SYM293-478M-E1	SYM293-479M-E1
283-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	283-471M-E1	283-472M-E1	283-474M-E1	283-477M-E1	283-478M-E1	283-479M-E1
284-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	284-471M-E1	284-472M-E1	284-474M-E1	284-477M-E1	284-478M-E1	284-479M-E1
285-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	285-471M-E1	285-472M-E1	285-474M-E1	285-477M-E1	285-478M-E1	285-479M-E1
286-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	286-471M-E1	286-472M-E1	286-474M-E1	286-477M-E1	286-478M-E1	286-479M-E1
287-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	287-471M-E1	287-472M-E1	287-474M-E1	287-477M-E1	287-478M-E1	287-479M-E1
288-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	288-471M-E1	288-472M-E1	288-474M-E1	288-477M-E1	288-478M-E1	288-479M-E1
289-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	289-471M-E1	289-472M-E1	289-474M-E1	289-477M-E1	289-478M-E1	289-479M-E1
290-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	290-471M-E1	290-472M-E1	290-474M-E1	290-477M-E1	290-478M-E1	290-479M-E1
292-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 MEDIA slot	292-471M-E1	292-472M-E1	292-474M-E1	292-477M-E1	292-478M-E1	292-479M-E1
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			174,00 €	174,00 €	209,00 €	209,00 €	205,80 €	205,80 €

VOLUME



- E.1
- E.2
- E.3

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

VOLUME

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - VOLUME - E1

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates - Volume

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x6mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
			471	472	474	477	478	479
		Recommended button color	Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
303-		Cover plate 3 buttons slots	303-471M-E1	303-472M-E1	303-474M-E1	303-477M-E1	303-478M-E1	303-479M-E1
304-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots	304-471M-E1	304-472M-E1	304-474M-E1	304-477M-E1	304-478M-E1	304-479M-E1
305-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	305-471M-E1	305-472M-E1	305-474M-E1	305-477M-E1	305-478M-E1	305-479M-E1
306-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	306-471M-E1	306-472M-E1	306-474M-E1	306-477M-E1	306-478M-E1	306-479M-E1
311-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-471M-E1	311-472M-E1	311-474M-E1	311-477M-E1	311-478M-E1	311-479M-E1
SYM311-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 button slot	SYM311-471M-E1	SYM311-472M-E1	SYM311-474M-E1	SYM311-477M-E1	SYM311-478M-E1	SYM311-479M-E1
312-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-471M-E1	312-472M-E1	312-474M-E1	312-477M-E1	312-478M-E1	312-479M-E1
316-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 buttons slot + 1 socket 2P+E	316-471M-E1	316-472M-E1	316-474M-E1	316-477M-E1	316-478M-E1	316-479M-E1
341-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-471M-E1	341-472M-E1	341-474M-E1	341-477M-E1	341-478M-E1	341-479M-E1
342-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	342-471M-E1	342-472M-E1	342-474M-E1	342-477M-E1	342-478M-E1	342-479M-E1
343-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 button slot	343-471M-E1	343-472M-E1	343-474M-E1	343-477M-E1	343-478M-E1	343-479M-E1
345-		Cover plate 2 button slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-471M-E1	345-472M-E1	345-474M-E1	345-477M-E1	345-478M-E1	345-479M-E1
346-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	346-471M-E1	346-472M-E1	346-474M-E1	346-477M-E1	346-478M-E1	346-479M-E1
308-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	308-471M-E1	308-472M-E1	308-474M-E1	308-477M-E1	308-478M-E1	308-479M-E1
309-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	309-471M-E1	309-472M-E1	309-474M-E1	309-477M-E1	309-478M-E1	309-479M-E1
310-		Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	310-471M-E1	310-472M-E1	310-474M-E1	310-477M-E1	310-478M-E1	310-479M-E1
313-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-471M-E1	313-472M-E1	313-474M-E1	313-477M-E1	313-478M-E1	313-479M-E1
337-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	337-471M-E1	337-472M-E1	337-474M-E1	337-477M-E1	337-478M-E1	337-479M-E1
314-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	314-471M-E1	314-472M-E1	314-474M-E1	314-477M-E1	314-478M-E1	314-479M-E1
315-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	315-471M-E1	315-472M-E1	315-474M-E1	315-477M-E1	315-478M-E1	315-479M-E1
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			249,00 €	249,00 €	322,00 €	322,00 €	296,90 €	296,90 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

VOLUME

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - VOLUME - E1

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates - Volume

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x6mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
			471	472	474	477	478	479
	Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
344-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	344-471M-E1	344-472M-E1	344-474M-E1	344-477M-E1	344-478M-E1	344-479M-E1
319-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	319-471M-E1	319-472M-E1	319-474M-E1	319-477M-E1	319-478M-E1	319-479M-E1
330-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot	330-471M-E1	330-472M-E1	330-474M-E1	330-477M-E1	330-478M-E1	330-479M-E1
331-		Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 2 MEDIA slots	331-471M-E1	331-472M-E1	331-474M-E1	331-477M-E1	331-478M-E1	331-479M-E1
332-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	332-471M-E1	332-472M-E1	332-474M-E1	332-477M-E1	332-478M-E1	332-479M-E1
333-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	333-471M-E1	333-472M-E1	333-474M-E1	333-477M-E1	333-478M-E1	333-479M-E1
334-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	334-471M-E1	334-472M-E1	334-474M-E1	334-477M-E1	334-478M-E1	334-479M-E1
335-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	335-471M-E1	335-472M-E1	335-474M-E1	335-477M-E1	335-478M-E1	335-479M-E1
338-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slot	338-471M-E1	338-472M-E1	338-474M-E1	338-477M-E1	338-478M-E1	338-479M-E1
320-		Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots	320-471M-E1	320-472M-E1	320-474M-E1	320-477M-E1	320-478M-E1	320-479M-E1
321-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	321-471M-E1	321-472M-E1	321-474M-E1	321-477M-E1	321-478M-E1	321-479M-E1
322-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	322-471M-E1	322-472M-E1	322-474M-E1	322-477M-E1	322-478M-E1	322-479M-E1
323-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	323-471M-E1	323-472M-E1	323-474M-E1	323-477M-E1	323-478M-E1	323-479M-E1
324-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	324-471M-E1	324-472M-E1	324-474M-E1	324-477M-E1	324-478M-E1	324-479M-E1
325-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	325-471M-E1	325-472M-E1	325-474M-E1	325-477M-E1	325-478M-E1	325-479M-E1
326-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	326-471M-E1	326-472M-E1	326-474M-E1	326-477M-E1	326-478M-E1	326-479M-E1
327-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	327-471M-E1	327-472M-E1	327-474M-E1	327-477M-E1	327-478M-E1	327-479M-E1
328-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	328-471M-E1	328-472M-E1	328-474M-E1	328-477M-E1	328-478M-E1	328-479M-E1
329-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 TV slot	329-471M-E1	329-472M-E1	329-474M-E1	329-477M-E1	329-478M-E1	329-479M-E1
301-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	301-471M-E1	301-472M-E1	301-474M-E1	301-477M-E1	301-478M-E1	301-479M-E1
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			249,00 €	249,00 €	322,00 €	322,00 €	296,90 €	296,90 €

E.1
E.2
E.3

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS




















VOLUME

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - VOLUME - E1

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Tripe vertical cover plates - Volume

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x6mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
	Recommended button color	471	472	474	477	478	479
353-	 Cover plate 3 buttons slots	353-471M-E1	353-472M-E1	353-474M-E1	353-477M-E1	353-478M-E1	353-479M-E1
354-	 Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots	354-471M-E1	354-472M-E1	354-474M-E1	354-477M-E1	354-478M-E1	354-479M-E1
355-	 Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	355-471M-E1	355-472M-E1	355-474M-E1	355-477M-E1	355-478M-E1	355-479M-E1
SYM 355-	 Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	SYM355-471M-E1	SYM355-472M-E1	SYM355-474M-E1	SYM355-477M-E1	SYM355-478M-E1	SYM355-479M-E1
356-	 Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	356-471M-E1	356-472M-E1	356-474M-E1	356-477M-E1	356-478M-E1	356-479M-E1
360-	 Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-471M-E1	360-472M-E1	360-474M-E1	360-477M-E1	360-478M-E1	360-479M-E1
361-	 Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-471M-E1	361-472M-E1	361-474M-E1	361-477M-E1	361-478M-E1	361-479M-E1
362-	 Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	362-471M-E1	362-472M-E1	362-474M-E1	362-477M-E1	362-478M-E1	362-479M-E1
363-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	363-471M-E1	363-472M-E1	363-474M-E1	363-477M-E1	363-478M-E1	363-479M-E1
387-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-471M-E1	387-472M-E1	387-474M-E1	387-477M-E1	387-478M-E1	387-479M-E1
364-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	364-471M-E1	364-472M-E1	364-474M-E1	364-477M-E1	364-478M-E1	364-479M-E1
365-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	365-471M-E1	365-472M-E1	365-474M-E1	365-477M-E1	365-478M-E1	365-479M-E1
376-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	376-471M-E1	376-472M-E1	376-474M-E1	376-477M-E1	376-478M-E1	376-479M-E1
366-	 Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 buttons slot + 1 socket 2P+E	366-471M-E1	366-472M-E1	366-474M-E1	366-477M-E1	366-478M-E1	366-479M-E1
367-	 Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	367-471M-E1	367-472M-E1	367-474M-E1	367-477M-E1	367-478M-E1	367-479M-E1
357-	 Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	357-471M-E1	357-472M-E1	357-474M-E1	357-477M-E1	357-478M-E1	357-479M-E1
358-	 Cover plate 2 button slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-471M-E1	358-472M-E1	358-474M-E1	358-477M-E1	358-478M-E1	358-479M-E1
351-	 Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E + double USB charger slot	351-471M-E1	351-472M-E1	351-474M-E1	351-477M-E1	351-478M-E1	351-479M-E1
352-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	352-471M-E1	352-472M-E1	352-474M-E1	352-477M-E1	352-478M-E1	352-479M-E1
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		249,00 €	249,00 €	322,00 €	322,00 €	296,90 €	296,90 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

VOLUME

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - VOLUME - E1

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Tripe vertical cover plates - Volume

Triple cover plate dimensions:

80x222x6mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		Recommended button color	471	472	474	477	478	479
			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
390-		Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	390-471M-E1	390-472M-E1	390-474M-E1	390-477M-E1	390-478M-E1	390-479M-E1
391-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	391-471M-E1	391-472M-E1	391-474M-E1	391-477M-E1	391-478M-E1	391-479M-E1
392-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	392-471M-E1	392-472M-E1	392-474M-E1	392-477M-E1	392-478M-E1	392-479M-E1
383-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	383-471M-E1	383-472M-E1	383-474M-E1	383-477M-E1	383-478M-E1	383-479M-E1
388-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slot	388-471M-E1	388-472M-E1	388-474M-E1	388-477M-E1	388-478M-E1	388-479M-E1
384-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	384-471M-E1	384-472M-E1	384-474M-E1	384-477M-E1	384-478M-E1	384-479M-E1
385-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	385-471M-E1	385-472M-E1	385-474M-E1	385-477M-E1	385-478M-E1	385-479M-E1
368-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	368-471M-E1	368-472M-E1	368-474M-E1	368-477M-E1	368-478M-E1	368-479M-E1
386-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 MEDIA slots	386-471M-E1	386-472M-E1	386-474M-E1	386-477M-E1	386-478M-E1	386-479M-E1
370-		Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots	370-471M-E1	370-472M-E1	370-474M-E1	370-477M-E1	370-478M-E1	370-479M-E1
371-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	371-471M-E1	371-472M-E1	371-474M-E1	371-477M-E1	371-478M-E1	371-479M-E1
372-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	372-471M-E1	372-472M-E1	372-474M-E1	372-477M-E1	372-478M-E1	372-479M-E1
373-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	373-471M-E1	373-472M-E1	373-474M-E1	373-477M-E1	373-478M-E1	373-479M-E1
374-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	374-471M-E1	374-472M-E1	374-474M-E1	374-477M-E1	374-478M-E1	374-479M-E1
375-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	375-471M-E1	375-472M-E1	375-474M-E1	375-477M-E1	375-478M-E1	375-479M-E1
378-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	378-471M-E1	378-472M-E1	378-474M-E1	378-477M-E1	378-478M-E1	378-479M-E1
380-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot	380-471M-E1	380-472M-E1	380-474M-E1	380-477M-E1	380-478M-E1	380-479M-E1
381-		Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 2 MEDIA slots	381-471M-E1	381-472M-E1	381-474M-E1	381-477M-E1	381-478M-E1	381-479M-E1
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			249,00 €	249,00 €	322,00 €	322,00 €	296,90 €	296,90 €

E.1

E.2

E.3

ANGLE



▪ Empreintes collection – Angle series – Satin brass – 1 button

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

ANGLE

SINGLE COVER PLATES - ANGLE - E2

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates - Angle

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
	Recommended button color	Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
131-	Cover plate 1 button slot for 230V mechanism	131-471M-E2	131-472M-E2	131-474M-E2	131-477M-E2	131-478M-E2	131-479M-E2
132-	Cover plate 2 buttons slots for 230V mechanism	132-471M-E2	132-472M-E2	132-474M-E2	132-477M-E2	132-478M-E2	132-479M-E2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		108,80 €	108,80 €	121,80 €	121,80 €	119,70 €	119,70 €
190-	Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-471M-E2	190-472M-E2	190-474M-E2	190-477M-E2	190-478M-E2	190-479M-E2
190-K	Cover plate schuko socket	190-471M-E2K	190-472M-E2K	190-474M-E2K	190-477M-E2K	190-478M-E2K	190-479M-E2K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		110,20 €	110,20 €	123,90 €	123,90 €	122,80 €	122,80 €
189-	Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-471M-E2	189-472M-E2	189-474M-E2	189-477M-E2	189-478M-E2	189-479M-E2
200-	Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-471M-E2	200-472M-E2	200-474M-E2	200-477M-E2	200-478M-E2	200-479M-E2
192-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-471M-E2	192-472M-E2	192-474M-E2	192-477M-E2	192-478M-E2	192-479M-E2
193-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-471M-E2	193-472M-E2	193-474M-E2	193-477M-E2	193-478M-E2	193-479M-E2
210-	Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-471M-E2	210-472M-E2	210-474M-E2	210-477M-E2	210-478M-E2	210-479M-E2
194-	Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-471M-E2	194-472M-E2	194-474M-E2	194-477M-E2	194-478M-E2	194-479M-E2
196-	Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-471M-E2	196-472M-E2	196-474M-E2	196-477M-E2	196-478M-E2	196-479M-E2
198-	Cover plate for shutter	198-471M-E2	198-472M-E2	198-474M-E2	198-477M-E2	198-478M-E2	198-479M-E2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		114,40 €	114,40 €	125,90 €	125,90 €	124,80 €	124,80 €
187-	Cover plate thermostat + button	187-471M-E2	187-472M-E2	187-474M-E2	187-477M-E2	187-478M-E2	187-479M-E2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		170,40 €	170,40 €	181,90 €	181,90 €	177,60 €	177,60 €
191-	Cover plate rotary dimmer slot	191-471M-E2	191-472M-E2	191-474M-E2	191-477M-E2	191-478M-E2	191-479M-E2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		144,50 €	144,50 €	160,30 €	160,30 €	152,20 €	152,20 €
190-CL	Cover plate 2P+E socket with flap	190-471M-E2CL	190-472M-E2CL	190-474M-E2CL	190-477M-E2CL	190-478M-E2CL	190-479M-E2CL
190-CLK	Cover plate Schuko socket with flap	190-471M-E2CLK	190-472M-E2CLK	190-474M-E2CLK	190-477M-E2CLK	190-478M-E2CLK	190-479M-E2CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		220,40 €	220,40 €	247,80 €	247,80 €	245,60 €	245,60 €
190-S	Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-471M-E2S	190-472M-E2S	190-474M-E2S	190-474M-E2S	190-478M-E2S	190-479M-E2S
190-DS	Cover plate 1 double swiss socket	190-471M-E2DS	190-472M-E2DS	190-474M-E2DS	190-474M-E2DS	190-478M-E2DS	190-479M-E2DS
190-I	Cover plate 1 bipasso socket	190-471M-E2I	190-472M-E2I	190-474M-E2I	190-474M-E2I	190-478M-E2I	190-479M-E2I
199-	Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-471M-E2	199-472M-E2	199-474M-E2	199-477M-E2	199-478M-E2	199-479M-E2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		110,20 €	110,20 €	123,90 €	123,90 €	122,80 €	122,80 €

E.1
E.2
E.3

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - ANGLE - E2

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates - Angle

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
			471	472	474	477	478	479
Recommended button color			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
172-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots	172-471M-E2	172-472M-E2	172-474M-E2	172-477M-E2	172-478M-E2	172-479M-E2
177-		Cover plate 1 button + 2 buttons slots	177-471M-E2	177-472M-E2	177-474M-E2	177-477M-E2	177-478M-E2	177-479M-E2
SYM 177-		Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 button slots	SYM177-471M-E2	SYM177-472M-E2	SYM177-474M-E2	SYM177-477M-E2	SYM177-478M-E2	SYM177-479M-E2
174-		Cover plate 4 buttons slots	174-471M-E2	174-472M-E2	174-474M-E2	174-477M-E2	174-478M-E2	174-479M-E2
229-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	229-471M-E2	229-472M-E2	229-474M-E2	229-477M-E2	229-478M-E2	229-479M-E2
236-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + double USB charger slot	236-471M-E2	236-472M-E2	236-474M-E2	236-477M-E2	236-478M-E2	236-479M-E2
255-		Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 double USB charger slot	255-471M-E2	255-472M-E2	255-474M-E2	255-477M-E2	255-478M-E2	255-479M-E2
256-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	256-471M-E2	256-472M-E2	256-474M-E2	256-477M-E2	256-478M-E2	256-479M-E2
257-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV	257-471M-E2	257-472M-E2	257-474M-E2	257-477M-E2	257-478M-E2	257-479M-E2
258-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	258-471M-E2	258-472M-E2	258-474M-E2	258-477M-E2	258-478M-E2	258-479M-E2
259-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-471M-E2	259-472M-E2	259-474M-E2	259-477M-E2	259-478M-E2	259-479M-E2
260-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-471M-E2	260-472M-E2	260-474M-E2	260-477M-E2	260-478M-E2	260-479M-E2
261-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-471M-E2	261-472M-E2	261-474M-E2	261-477M-E2	261-478M-E2	261-479M-E2
262-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-471M-E2	262-472M-E2	262-474M-E2	262-477M-E2	262-478M-E2	262-479M-E2
263-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	263-471M-E2	263-472M-E2	263-474M-E2	263-477M-E2	263-478M-E2	263-479M-E2
264-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	264-471M-E2	264-472M-E2	264-474M-E2	264-477M-E2	264-478M-E2	264-479M-E2
265-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-471M-E2	265-472M-E2	265-474M-E2	265-477M-E2	265-478M-E2	265-479M-E2
266-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-471M-E2	266-472M-E2	266-474M-E2	266-477M-E2	266-478M-E2	266-479M-E2
267-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	267-471M-E2	267-472M-E2	267-474M-E2	267-477M-E2	267-478M-E2	267-479M-E2
268-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	268-471M-E2	268-472M-E2	268-474M-E2	268-477M-E2	268-478M-E2	268-479M-E2
269-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-471M-E2	269-472M-E2	269-474M-E2	269-477M-E2	269-478M-E2	269-479M-E2
270-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	270-471M-E2	270-472M-E2	270-474M-E2	270-477M-E2	270-478M-E2	270-479M-E2
271-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	271-471M-E2	271-472M-E2	271-474M-E2	271-477M-E2	271-478M-E2	271-479M-E2
235-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-471M-E2	235-472M-E2	235-474M-E2	235-477M-E2	235-478M-E2	235-479M-E2
272-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	272-471M-E2	272-472M-E2	272-474M-E2	272-477M-E2	272-478M-E2	272-479M-E2
SYM 272-		Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 socket 2P+E	SYM272-471M-E2	SYM272-472M-E2	SYM272-474M-E2	SYM272-477M-E2	SYM272-478M-E2	SYM272-479M-E2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			174,00 €	174,00 €	209,00 €	209,00 €	205,80 €	205,80 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - ANGLE - E2

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates - Angle

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
			471	472	474	477	478	479
Recommended button color			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
273-		Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 MEDIA slot	273-471M-E2	273-472M-E2	273-474M-E2	273-477M-E2	273-478M-E2	273-479M-E2
274-		Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slot + 1 MEDIA slot	274-471M-E2	274-472M-E2	274-474M-E2	274-477M-E2	274-478M-E2	274-479M-E2
275-		Cover plate 1 button slot + double USB charger slot	275-471M-E2	275-472M-E2	275-474M-E2	275-477M-E2	275-478M-E2	275-479M-E2
276-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 socket 2P+E	276-471M-E2	276-472M-E2	276-474M-E2	276-477M-E2	276-478M-E2	276-479M-E2
279-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 TV slot	279-471M-E2	279-472M-E2	279-474M-E2	279-477M-E2	279-478M-E2	279-479M-E2
298-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	298-471M-E2	298-472M-E2	298-474M-E2	298-477M-E2	298-478M-E2	298-479M-E2
295-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	295-471M-E2	295-472M-E2	295-474M-E2	295-477M-E2	295-478M-E2	295-479M-E2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			174,00 €	174,00 €	209,00 €	209,00 €	205,80 €	205,80 €
260-CL		Cover plate double socket 2P+E with flap	260-471M-E2CL	260-472M-E2CL	260-474M-E2CL	260-477M-E2CL	260-478M-E2CL	260-479M-E2CL
260-CLK		Cover plate double schuko socket with flap	260-471M-E2CLK	260-472M-E2CLK	260-474M-E2CLK	260-477M-E2CLK	260-478M-E2CLK	260-479M-E2CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			394,40 €	394,40 €	456,80 €	456,80 €	451,40 €	451,40 €

E.1

E.2

E.3

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - ANGLE - E2

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates - Angle

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		471	472	474	477	478	479
Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
152-		152-471M-E2	152-472M-E2	152-474M-E2	152-477M-E2	152-478M-E2	152-479M-E2
155-		155-471M-E2	155-472M-E2	155-474M-E2	155-477M-E2	155-478M-E2	155-479M-E2
SYM 155-		SYM155-471M-E2	SYM155-472M-E2	SYM155-474M-E2	SYM155-477M-E2	SYM155-478M-E2	SYM155-479M-E2
154-		154-471M-E2	154-472M-E2	154-474M-E2	154-477M-E2	154-478M-E2	154-479M-E2
280-		280-471M-E2	280-472M-E2	280-474M-E2	280-477M-E2	280-478M-E2	280-479M-E2
281-		281-471M-E2	281-472M-E2	281-474M-E2	281-477M-E2	281-478M-E2	281-479M-E2
282-		282-471M-E2	282-472M-E2	282-474M-E2	282-477M-E2	282-478M-E2	282-479M-E2
293-		293-471M-E2	293-472M-E2	293-474M-E2	293-477M-E2	293-478M-E2	293-479M-E2
SYM 293-		SYM293-471M-E2	SYM293-472M-E2	SYM293-474M-E2	SYM293-477M-E2	SYM293-478M-E2	SYM293-479M-E2
283-		283-471M-E2	283-472M-E2	283-474M-E2	283-477M-E2	283-478M-E2	283-479M-E2
284-		284-471M-E2	284-472M-E2	284-474M-E2	284-477M-E2	284-478M-E2	284-479M-E2
285-		285-471M-E2	285-472M-E2	285-474M-E2	285-477M-E2	285-478M-E2	285-479M-E2
286-		286-471M-E2	286-472M-E2	286-474M-E2	286-477M-E2	286-478M-E2	286-479M-E2
287-		287-471M-E2	287-472M-E2	287-474M-E2	287-477M-E2	287-478M-E2	287-479M-E2
288-		288-471M-E2	288-472M-E2	288-474M-E2	288-477M-E2	288-478M-E2	288-479M-E2
289-		289-471M-E2	289-472M-E2	289-474M-E2	289-477M-E2	289-478M-E2	289-479M-E2
290-		290-471M-E2	290-472M-E2	290-474M-E2	290-477M-E2	290-478M-E2	290-479M-E2
292-		292-471M-E2	292-472M-E2	292-474M-E2	292-477M-E2	292-478M-E2	292-479M-E2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		174,00 €	174,00 €	209,00 €	209,00 €	205,80 €	205,80 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - ANGLE - E2

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates - Angle

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		471	472	474	477	478	479
	Recommended button color	Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
303-	Cover plate 3 buttons slots	303-471M-E2	303-472M-E2	303-474M-E2	303-477M-E2	303-478M-E2	303-479M-E2
304-	Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots	304-471M-E2	304-472M-E2	304-474M-E2	304-477M-E2	304-478M-E2	304-479M-E2
305-	Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	305-471M-E2	305-472M-E2	305-474M-E2	305-477M-E2	305-478M-E2	305-479M-E2
306-	Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	306-471M-E2	306-472M-E2	306-474M-E2	306-477M-E2	306-478M-E2	306-479M-E2
311-	Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-471M-E2	311-472M-E2	311-474M-E2	311-477M-E2	311-478M-E2	311-479M-E2
SYM 311-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 button slot	SYM311-471M-E2	SYM311-472M-E2	SYM311-474M-E2	SYM311-477M-E2	SYM311-478M-E2	SYM311-479M-E2
312-	Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-471M-E2	312-472M-E2	312-474M-E2	312-477M-E2	312-478M-E2	312-479M-E2
316-	Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 buttons slot + 1 socket 2P+E	316-471M-E2	316-472M-E2	316-474M-E2	316-477M-E2	316-478M-E2	316-479M-E2
341-	Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-471M-E2	341-472M-E2	341-474M-E2	341-477M-E2	341-478M-E2	341-479M-E2
342-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	342-471M-E2	342-472M-E2	342-474M-E2	342-477M-E2	342-478M-E2	342-479M-E2
343-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 button slot	343-471M-E2	343-472M-E2	343-474M-E2	343-477M-E2	343-478M-E2	343-479M-E2
345-	Cover plate 2 button slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-471M-E2	345-472M-E2	345-474M-E2	345-477M-E2	345-478M-E2	345-479M-E2
346-	Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	346-471M-E2	346-472M-E2	346-474M-E2	346-477M-E2	346-478M-E2	346-479M-E2
308-	Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	308-471M-E2	308-472M-E2	308-474M-E2	308-477M-E2	308-478M-E2	308-479M-E2
309-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	309-471M-E2	309-472M-E2	309-474M-E2	309-477M-E2	309-478M-E2	309-479M-E2
310-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	310-471M-E2	310-472M-E2	310-474M-E2	310-477M-E2	310-478M-E2	310-479M-E2
313-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-471M-E2	313-472M-E2	313-474M-E2	313-477M-E2	313-478M-E2	313-479M-E2
337-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	337-471M-E2	337-472M-E2	337-474M-E2	337-477M-E2	337-478M-E2	337-479M-E2
314-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	314-471M-E2	314-472M-E2	314-474M-E2	314-477M-E2	314-478M-E2	314-479M-E2
315-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	315-471M-E2	315-472M-E2	315-474M-E2	315-477M-E2	315-478M-E2	315-479M-E2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		249,00 €	249,00 €	322,00 €	322,00 €	296,90 €	296,90 €

E.1
E.2
E.3





















EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - ANGLE - E2

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple horizontal cover plates - Angle

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		471	472	474	477	478	479
Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
344-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	344-471M-E2	344-472M-E2	344-474M-E2	344-477M-E2	344-478M-E2	344-479M-E2
319-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	319-471M-E2	319-472M-E2	319-474M-E2	319-477M-E2	319-478M-E2	319-479M-E2
330-	 Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot	330-471M-E2	330-472M-E2	330-474M-E2	330-477M-E2	330-478M-E2	330-479M-E2
331-	 Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 2 MEDIA slots	331-471M-E2	331-472M-E2	331-474M-E2	331-477M-E2	331-478M-E2	331-479M-E2
332-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	332-471M-E2	332-472M-E2	332-474M-E2	332-477M-E2	332-478M-E2	332-479M-E2
333-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	333-471M-E2	333-472M-E2	333-474M-E2	333-477M-E2	333-478M-E2	333-479M-E2
334-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	334-471M-E2	334-472M-E2	334-474M-E2	334-477M-E2	334-478M-E2	334-479M-E2
335-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	335-471M-E2	335-472M-E2	335-474M-E2	335-477M-E2	335-478M-E2	335-479M-E2
338-	 Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slot	338-471M-E2	338-472M-E2	338-474M-E2	338-477M-E2	338-478M-E2	338-479M-E2
320-	 Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots	320-471M-E2	320-472M-E2	320-474M-E2	320-477M-E2	320-478M-E2	320-479M-E2
321-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	321-471M-E2	321-472M-E2	321-474M-E2	321-477M-E2	321-478M-E2	321-479M-E2
322-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	322-471M-E2	322-472M-E2	322-474M-E2	322-477M-E2	322-478M-E2	322-479M-E2
323-	 Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	323-471M-E2	323-472M-E2	323-474M-E2	323-477M-E2	323-478M-E2	323-479M-E2
324-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	324-471M-E2	324-472M-E2	324-474M-E2	324-477M-E2	324-478M-E2	324-479M-E2
325-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	325-471M-E2	325-472M-E2	325-474M-E2	325-477M-E2	325-478M-E2	325-479M-E2
326-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	326-471M-E2	326-472M-E2	326-474M-E2	326-477M-E2	326-478M-E2	326-479M-E2
327-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	327-471M-E2	327-472M-E2	327-474M-E2	327-477M-E2	327-478M-E2	327-479M-E2
328-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	328-471M-E2	328-472M-E2	328-474M-E2	328-477M-E2	328-478M-E2	328-479M-E2
329-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 TV slot	329-471M-E2	329-472M-E2	329-474M-E2	329-477M-E2	329-478M-E2	329-479M-E2
301-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	301-471M-E2	301-472M-E2	301-474M-E2	301-477M-E2	301-478M-E2	301-479M-E2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		249,00 €	249,00 €	322,00 €	322,00 €	296,90 €	296,90 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - ANGLE - E2

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates - Angle

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
		471	472	474	477	478	479	
Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
353-		Cover plate 3 buttons slots	353-471M-E2	353-472M-E2	353-474M-E2	353-477M-E2	353-478M-E2	353-479M-E2
354-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots	354-471M-E2	354-472M-E2	354-474M-E2	354-477M-E2	354-478M-E2	354-479M-E2
355-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	355-471M-E2	355-472M-E2	355-474M-E2	355-477M-E2	355-478M-E2	355-479M-E2
SYM 355-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	SYM355- 471M-E2	SYM355- 472M-E2	SYM355- 474M-E2	SYM355- 477M-E2	SYM355- 478M-E2	SYM355- 479M-E2
356-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	356-471M-E2	356-472M-E2	356-474M-E2	356-477M-E2	356-478M-E2	356-479M-E2
360-		Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-471M-E2	360-472M-E2	360-474M-E2	360-477M-E2	360-478M-E2	360-479M-E2
361-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-471M-E2	361-472M-E2	361-474M-E2	361-477M-E2	361-478M-E2	361-479M-E2
362-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	362-471M-E2	362-472M-E2	362-474M-E2	362-477M-E2	362-478M-E2	362-479M-E2
363-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	363-471M-E2	363-472M-E2	363-474M-E2	363-477M-E2	363-478M-E2	363-479M-E2
387-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-471M-E2	387-472M-E2	387-474M-E2	387-477M-E2	387-478M-E2	387-479M-E2
364-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	364-471M-E2	364-472M-E2	364-474M-E2	364-477M-E2	364-478M-E2	364-479M-E2
365-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	365-471M-E2	365-472M-E2	365-474M-E2	365-477M-E2	365-478M-E2	365-479M-E2
376-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	376-471M-E2	376-472M-E2	376-474M-E2	376-477M-E2	376-478M-E2	376-479M-E2
366-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 buttons slot + 1 socket 2P+E	366-471M-E2	366-472M-E2	366-474M-E2	366-477M-E2	366-478M-E2	366-479M-E2
367-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	367-471M-E2	367-472M-E2	367-474M-E2	367-477M-E2	367-478M-E2	367-479M-E2
357-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	357-471M-E2	357-472M-E2	357-474M-E2	357-477M-E2	357-478M-E2	357-479M-E2
358-		Cover plate 2 button slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-471M-E2	358-472M-E2	358-474M-E2	358-477M-E2	358-478M-E2	358-479M-E2
351-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E + double USB charger slot	351-471M-E2	351-472M-E2	351-474M-E2	351-477M-E2	351-478M-E2	351-479M-E2
352-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	352-471M-E2	352-472M-E2	352-474M-E2	352-477M-E2	352-478M-E2	352-479M-E2

E.1
E.2
E.3

RETAIL PRICE EX TAX

249,00 €

249,00 €

322,00 €

322,00 €

296,90 €

296,90 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION · COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - ANGLE - E2

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates - Angle

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
		471	472	474	477	478	479	
Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
390-		Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	390-471M-E2	390-472M-E2	390-474M-E2	390-477M-E2	390-478M-E2	390-479M-E2
391-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	391-471M-E2	391-472M-E2	391-474M-E2	391-477M-E2	391-478M-E2	391-479M-E2
392-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	392-471M-E2	392-472M-E2	392-474M-E2	392-477M-E2	392-478M-E2	392-479M-E2
383-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	383-471M-E2	383-472M-E2	383-474M-E2	383-477M-E2	383-478M-E2	383-479M-E2
388-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slot	388-471M-E2	388-472M-E2	388-474M-E2	388-477M-E2	388-478M-E2	388-479M-E2
384-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	384-471M-E2	384-472M-E2	384-474M-E2	384-477M-E2	384-478M-E2	384-479M-E2
385-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	385-471M-E2	385-472M-E2	385-474M-E2	385-477M-E2	385-478M-E2	385-479M-E2
368-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	368-471M-E2	368-472M-E2	368-474M-E2	368-477M-E2	368-478M-E2	368-479M-E2
386-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 MEDIA slots	386-471M-E2	386-472M-E2	386-474M-E2	386-477M-E2	386-478M-E2	386-479M-E2
370-		Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots	370-471M-E2	370-472M-E2	370-474M-E2	370-477M-E2	370-478M-E2	370-479M-E2
371-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	371-471M-E2	371-472M-E2	371-474M-E2	371-477M-E2	371-478M-E2	371-479M-E2
372-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	372-471M-E2	372-472M-E2	372-474M-E2	372-477M-E2	372-478M-E2	372-479M-E2
373-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	373-471M-E2	373-472M-E2	373-474M-E2	373-477M-E2	373-478M-E2	373-479M-E2
374-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	374-471M-E2	374-472M-E2	374-474M-E2	374-477M-E2	374-478M-E2	374-479M-E2
375-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	375-471M-E2	375-472M-E2	375-474M-E2	375-477M-E2	375-478M-E2	375-479M-E2
378-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	378-471M-E2	378-472M-E2	378-474M-E2	378-477M-E2	378-478M-E2	378-479M-E2
380-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot	380-471M-E2	380-472M-E2	380-474M-E2	380-477M-E2	380-478M-E2	380-479M-E2
381-		Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 2 MEDIA slots	381-471M-E2	381-472M-E2	381-474M-E2	381-477M-E2	381-478M-E2	381-479M-E2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		249,00 €	249,00 €	322,00 €	322,00 €	296,90 €	296,90 €	



- E.1
- E.2
- E.3

▪ Empreintes collection – Satin nickel – 1 button

POINT



▪ Empreintes Collection – Point Series – Old bronze – 1 button

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

POINT

SINGLE COVER PLATES - POINT - E4















A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates - Point

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		471	472	474	477	478	479
	Recommended button color	Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
131-	 Cover plate 1 button slot for 230V mechanism	131-471M-E4	131-472M-E4	131-474M-E4	131-477M-E4	131-478M-E4	131-479M-E4
132-	 Cover plate 2 buttons slots for 230V mechanism	132-471M-E4	132-472M-E4	132-474M-E4	132-477M-E4	132-478M-E4	132-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		108,80 €	108,80 €	121,80 €	121,80 €	119,70 €	119,70 €
190-	 Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-471M-E4	190-472M-E4	190-474M-E4	190-477M-E4	190-478M-E4	190-479M-E4
190-K	 Cover plate schuko socket	190-471M-E4K	190-472M-E4K	190-474M-E4K	190-477M-E4K	190-478M-E4K	190-479M-E4K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		110,20 €	110,20 €	123,90 €	123,90 €	122,80 €	122,80 €
189-	 Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-471M-E4	189-472M-E4	189-474M-E4	189-477M-E4	189-478M-E4	189-479M-E4
200-	 Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-471M-E4	200-472M-E4	200-474M-E4	200-477M-E4	200-478M-E4	200-479M-E4
192-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-471M-E4	192-472M-E4	192-474M-E4	192-477M-E4	192-478M-E4	192-479M-E4
193-	 Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-471M-E4	193-472M-E4	193-474M-E4	193-477M-E4	193-478M-E4	193-479M-E4
210-	 Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-471M-E4	210-472M-E4	210-474M-E4	210-477M-E4	210-478M-E4	210-479M-E4
194-	 Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-471M-E4	194-472M-E4	194-474M-E4	194-477M-E4	194-478M-E4	194-479M-E4
196-	 Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-471M-E4	196-472M-E4	196-474M-E4	196-477M-E4	196-478M-E4	196-479M-E4
198-	 Cover plate for shutter	198-471M-E4	198-472M-E4	198-474M-E4	198-477M-E4	198-478M-E4	198-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		114,40 €	114,40 €	125,90 €	125,90 €	124,80 €	124,80 €
187-	 Cover plate thermostat + button	187-471M-E4	187-472M-E4	187-474M-E4	187-477M-E4	187-478M-E4	187-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		170,40 €	170,40 €	181,90 €	181,90 €	177,60 €	177,60 €
191-	 Cover plate rotary dimmer slot	191-471M-E4	191-472M-E4	191-474M-E4	191-477M-E4	191-478M-E4	191-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		144,50 €	144,50 €	160,30 €	160,30 €	152,20 €	152,20 €
190-CL	 Cover plate 2P+E socket with flap	190-471M-E4CL	190-472M-E4CL	190-474M-E4CL	190-477M-E4CL	190-478M-E4CL	190-479M-E4CL
190-CLK	 Cover plate Schuko socket with flap	190-471M-E4CLK	190-472M-E4CLK	190-474M-E4CLK	190-477M-E4CLK	190-478M-E4CLK	190-479M-E4CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		220,40 €	220,40 €	247,80 €	247,80 €	245,60 €	245,60 €
190-S	 Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-471M-E4S	190-472M-E4S	190-474M-E4S	190-474M-E4S	190-478M-E4S	190-479M-E4S
190-DS	 Cover plate 1 double swiss socket	190-471M-E4DS	190-472M-E4DS	190-474M-E4DS	190-474M-E4DS	190-478M-E4DS	190-479M-E4DS
190-I	 Cover plate 1 bipasso socket	190-471M-E4I	190-472M-E4I	190-474M-E4I	190-474M-E4I	190-478M-E4I	190-479M-E4I
199-	 Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-471M-E4	199-472M-E4	199-474M-E4	199-477M-E4	199-478M-E4	199-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		110,20 €	110,20 €	123,90 €	123,90 €	122,80 €	122,80 €

E.1

E.2

E.3

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

POINT

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - POINT - E4

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates - Point

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
			471	472	474	477	478	479
Recommended button color			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
172-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots	172-471M-E4	172-472M-E4	172-474M-E4	172-477M-E4	172-478M-E4	172-479M-E4
177-		Cover plate 1 button + 2 buttons slots	177-471M-E4	177-472M-E4	177-474M-E4	177-477M-E4	177-478M-E4	177-479M-E4
SYM 177-		Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 button slots	SYM 177-471M-E4	SYM 177-472M-E4	SYM 177-474M-E4	SYM 177-477M-E4	SYM 177-478M-E4	SYM 177-479M-E4
174-		Cover plate 4 buttons slots	174-471M-E4	174-472M-E4	174-474M-E4	174-477M-E4	174-478M-E4	174-479M-E4
229-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	229-471M-E4	229-472M-E4	229-474M-E4	229-477M-E4	229-478M-E4	229-479M-E4
236-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + double USB charger slot	236-471M-E4	236-472M-E4	236-474M-E4	236-477M-E4	236-478M-E4	236-479M-E4
255-		Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 double USB charger slot	255-471M-E4	255-472M-E4	255-474M-E4	255-477M-E4	255-478M-E4	255-479M-E4
256-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	256-471M-E4	256-472M-E4	256-474M-E4	256-477M-E4	256-478M-E4	256-479M-E4
257-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	257-471M-E4	257-472M-E4	257-474M-E4	257-477M-E4	257-478M-E4	257-479M-E4
258-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	258-471M-E4	258-472M-E4	258-474M-E4	258-477M-E4	258-478M-E4	258-479M-E4
259-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-471M-E4	259-472M-E4	259-474M-E4	259-477M-E4	259-478M-E4	259-479M-E4
260-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-471M-E4	260-472M-E4	260-474M-E4	260-477M-E4	260-478M-E4	260-479M-E4
261-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-471M-E4	261-472M-E4	261-474M-E4	261-477M-E4	261-478M-E4	261-479M-E4
262-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-471M-E4	262-472M-E4	262-474M-E4	262-477M-E4	262-478M-E4	262-479M-E4
263-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	263-471M-E4	263-472M-E4	263-474M-E4	263-477M-E4	263-478M-E4	263-479M-E4
264-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	264-471M-E4	264-472M-E4	264-474M-E4	264-477M-E4	264-478M-E4	264-479M-E4
265-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-471M-E4	265-472M-E4	265-474M-E4	265-477M-E4	265-478M-E4	265-479M-E4
266-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-471M-E4	266-472M-E4	266-474M-E4	266-477M-E4	266-478M-E4	266-479M-E4
267-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	267-471M-E4	267-472M-E4	267-474M-E4	267-477M-E4	267-478M-E4	267-479M-E4
268-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	268-471M-E4	268-472M-E4	268-474M-E4	268-477M-E4	268-478M-E4	268-479M-E4
269-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-471M-E4	269-472M-E4	269-474M-E4	269-477M-E4	269-478M-E4	269-479M-E4
270-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	270-471M-E4	270-472M-E4	270-474M-E4	270-477M-E4	270-478M-E4	270-479M-E4
271-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	271-471M-E4	271-472M-E4	271-474M-E4	271-477M-E4	271-478M-E4	271-479M-E4
235-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-471M-E4	235-472M-E4	235-474M-E4	235-477M-E4	235-478M-E4	235-479M-E4
272-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	272-471M-E4	272-472M-E4	272-474M-E4	272-477M-E4	272-478M-E4	272-479M-E4
SYM 272-		Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 socket 2P+E	SYM 272-471M-E4	SYM 272-472M-E4	SYM 272-474M-E4	SYM 272-477M-E4	SYM 272-478M-E4	SYM 272-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			174,00 €	174,00 €	209,00 €	209,00 €	205,80 €	205,80 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

POINT

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - POINT - E4

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism

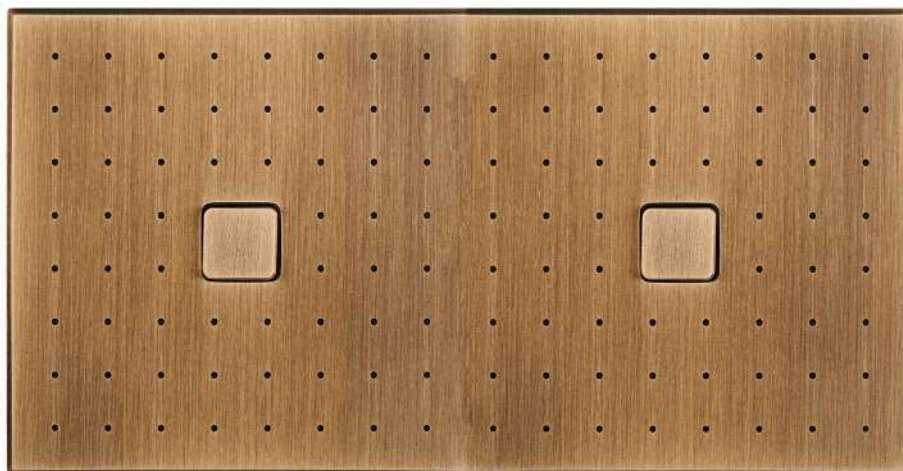


Double horizontal cover plates - Point

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		471	472	474	477	478	479
Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
273-	Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 MEDIA slot	273-471M-E4	273-472M-E4	273-474M-E4	273-477M-E4	273-478M-E4	273-479M-E4
274-	Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slot + 1 MEDIA slot	274-471M-E4	274-472M-E4	274-474M-E4	274-477M-E4	274-478M-E4	274-479M-E4
275-	Cover plate 1 button slot + double USB charger slot	275-471M-E4	275-472M-E4	275-474M-E4	275-477M-E4	275-478M-E4	275-479M-E4
276-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 socket 2P+E	276-471M-E4	276-472M-E4	276-474M-E4	276-477M-E4	276-478M-E4	276-479M-E4
279-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 TV slot	279-471M-E4	279-472M-E4	279-474M-E4	279-477M-E4	279-478M-E4	279-479M-E4
298-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	298-471M-E4	298-472M-E4	298-474M-E4	298-477M-E4	298-478M-E4	298-479M-E4
295-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	295-471M-E4	295-472M-E4	295-474M-E4	295-477M-E4	295-478M-E4	295-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		174,00 €	174,00 €	209,00 €	209,00 €	205,80 €	205,80 €
260-CL	Cover plate double socket 2P+E with flap	260-471M-E4CL	260-472M-E4CL	260-474M-E4CL	260-477M-E4CL	260-478M-E4CL	260-479M-E4CL
260-CLK	Cover plate double schuko socket with flap	260-471M-E4CLK	260-472M-E4CLK	260-474M-E4CLK	260-477M-E4CLK	260-478M-E4CLK	260-479M-E4CLK
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		394,40 €	394,40 €	456,80 €	456,80 €	451,40 €	451,40 €

E.1
E.2
E.3



EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS



















POINT

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - POINT - E4

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Double vertical cover plates - Point

Double cover plate dimensions:
80x151x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
	Recommended button color	Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
152-	 Cover plate 2 buttons slots	152-471M-E4	152-472M-E4	152-474M-E4	152-477M-E4	152-478M-E4	152-479M-E4
155-	 Cover plate 1 button + 2 buttons slots	155-471M-E4	155-472M-E4	155-474M-E4	155-477M-E4	155-478M-E4	155-479M-E4
SYM 155-	 Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 button slots	SYM 155-471M-E4	SYM 155-472M-E4	SYM 155-474M-E4	SYM 155-477M-E4	SYM 155-478M-E4	SYM 155-479M-E4
154-	 Cover plate 4 buttons slots	154-471M-E4	154-472M-E4	154-474M-E4	154-477M-E4	154-478M-E4	154-479M-E4
280-	 Cover plate double socket 2P+E	280-471M-E4	280-472M-E4	280-474M-E4	280-477M-E4	280-478M-E4	280-479M-E4
281-	 Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-471M-E4	281-472M-E4	281-474M-E4	281-477M-E4	281-478M-E4	281-479M-E4
282-	 Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	282-471M-E4	282-472M-E4	282-474M-E4	282-477M-E4	282-478M-E4	282-479M-E4
293-	 Cover plate 1 button slot + double USB charger slot	293-471M-E4	293-472M-E4	293-474M-E4	293-477M-E4	293-478M-E4	293-479M-E4
SYM 293-	 Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	SYM 293-471M-E4	SYM 293-472M-E4	SYM 293-474M-E4	SYM 293-477M-E4	SYM 293-478M-E4	SYM 293-479M-E4
283-	 Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	283-471M-E4	283-472M-E4	283-474M-E4	283-477M-E4	283-478M-E4	283-479M-E4
284-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	284-471M-E4	284-472M-E4	284-474M-E4	284-477M-E4	284-478M-E4	284-479M-E4
285-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	285-471M-E4	285-472M-E4	285-474M-E4	285-477M-E4	285-478M-E4	285-479M-E4
286-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	286-471M-E4	286-472M-E4	286-474M-E4	286-477M-E4	286-478M-E4	286-479M-E4
287-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	287-471M-E4	287-472M-E4	287-474M-E4	287-477M-E4	287-478M-E4	287-479M-E4
288-	 Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	288-471M-E4	288-472M-E4	288-474M-E4	288-477M-E4	288-478M-E4	288-479M-E4
289-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	289-471M-E4	289-472M-E4	289-474M-E4	289-477M-E4	289-478M-E4	289-479M-E4
290-	 Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	290-471M-E4	290-472M-E4	290-474M-E4	290-477M-E4	290-478M-E4	290-479M-E4
292-	 Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 MEDIA slot	292-471M-E4	292-472M-E4	292-474M-E4	292-477M-E4	292-478M-E4	292-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		174,00 €	174,00 €	209,00 €	209,00 €	205,80 €	205,80 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS





















POINT

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - POINT - E4

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple horizontal cover plates - Point

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
			471	472	474	477	478	479
	Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
303-		Cover plate 3 buttons slots	303-471M-E4	303-472M-E4	303-474M-E4	303-477M-E4	303-478M-E4	303-479M-E4
304-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots	304-471M-E4	304-472M-E4	304-474M-E4	304-477M-E4	304-478M-E4	304-479M-E4
305-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	305-471M-E4	305-472M-E4	305-474M-E4	305-477M-E4	305-478M-E4	305-479M-E4
306-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	306-471M-E4	306-472M-E4	306-474M-E4	306-477M-E4	306-478M-E4	306-479M-E4
311-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-471M-E4	311-472M-E4	311-474M-E4	311-477M-E4	311-478M-E4	311-479M-E4
SYM 311-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 button slot	SYM311-471M-E4	SYM311-472M-E4	SYM311-474M-E4	SYM311-477M-E4	SYM311-478M-E4	SYM311-479M-E4
312-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-471M-E4	312-472M-E4	312-474M-E4	312-477M-E4	312-478M-E4	312-479M-E4
316-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 buttons slot + 1 socket 2P+E	316-471M-E4	316-472M-E4	316-474M-E4	316-477M-E4	316-478M-E4	316-479M-E4
341-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-471M-E4	341-472M-E4	341-474M-E4	341-477M-E4	341-478M-E4	341-479M-E4
342-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	342-471M-E4	342-472M-E4	342-474M-E4	342-477M-E4	342-478M-E4	342-479M-E4
343-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 button slot	343-471M-E4	343-472M-E4	343-474M-E4	343-477M-E4	343-478M-E4	343-479M-E4
345-		Cover plate 2 button slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-471M-E4	345-472M-E4	345-474M-E4	345-477M-E4	345-478M-E4	345-479M-E4
346-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	346-471M-E4	346-472M-E4	346-474M-E4	346-477M-E4	346-478M-E4	346-479M-E4
308-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	308-471M-E4	308-472M-E4	308-474M-E4	308-477M-E4	308-478M-E4	308-479M-E4
309-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	309-471M-E4	309-472M-E4	309-474M-E4	309-477M-E4	309-478M-E4	309-479M-E4
310-		Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	310-471M-E4	310-472M-E4	310-474M-E4	310-477M-E4	310-478M-E4	310-479M-E4
313-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-471M-E4	313-472M-E4	313-474M-E4	313-477M-E4	313-478M-E4	313-479M-E4
337-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	337-471M-E4	337-472M-E4	337-474M-E4	337-477M-E4	337-478M-E4	337-479M-E4
314-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	314-471M-E4	314-472M-E4	314-474M-E4	314-477M-E4	314-478M-E4	314-479M-E4
315-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	315-471M-E4	315-472M-E4	315-474M-E4	315-477M-E4	315-478M-E4	315-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			249,00 €	249,00 €	322,00 €	322,00 €	296,90 €	296,90 €

E.1
E.2
E.3

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS





















POINT

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - POINT - E4

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple horizontal cover plates - Point

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
	Recommended button color	471	472	474	477	478	479
		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
344-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	344-471M-E4	344-472M-E4	344-474M-E4	344-477M-E4	344-478M-E4	344-479M-E4
319-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	319-471M-E4	319-472M-E4	319-474M-E4	319-477M-E4	319-478M-E4	319-479M-E4
330-	 Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot	330-471M-E4	330-472M-E4	330-474M-E4	330-477M-E4	330-478M-E4	330-479M-E4
331-	 Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 2 MEDIA slots	331-471M-E4	331-472M-E4	331-474M-E4	331-477M-E4	331-478M-E4	331-479M-E4
332-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	332-471M-E4	332-472M-E4	332-474M-E4	332-477M-E4	332-478M-E4	332-479M-E4
333-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	333-471M-E4	333-472M-E4	333-474M-E4	333-477M-E4	333-478M-E4	333-479M-E4
334-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	334-471M-E4	334-472M-E4	334-474M-E4	334-477M-E4	334-478M-E4	334-479M-E4
335-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	335-471M-E4	335-472M-E4	335-474M-E4	335-477M-E4	335-478M-E4	335-479M-E4
338-	 Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slot	338-471M-E4	338-472M-E4	338-474M-E4	338-477M-E4	338-478M-E4	338-479M-E4
320-	 Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots	320-471M-E4	320-472M-E4	320-474M-E4	320-477M-E4	320-478M-E4	320-479M-E4
321-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	321-471M-E4	321-472M-E4	321-474M-E4	321-477M-E4	321-478M-E4	321-479M-E4
322-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	322-471M-E4	322-472M-E4	322-474M-E4	322-477M-E4	322-478M-E4	322-479M-E4
323-	 Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	323-471M-E4	323-472M-E4	323-474M-E4	323-477M-E4	323-478M-E4	323-479M-E4
324-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	324-471M-E4	324-472M-E4	324-474M-E4	324-477M-E4	324-478M-E4	324-479M-E4
325-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	325-471M-E4	325-472M-E4	325-474M-E4	325-477M-E4	325-478M-E4	325-479M-E4
326-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	326-471M-E4	326-472M-E4	326-474M-E4	326-477M-E4	326-478M-E4	326-479M-E4
327-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	327-471M-E4	327-472M-E4	327-474M-E4	327-477M-E4	327-478M-E4	327-479M-E4
328-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	328-471M-E4	328-472M-E4	328-474M-E4	328-477M-E4	328-478M-E4	328-479M-E4
329-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 TV slot	329-471M-E4	329-472M-E4	329-474M-E4	329-477M-E4	329-478M-E4	329-479M-E4
301-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	301-471M-E4	301-472M-E4	301-474M-E4	301-477M-E4	301-478M-E4	301-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		249,00 €	249,00 €	322,00 €	322,00 €	296,90 €	296,90 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

POINT

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - POINT - E4

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates - Point

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
			471	472	474	477	478	479
		Recommended button color	Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
353-		Cover plate 3 buttons slots	353-471M-E4	353-472M-E4	353-474M-E4	353-477M-E4	353-478M-E4	353-479M-E4
354-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots	354-471M-E4	354-472M-E4	354-474M-E4	354-477M-E4	354-478M-E4	354-479M-E4
355-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	355-471M-E4	355-472M-E4	355-474M-E4	355-477M-E4	355-478M-E4	355-479M-E4
SYM 355-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	SYM355- 471M-E4	SYM355- 472M-E4	SYM355- 474M-E4	SYM355- 477M-E4	SYM355- 478M-E4	SYM355- 479M-E4
356-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	356-471M-E4	356-472M-E4	356-474M-E4	356-477M-E4	356-478M-E4	356-479M-E4
360-		Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-471M-E4	360-472M-E4	360-474M-E4	360-477M-E4	360-478M-E4	360-479M-E4
361-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-471M-E4	361-472M-E4	361-474M-E4	361-477M-E4	361-478M-E4	361-479M-E4
362-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	362-471M-E4	362-472M-E4	362-474M-E4	362-477M-E4	362-478M-E4	362-479M-E4
363-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	363-471M-E4	363-472M-E4	363-474M-E4	363-477M-E4	363-478M-E4	363-479M-E4
387-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-471M-E4	387-472M-E4	387-474M-E4	387-477M-E4	387-478M-E4	387-479M-E4
364-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	364-471M-E4	364-472M-E4	364-474M-E4	364-477M-E4	364-478M-E4	364-479M-E4
365-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	365-471M-E4	365-472M-E4	365-474M-E4	365-477M-E4	365-478M-E4	365-479M-E4
376-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	376-471M-E4	376-472M-E4	376-474M-E4	376-477M-E4	376-478M-E4	376-479M-E4
366-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 buttons slot + 1 socket 2P+E	366-471M-E4	366-472M-E4	366-474M-E4	366-477M-E4	366-478M-E4	366-479M-E4
367-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	367-471M-E4	367-472M-E4	367-474M-E4	367-477M-E4	367-478M-E4	367-479M-E4
357-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	357-471M-E4	357-472M-E4	357-474M-E4	357-477M-E4	357-478M-E4	357-479M-E4
358-		Cover plate 2 button slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-471M-E4	358-472M-E4	358-474M-E4	358-477M-E4	358-478M-E4	358-479M-E4
351-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E + double USB charger slot	351-471M-E4	351-472M-E4	351-474M-E4	351-477M-E4	351-478M-E4	351-479M-E4
352-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	352-471M-E4	352-472M-E4	352-474M-E4	352-477M-E4	352-478M-E4	352-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			249,00 €	249,00 €	322,00 €	322,00 €	296,90 €	296,90 €

E.1
E.2
E.3

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

POINT

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES - POINT - E4

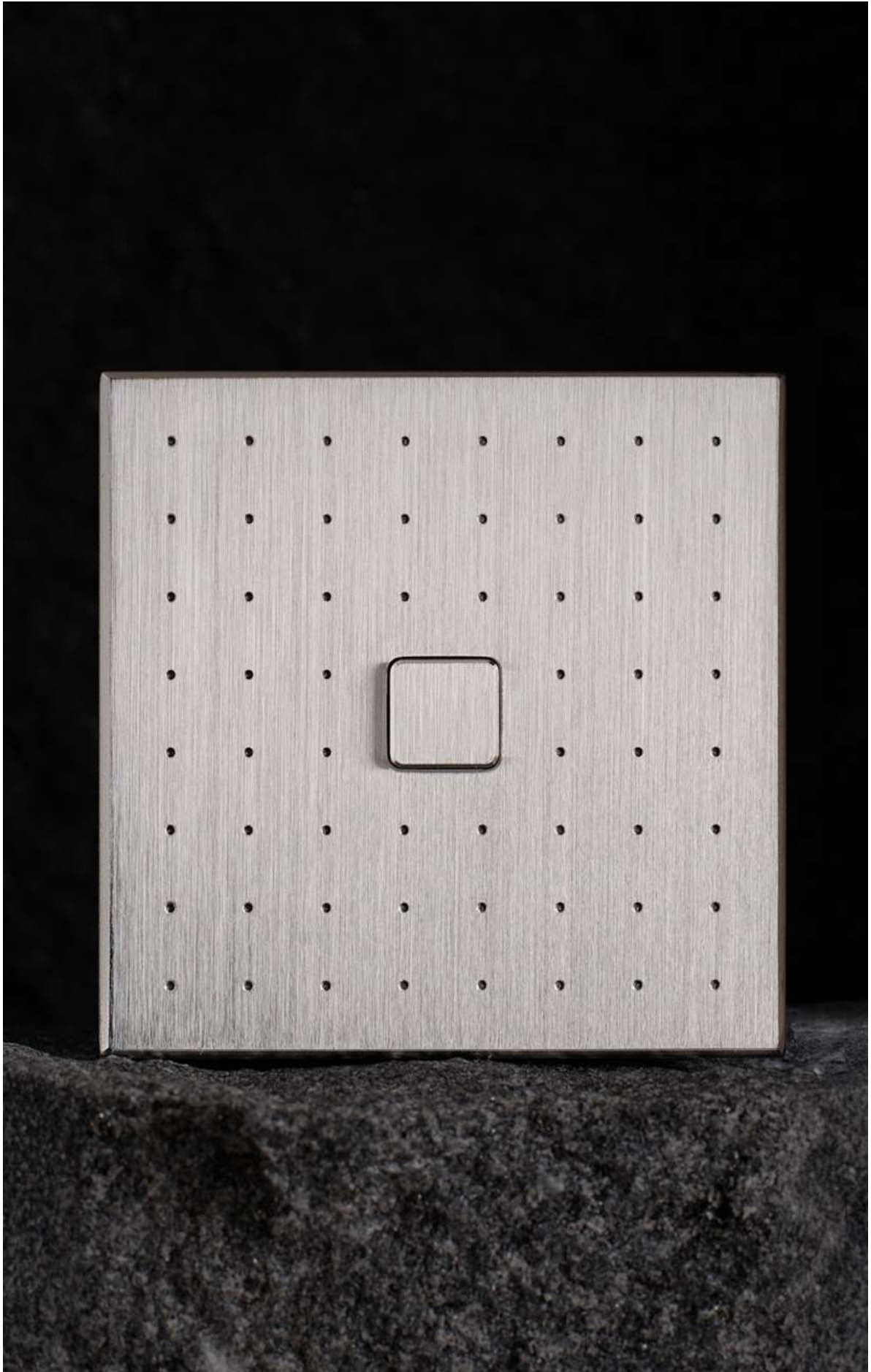
A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates - Point

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x5mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
		471	472	474	477	478	479	
Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
390-		Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	390-471M-E4	390-472M-E4	390-474M-E4	390-477M-E4	390-478M-E4	390-479M-E4
391-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	391-471M-E4	391-472M-E4	391-474M-E4	391-477M-E4	391-478M-E4	391-479M-E4
392-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	392-471M-E4	392-472M-E4	392-474M-E4	392-477M-E4	392-478M-E4	392-479M-E4
383-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	383-471M-E4	383-472M-E4	383-474M-E4	383-477M-E4	383-478M-E4	383-479M-E4
388-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slot	388-471M-E4	388-472M-E4	388-474M-E4	388-477M-E4	388-478M-E4	388-479M-E4
384-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	384-471M-E4	384-472M-E4	384-474M-E4	384-477M-E4	384-478M-E4	384-479M-E4
385-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	385-471M-E4	385-472M-E4	385-474M-E4	385-477M-E4	385-478M-E4	385-479M-E4
368-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	368-471M-E4	368-472M-E4	368-474M-E4	368-477M-E4	368-478M-E4	368-479M-E4
386-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 MEDIA slots	386-471M-E4	386-472M-E4	386-474M-E4	386-477M-E4	386-478M-E4	386-479M-E4
370-		Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots	370-471M-E4	370-472M-E4	370-474M-E4	370-477M-E4	370-478M-E4	370-479M-E4
371-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	371-471M-E4	371-472M-E4	371-474M-E4	371-477M-E4	371-478M-E4	371-479M-E4
372-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	372-471M-E4	372-472M-E4	372-474M-E4	372-477M-E4	372-478M-E4	372-479M-E4
373-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	373-471M-E4	373-472M-E4	373-474M-E4	373-477M-E4	373-478M-E4	373-479M-E4
374-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	374-471M-E4	374-472M-E4	374-474M-E4	374-477M-E4	374-478M-E4	374-479M-E4
375-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	375-471M-E4	375-472M-E4	375-474M-E4	375-477M-E4	375-478M-E4	375-479M-E4
378-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	378-471M-E4	378-472M-E4	378-474M-E4	378-477M-E4	378-478M-E4	378-479M-E4
380-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot	380-471M-E4	380-472M-E4	380-474M-E4	380-477M-E4	380-478M-E4	380-479M-E4
381-		Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 2 MEDIA slots	381-471M-E4	381-472M-E4	381-474M-E4	381-477M-E4	381-478M-E4	381-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		249,00 €	249,00 €	322,00 €	322,00 €	296,90 €	296,90 €	

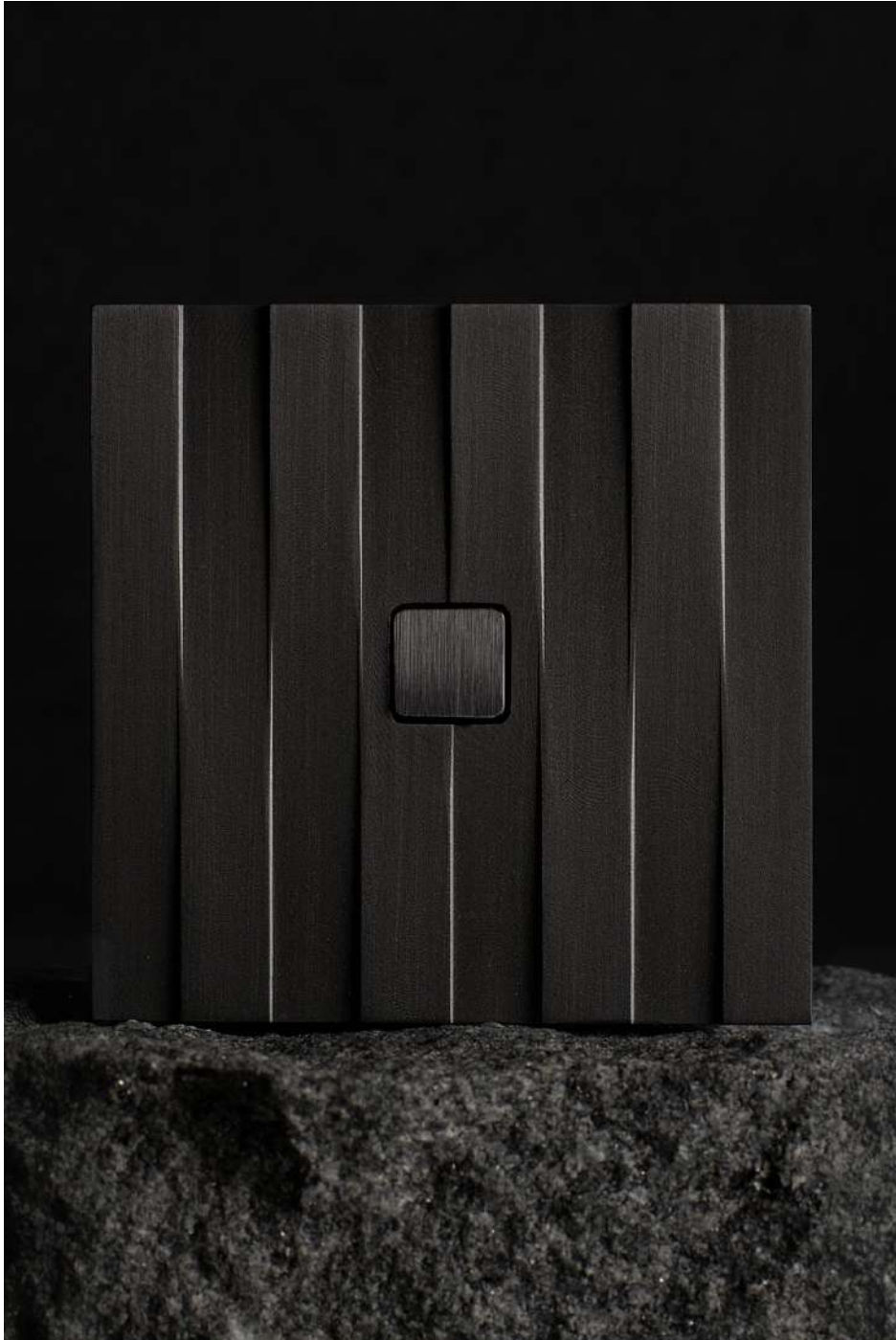
POINT



- E.1
- E.2
- E.3

▪ Empreintes collection – Point series – Satin nickel – 1 button

LIGNE



- Empreintes collection – Ligne series – Gun metal – 1 button

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

LIGNE

SINGLE COVER PLATES - LIGNE - E5

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates - Ligne

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x6mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
			471	472	474	477	478	479
Recommended button color			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
131-		Cover plate 1 button slot for 230V mechanism	131-471M-E5	131-472M-E5	131-474M-E5	131-477M-E5	131-478M-E5	131-479M-E5
132-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots for 230V mechanism	132-471M-E5	132-472M-E5	132-474M-E5	132-477M-E5	132-478M-E5	132-479M-E5
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			115,00 €	115,00 €	127,50 €	127,50 €	125,50 €	125,50 €
190-		Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-471M-E5	190-472M-E5	190-474M-E5	190-477M-E5	190-478M-E5	190-479M-E5
190-K		Cover plate schuko socket	190-471M-E5K	190-472M-E5K	190-474M-E5K	190-477M-E5K	190-478M-E5K	190-479M-E5K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			116,80 €	116,80 €	129,60 €	129,60 €	128,50 €	128,50 €
189-		Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-471M-E5	189-472M-E5	189-474M-E5	189-477M-E5	189-478M-E5	189-479M-E5
200-		Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-471M-E5	200-472M-E5	200-474M-E5	200-477M-E5	200-478M-E5	200-479M-E5
192-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-471M-E5	192-472M-E5	192-474M-E5	192-477M-E5	192-478M-E5	192-479M-E5
193-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-471M-E5	193-472M-E5	193-474M-E5	193-477M-E5	193-478M-E5	193-479M-E5
210-		Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-471M-E5	210-472M-E5	210-474M-E5	210-477M-E5	210-478M-E5	210-479M-E5
194-		Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-471M-E5	194-472M-E5	194-474M-E5	194-477M-E5	194-478M-E5	194-479M-E5
196-		Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-471M-E5	196-472M-E5	196-474M-E5	196-477M-E5	196-478M-E5	196-479M-E5
198-		Cover plate for shutter	198-471M-E5	198-472M-E5	198-474M-E5	198-477M-E5	198-478M-E5	198-479M-E5
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			119,50 €	119,50 €	131,30 €	131,30 €	130,10 €	130,10 €
191-		Cover plate rotary dimmer slot	191-471M-E5	191-472M-E5	191-474M-E5	191-477M-E5	191-478M-E5	191-479M-E5
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			153,90 €	153,90 €	165,70 €	165,70 €	164,50 €	164,50 €
190-S		Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-471M-E5S	190-472M-E5S	190-474M-E5S	190-474M-E5S	190-478M-E5S	190-479M-E5S
190-DS		Cover plate 1 double swiss socket	190-471M-E5DS	190-472M-E5DS	190-474M-E5DS	190-474M-E5DS	190-478M-E5DS	190-479M-E5DS
190-I		Cover plate 1 bipasso socket	190-471M-E5I	190-472M-E5I	190-474M-E5I	190-474M-E5I	190-478M-E5I	190-479M-E5I
199-		Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-471M-E5	199-472M-E5	199-474M-E5	199-477M-E5	199-478M-E5	199-479M-E5
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			116,80 €	116,80 €	129,60 €	129,60 €	128,50 €	128,50 €

E.1
E.2
E.3

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

LIGNE

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - LIGNE - E5

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates - Ligne

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x6mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		Recommended button color	471	472	474	477	478	479
			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
172-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots	172-471M-E5	172-472M-E5	172-474M-E5	172-477M-E5	172-478M-E5	172-479M-E5
177-		Cover plate 1 button + 2 buttons slots	177-471M-E5	177-472M-E5	177-474M-E5	177-477M-E5	177-478M-E5	177-479M-E5
SYM 177-		Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 button slots	SYM177-471M-E5	SYM177-472M-E5	SYM177-474M-E5	SYM177-477M-E5	SYM177-478M-E5	SYM177-479M-E5
174-		Cover plate 4 buttons slots	174-471M-E5	174-472M-E5	174-474M-E5	174-477M-E5	174-478M-E5	174-479M-E5
229-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	229-471M-E5	229-472M-E5	229-474M-E5	229-477M-E5	229-478M-E5	229-479M-E5
236-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + double USB charger slot	236-471M-E5	236-472M-E5	236-474M-E5	236-477M-E5	236-478M-E5	236-479M-E5
255-		Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 double USB charger slot	255-471M-E5	255-472M-E5	255-474M-E5	255-477M-E5	255-478M-E5	255-479M-E5
256-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	256-471M-E5	256-472M-E5	256-474M-E5	256-477M-E5	256-478M-E5	256-479M-E5
257-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	257-471M-E5	257-472M-E5	257-474M-E5	257-477M-E5	257-478M-E5	257-479M-E5
258-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	258-471M-E5	258-472M-E5	258-474M-E5	258-477M-E5	258-478M-E5	258-479M-E5
259-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-471M-E5	259-472M-E5	259-474M-E5	259-477M-E5	259-478M-E5	259-479M-E5
260-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-471M-E5	260-472M-E5	260-474M-E5	260-477M-E5	260-478M-E5	260-479M-E5
261-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-471M-E5	261-472M-E5	261-474M-E5	261-477M-E5	261-478M-E5	261-479M-E5
262-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-471M-E5	262-472M-E5	262-474M-E5	262-477M-E5	262-478M-E5	262-479M-E5
263-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	263-471M-E5	263-472M-E5	263-474M-E5	263-477M-E5	263-478M-E5	263-479M-E5
264-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	264-471M-E5	264-472M-E5	264-474M-E5	264-477M-E5	264-478M-E5	264-479M-E5
265-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-471M-E5	265-472M-E5	265-474M-E5	265-477M-E5	265-478M-E5	265-479M-E5
266-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-471M-E5	266-472M-E5	266-474M-E5	266-477M-E5	266-478M-E5	266-479M-E5
267-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	267-471M-E5	267-472M-E5	267-474M-E5	267-477M-E5	267-478M-E5	267-479M-E5
268-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	268-471M-E5	268-472M-E5	268-474M-E5	268-477M-E5	268-478M-E5	268-479M-E5
269-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-471M-E5	269-472M-E5	269-474M-E5	269-477M-E5	269-478M-E5	269-479M-E5
270-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	270-471M-E5	270-472M-E5	270-474M-E5	270-477M-E5	270-478M-E5	270-479M-E5
271-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	271-471M-E5	271-472M-E5	271-474M-E5	271-477M-E5	271-478M-E5	271-479M-E5
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			190,00 €	190,00 €	219,50 €	219,50 €	215,00 €	215,00 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

LIGNE

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - LIGNE - E5

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism

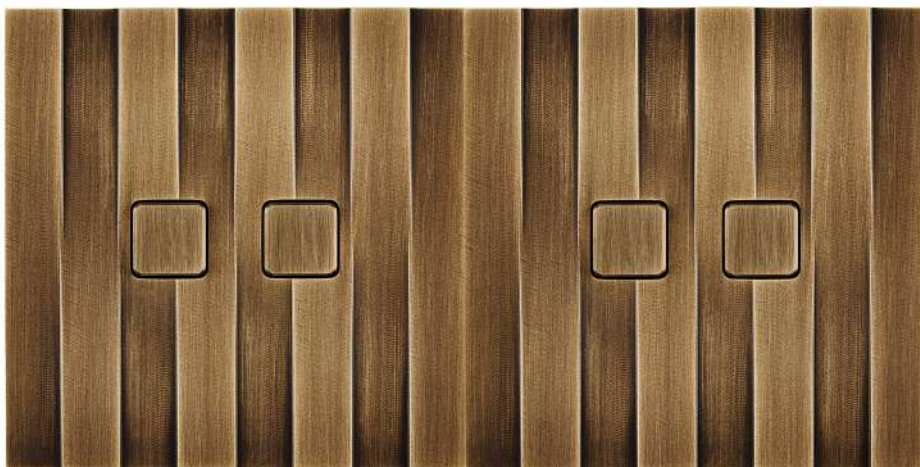


Double horizontal cover plates - Ligne

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x6mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
	Recommended button color	Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
235-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-471M-E5	235-472M-E5	235-474M-E5	235-477M-E5	235-478M-E5	235-479M-E5
272-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	272-471M-E5	272-472M-E5	272-474M-E5	272-477M-E5	272-478M-E5	272-479M-E5
SYM 272-	Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 socket 2P+E	SYM272-471M-E5	SYM272-472M-E5	SYM272-474M-E5	SYM272-477M-E5	SYM272-478M-E5	SYM272-479M-E5
273-	Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 MEDIA slot	273-471M-E5	273-472M-E5	273-474M-E5	273-477M-E5	273-478M-E5	273-479M-E5
274-	Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slot + 1 MEDIA slot	274-471M-E5	274-472M-E5	274-474M-E5	274-477M-E5	274-478M-E5	274-479M-E5
275-	Cover plate 1 button slot + double USB charger slot	275-471M-E5	275-472M-E5	275-474M-E5	275-477M-E5	275-478M-E5	275-479M-E5
276-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 socket 2P+E	276-471M-E5	276-472M-E5	276-474M-E5	276-477M-E5	276-478M-E5	276-479M-E5
279-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 TV slot	279-471M-E5	279-472M-E5	279-474M-E5	279-477M-E5	279-478M-E5	279-479M-E5
298-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	298-471M-E5	298-472M-E5	298-474M-E5	298-477M-E5	298-478M-E5	298-479M-E5
295-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	295-471M-E5	295-472M-E5	295-474M-E5	295-477M-E5	295-478M-E5	295-479M-E5
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		190,00 €	190,00 €	219,50 €	219,50 €	215,00 €	215,00 €

E.1
E.2
E.3



EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS





















LIGNE

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - LIGNE - E5

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple horizontal cover plates - Ligne

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x6mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		Recommended button color	471	472	474	477	478	479
			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
303-		Cover plate 3 buttons slots	303-471M-E5	303-472M-E5	303-474M-E5	303-477M-E5	303-478M-E5	303-479M-E5
304-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots	304-471M-E5	304-472M-E5	304-474M-E5	304-477M-E5	304-478M-E5	304-479M-E5
305-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	305-471M-E5	305-472M-E5	305-474M-E5	305-477M-E5	305-478M-E5	305-479M-E5
306-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	306-471M-E5	306-472M-E5	306-474M-E5	306-477M-E5	306-478M-E5	306-479M-E5
311-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-471M-E5	311-472M-E5	311-474M-E5	311-477M-E5	311-478M-E5	311-479M-E5
SYM311-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 button slot	SYM311-471M-E5	SYM311-472M-E5	SYM311-474M-E5	SYM311-477M-E5	SYM311-478M-E5	SYM311-479M-E5
312-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-471M-E5	312-472M-E5	312-474M-E5	312-477M-E5	312-478M-E5	312-479M-E5
316-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 buttons slot + 1 socket 2P+E	316-471M-E5	316-472M-E5	316-474M-E5	316-477M-E5	316-478M-E5	316-479M-E5
341-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-471M-E5	341-472M-E5	341-474M-E5	341-477M-E5	341-478M-E5	341-479M-E5
342-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	342-471M-E5	342-472M-E5	342-474M-E5	342-477M-E5	342-478M-E5	342-479M-E5
343-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 button slot	343-471M-E5	343-472M-E5	343-474M-E5	343-477M-E5	343-478M-E5	343-479M-E5
345-		Cover plate 2 button slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-471M-E5	345-472M-E5	345-474M-E5	345-477M-E5	345-478M-E5	345-479M-E5
346-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	346-471M-E5	346-472M-E5	346-474M-E5	346-477M-E5	346-478M-E5	346-479M-E5
308-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	308-471M-E5	308-472M-E5	308-474M-E5	308-477M-E5	308-478M-E5	308-479M-E5
309-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	309-471M-E5	309-472M-E5	309-474M-E5	309-477M-E5	309-478M-E5	309-479M-E5
310-		Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	310-471M-E5	310-472M-E5	310-474M-E5	310-477M-E5	310-478M-E5	310-479M-E5
313-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-471M-E5	313-472M-E5	313-474M-E5	313-477M-E5	313-478M-E5	313-479M-E5
337-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	337-471M-E5	337-472M-E5	337-474M-E5	337-477M-E5	337-478M-E5	337-479M-E5
314-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	314-471M-E5	314-472M-E5	314-474M-E5	314-477M-E5	314-478M-E5	314-479M-E5
315-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	315-471M-E5	315-472M-E5	315-474M-E5	315-477M-E5	315-478M-E5	315-479M-E5
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			279,50 €	279,50 €	336,50 €	336,50 €	316,00 €	316,00 €

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS





















LIGNE

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - LIGNE - E5

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple horizontal cover plates - Ligne

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x6mm

			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
			471	472	474	477	478	479	
	Recommended button color		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	
303-		Cover plate 3 buttons slots	303-471M-E5	303-472M-E5	303-474M-E5	303-477M-E5	303-478M-E5	303-479M-E5	
304-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots	304-471M-E5	304-472M-E5	304-474M-E5	304-477M-E5	304-478M-E5	304-479M-E5	
305-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	305-471M-E5	305-472M-E5	305-474M-E5	305-477M-E5	305-478M-E5	305-479M-E5	
306-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots + 2 buttons slots	306-471M-E5	306-472M-E5	306-474M-E5	306-477M-E5	306-478M-E5	306-479M-E5	
311-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-471M-E5	311-472M-E5	311-474M-E5	311-477M-E5	311-478M-E5	311-479M-E5	
SYM311-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 button slot	SYM311-471M-E5	SYM311-472M-E5	SYM311-474M-E5	SYM311-477M-E5	SYM311-478M-E5	SYM311-479M-E5	
312-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-471M-E5	312-472M-E5	312-474M-E5	312-477M-E5	312-478M-E5	312-479M-E5	E.1
316-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 buttons slot + 1 socket 2P+E	316-471M-E5	316-472M-E5	316-474M-E5	316-477M-E5	316-478M-E5	316-479M-E5	E.2
341-		Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-471M-E5	341-472M-E5	341-474M-E5	341-477M-E5	341-478M-E5	341-479M-E5	E.3
342-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 buttons slots + 1 button slot	342-471M-E5	342-472M-E5	342-474M-E5	342-477M-E5	342-478M-E5	342-479M-E5	
343-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 button slot	343-471M-E5	343-472M-E5	343-474M-E5	343-477M-E5	343-478M-E5	343-479M-E5	
345-		Cover plate 2 button slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-471M-E5	345-472M-E5	345-474M-E5	345-477M-E5	345-478M-E5	345-479M-E5	
346-		Cover plate 1 button slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	346-471M-E5	346-472M-E5	346-474M-E5	346-477M-E5	346-478M-E5	346-479M-E5	
308-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 button slot	308-471M-E5	308-472M-E5	308-474M-E5	308-477M-E5	308-478M-E5	308-479M-E5	
309-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 buttons slots	309-471M-E5	309-472M-E5	309-474M-E5	309-477M-E5	309-478M-E5	309-479M-E5	
310-		Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	310-471M-E5	310-472M-E5	310-474M-E5	310-477M-E5	310-478M-E5	310-479M-E5	
313-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-471M-E5	313-472M-E5	313-474M-E5	313-477M-E5	313-478M-E5	313-479M-E5	
337-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	337-471M-E5	337-472M-E5	337-474M-E5	337-477M-E5	337-478M-E5	337-479M-E5	
314-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	314-471M-E5	314-472M-E5	314-474M-E5	314-477M-E5	314-478M-E5	314-479M-E5	
315-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	315-471M-E5	315-472M-E5	315-474M-E5	315-477M-E5	315-478M-E5	315-479M-E5	
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			279,50 €	279,50 €	336,50 €	336,50 €	316,00 €	316,00 €	

EMPREINTES COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH FLAT BUTTONS

LIGNE

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES - LIGNE - E5

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple horizontal cover plates - Ligne

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x6mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass		
		471	472	474	477	478	479		
344-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot		344-471M-E5	344-472M-E5	344-474M-E5	344-477M-E5	344-478M-E5	344-479M-E5
319-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot		319-471M-E5	319-472M-E5	319-474M-E5	319-477M-E5	319-478M-E5	319-479M-E5
330-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot		330-471M-E5	330-472M-E5	330-474M-E5	330-477M-E5	330-478M-E5	330-479M-E5
331-		Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 2 MEDIA slots		331-471M-E5	331-472M-E5	331-474M-E5	331-477M-E5	331-478M-E5	331-479M-E5
332-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot		332-471M-E5	332-472M-E5	332-474M-E5	332-477M-E5	332-478M-E5	332-479M-E5
333-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots		333-471M-E5	333-472M-E5	333-474M-E5	333-477M-E5	333-478M-E5	333-479M-E5
334-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot		334-471M-E5	334-472M-E5	334-474M-E5	334-477M-E5	334-478M-E5	334-479M-E5
335-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot		335-471M-E5	335-472M-E5	335-474M-E5	335-477M-E5	335-478M-E5	335-479M-E5
338-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slot		338-471M-E5	338-472M-E5	338-474M-E5	338-477M-E5	338-478M-E5	338-479M-E5
320-		Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots		320-471M-E5	320-472M-E5	320-474M-E5	320-477M-E5	320-478M-E5	320-479M-E5
321-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots		321-471M-E5	321-472M-E5	321-474M-E5	321-477M-E5	321-478M-E5	321-479M-E5
322-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots		322-471M-E5	322-472M-E5	322-474M-E5	322-477M-E5	322-478M-E5	322-479M-E5
323-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots		323-471M-E5	323-472M-E5	323-474M-E5	323-477M-E5	323-478M-E5	323-479M-E5
324-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots		324-471M-E5	324-472M-E5	324-474M-E5	324-477M-E5	324-478M-E5	324-479M-E5
325-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots		325-471M-E5	325-472M-E5	325-474M-E5	325-477M-E5	325-478M-E5	325-479M-E5
326-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot		326-471M-E5	326-472M-E5	326-474M-E5	326-477M-E5	326-478M-E5	326-479M-E5
327-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots		327-471M-E5	327-472M-E5	327-474M-E5	327-477M-E5	327-478M-E5	327-479M-E5
328-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots		328-471M-E5	328-472M-E5	328-474M-E5	328-477M-E5	328-478M-E5	328-479M-E5
329-		Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 TV slot		329-471M-E5	329-472M-E5	329-474M-E5	329-477M-E5	329-478M-E5	329-479M-E5
301-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 sockets 2P+E		301-471M-E5	301-472M-E5	301-474M-E5	301-477M-E5	301-478M-E5	301-479M-E5
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		279,50 €	279,50 €	336,50 €	336,50 €	316,00 €	316,00 €		

LIGNE



E.1
E.2
E.3

▪ Empreintes collection – Ligne series – Old bronze – 1 button

THE SEMI-INTEGRATED FLAT-BUTTON SOLUTION

It features a **Modelec** mechanism equipped with full-material buttons compatible with very low voltage. These mechanisms are available in two versions: with a pre-wired THEBEN input module (including the **KNX** protocol, the industry standard in home automation), or to be paired with the module of your choice.

These mechanisms are easy to install and connect to your electrical system. A wide range of possibilities is available to you: up to **5 controls on a single mechanism (i.e., 15 functions)** and the option to add indicator lights (5V LEDs).

Full-material plates and flat buttons can be engraved.

Our flat buttons for home automation can be combined with other functions on a multi-function plate.



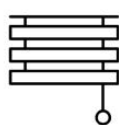
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF SWITCH



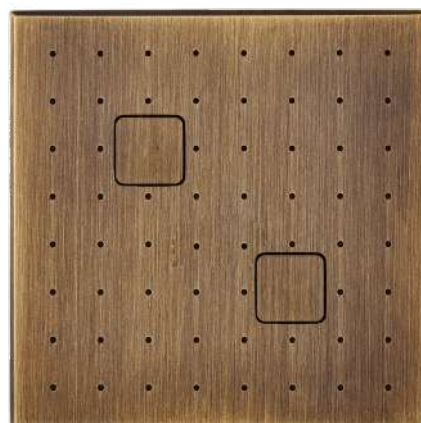
DIMMING



MANAGING OPENINGS



HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO



EMPREINTES COLLECTION
POINT SERIES - OLD BRONZE

FEATURES

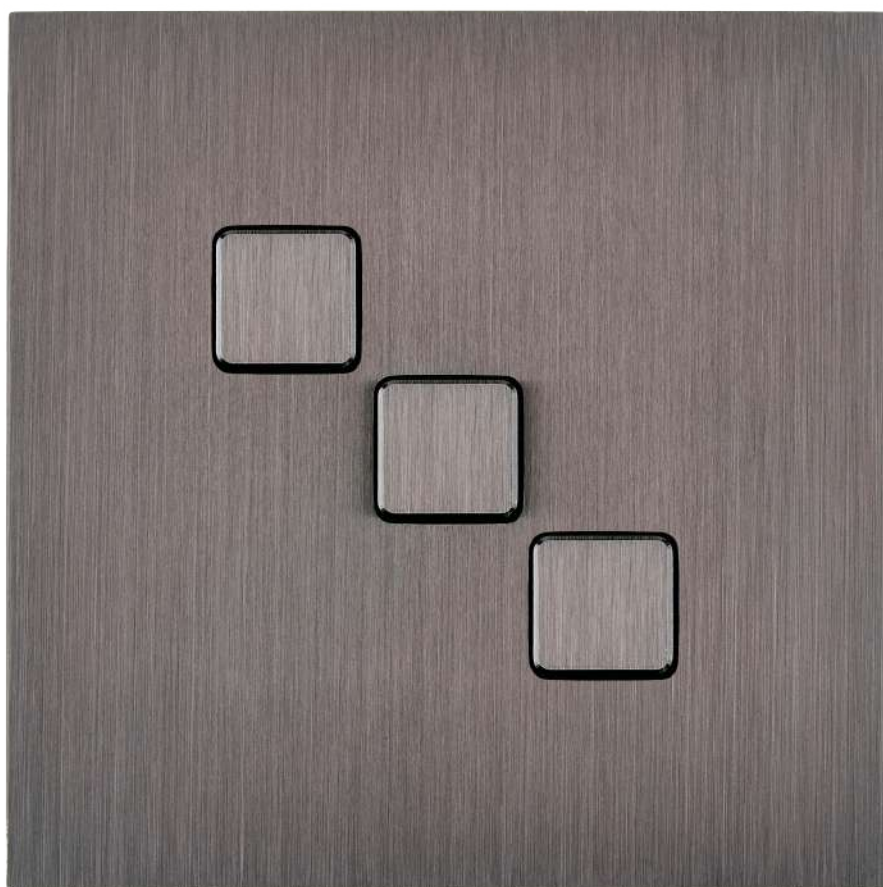
Button dimensions:
12,5x12,5 mm

Solid brass buttons
with or without **LED's**

1 to 4 flat
square buttons

For non-standard requests, please contact our sales department.

⚠ *The operating voltage of the LED is 5V, a common value for a home automation input module. For 8V supplies, the 076KIT200 protection kit is mandatory. For higher voltages, please specify it when ordering.*



- E.1
- E.2
- E.3

▪ Empreintes collection – Plan series –
3 buttons for home automation applications

SQUARE FLAT BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Pre-wired square flat button mechanisms. Low voltage ≤ 48V			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
			471	472	474	477	478	479	
-668G		Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-668G471	076-668G472	076-668G474	076-668G477	076-668G478	076-668G479	36,10 €
-669G		Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-669G471	076-669G472	076-669G474	076-669G477	076-669G478	076-669G479	69,70 €
-670G		Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-670G471	076-670G472	076-670G474	076-670G477	076-670G478	076-670G479	99,40 €
-677G		Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped	076-677G471	076-677G472	076-677G474	076-677G477	076-677G478	076-677G479	99,40 €
-671G		Mechanism 4 square flat buttons	076-671G471	076-671G472	076-671G474	076-671G477	076-671G478	076-671G479	130,00 €

Pre-wired square flat button mechanisms with LED. Low voltage ≤ 48V			Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
			471	472	474	477	478	479	
-668G-L		Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-668G471-L	076-668G472-L	076-668G474-L	076-668G477-L	076-668G478-L	076-668G479-L	47,30 €
-669G-L		Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-669G471-L	076-669G472-L	076-669G474-L	076-669G477-L	076-669G478-L	076-669G479-L	93,00 €
-670G-L		Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-670G471-L	076-670G472-L	076-670G474-L	076-670G477-L	076-670G478-L	076-670G479-L	141,70 €
-677G-L		Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-677G471-L	076-677G472-L	076-677G474-L	076-677G477-L	076-677G478-L	076-677G479-L	141,70 €
-671G-L		Mechanism 4 square flat buttons with LED	076-671G471-L	076-671G472-L	076-671G474-L	076-671G477-L	076-671G478-L	076-671G479-L	184,00 €

PRE-WIRED SQUARE FLAT BUTTON LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS






Our mechanisms are pre-wired with a THEBEN input module.



Example: cover plate + mechanism








Pre-wired square flat button mechanisms with a THEBEN module. Low voltage ≤ 48V

	Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	471	472	474	477	478	479	
-668G-T  Mechanism 1 square flat button	076-668G471-T	076-668G472-T	076-668G474-T	076-668G477-T	076-668G478-T	076-668G479-T	102,00 €
-669G-T  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons	076-669G471-T	076-669G472-T	076-669G474-T	076-669G477-T	076-669G478-T	076-669G479-T	135,70 €
-670G-T  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons	076-670G471-T	076-670G472-T	076-670G474-T	076-670G477-T	076-670G478-T	076-670G479-T	189,30 €
-677G-T  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped	076-677G471-T	076-677G472-T	076-677G474-T	076-677G477-T	076-677G478-T	076-677G479-T	189,30 €
-671G-T  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons	076-671G471-T	076-671G472-T	076-671G474-T	076-671G477-T	076-671G478-T	076-671G479-T	219,90 €

E.1
E.2
E.3

Pre-wired square flat button mechanisms with LED and a THEBEN module. Low voltage ≤ 48V






	Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
	471	472	474	477	478	479	
-668G-LT  Mechanism 1 square flat button with LED	076-668G471-LT	076-668G472-LT	076-668G474-LT	076-668G477-LT	076-668G478-LT	076-668G479-LT	113,30 €
-669G-LT  Mechanism 2 square flat buttons with LED	076-669G471-LT	076-669G472-LT	076-669G474-LT	076-669G477-LT	076-669G478-LT	076-669G479-LT	182,80 €
-670G-LT  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons with LED	076-670G471-LT	076-670G472-LT	076-670G474-LT	076-670G477-LT	076-670G478-LT	076-670G479-LT	275,20 €
-677G-LT  Mechanism 3 square flat buttons L-shaped with LED	076-677G471-LT	076-677G472-LT	076-677G474-LT	076-677G477-LT	076-677G478-LT	076-677G479-LT	275,20 €
-671G-LT  Mechanism 4 square flat buttons with LED	076-671G471-LT	076-671G472-LT	076-671G474-LT	076-671G477-LT	076-671G478-LT	076-671G479-LT	382,90 €

SINGLE COVER PLATES - PLAN - E0

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Single cover plates - Plan - E0

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm






		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		471	472	474	477	478	479
668-	 Single cover plate 1 square flat button slot	668-471M-E0	668-472M-E0	668-474M-E0	668-477M-E0	668-478M-E0	668-479M-E0
669-	 Single cover plate 2 square flat buttons slots	669-471M-E0	669-472M-E0	669-474M-E0	669-477M-E0	669-478M-E0	669-479M-E0
670-	 Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots	670-471M-E0	670-472M-E0	670-474M-E0	670-477M-E0	670-478M-E0	670-479M-E0
677-	 Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots L-shaped	677-471M-E0	677-472M-E0	677-474M-E0	677-477M-E0	677-478M-E0	677-479M-E0
671-	 Single cover plate 4 square flat buttons slots	671-471M-E0	671-472M-E0	671-474M-E0	671-477M-E0	671-478M-E0	671-479M-E0
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		83,00 €	83,00 €	85,70 €	85,70 €	83,80 €	83,80 €

SINGLE COVER PLATES - ANGLE - E2

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Single cover plates - Angle

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm






		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		471	472	474	477	478	479
668-	 Single cover plate 1 square flat button slot	668-471M-E2	668-472M-E2	668-474M-E2	668-477M-E2	668-478M-E2	668-479M-E2
669-	 Single cover plate 2 square flat buttons slots	669-471M-E2	669-472M-E2	669-474M-E2	669-477M-E2	669-478M-E2	669-479M-E2
670-	 Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots	670-471M-E2	670-472M-E2	670-474M-E2	670-477M-E2	670-478M-E2	670-479M-E2
677-	 Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots L-shaped	677-471M-E2	677-472M-E2	677-474M-E2	677-477M-E2	677-478M-E2	677-479M-E2
671-	 Single cover plate 4 square flat buttons slots	671-471M-E2	671-472M-E2	671-474M-E2	671-477M-E2	671-478M-E2	671-479M-E2
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		108,80 €	108,80 €	121,80 €	121,80 €	119,70 €	119,70 €

SINGLE COVER PLATES - VOLUME - E1

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Single cover plates - Volume

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x6mm






		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		471	472	474	477	478	479
668-	 Single cover plate 1 square flat button slot	668-471M-E1	668-472M-E1	668-474M-E1	668-477M-E1	668-478M-E1	668-479M-E1
669-	 Single cover plate 2 square flat buttons slots	669-471M-E1	669-472M-E1	669-474M-E1	669-477M-E1	669-478M-E1	669-479M-E1
670-	 Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots	670-471M-E1	670-472M-E1	670-474M-E1	670-477M-E1	670-478M-E1	670-479M-E1
677-	 Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots L-shaped	677-471M-E1	677-472M-E1	677-474M-E1	677-477M-E1	677-478M-E1	677-479M-E1
671-	 Single cover plate 4 square flat buttons slots	671-471M-E1	671-472M-E1	671-474M-E1	671-477M-E1	671-478M-E1	671-479M-E1
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		108,80 €	108,80 €	121,80 €	121,80 €	119,70 €	119,70 €

SINGLE COVER PLATES - POINT - E4

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Single cover plates - Point

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x5mm






		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		471	472	474	477	478	479
668-	 Single cover plate 1 square flat button slot	668-471M-E4	668-472M-E4	668-474M-E4	668-477M-E4	668-478M-E4	668-479M-E4
669-	 Single cover plate 2 square flat buttons slots	669-471M-E4	669-472M-E4	669-474M-E4	669-477M-E4	669-478M-E4	669-479M-E4
670-	 Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots	670-471M-E4	670-472M-E4	670-474M-E4	670-477M-E4	670-478M-E4	670-479M-E4
677-	 Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots L-shaped	677-471M-E4	677-472M-E4	677-474M-E4	677-477M-E4	677-478M-E4	677-479M-E4
671-	 Single cover plate 4 square flat buttons slots	671-471M-E4	671-472M-E4	671-474M-E4	671-477M-E4	671-478M-E4	671-479M-E4
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		108,80 €	108,80 €	121,80 €	121,80 €	119,70 €	119,70 €

SINGLE COVER PLATES - LIGNE - E5

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and single mechanisms for the functions required.

Single cover plates - Ligne

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x6mm

		Matt White	Matt Black	Gun Metal	Old Bronze	Satin Nickel	Satin Brass
		471	472	474	477	478	479
668-	 Single cover plate 1 square flat button slot	668-471M-E5	668-472M-E5	668-474M-E5	668-477M-E5	668-478M-E5	668-479M-E5
669-	 Single cover plate 2 square flat buttons slots	669-471M-E5	669-472M-E5	669-474M-E5	669-477M-E5	669-478M-E5	669-479M-E5
670-	 Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots	670-471M-E5	670-472M-E5	670-474M-E5	670-477M-E5	670-478M-E5	670-479M-E5
677-	 Single cover plate 3 square flat buttons slots L-shaped	677-471M-E5	677-472M-E5	677-474M-E5	677-477M-E5	677-478M-E5	677-479M-E5
671-	 Single cover plate 4 square flat buttons slots	671-471M-E5	671-472M-E5	671-474M-E5	671-477M-E5	671-478M-E5	671-479M-E5
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		115,00 €	115,00 €	127,50 €	127,50 €	125,50 €	125,50 €

E.1

E.2

E.3





▪ Iris Horizon collection – Nickel satin brass – 1 black toggle

	INSPIRATION BOOK	258
IH.1	FORMATS AND FINISHES	260
IH.2	PLATES WITH TOGGLES	264
	Single cover plates	264
IH.3	HOME AUTOMATION	268
	Semi-integrated home automation	268

IH.1

IH.2

IH.3

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK

The Iris collection by MODELEC ventures into new territory. Inspired by the golden age of space exploration and the retro-futuristic forms that defined it, the **Iris Horizon range is crafted entirely from brass.**

Whether mirrored or satined, the soft edges plates reflect light infinitely, creating a mesmerizing play of reflection.

Beams that take us on a journey to the far reaches of light.

An invitation to explore new horizons, to rediscover the beauty of details and the magic of everyday gestures. Iris Horizon takes your interior into another dimension.

Available in 7 brass finishes, mirror or satin.



▪ Iris Horizon collection – Black mirror nickel brass – 1 steel toggle



▪ Iris Horizon collection – Varnished mirror brass – 1 gilt toggle



IH.1
IH.2
IH.3

▪ Iris Horizon collection – Gun metal satin brass – 1 black toggle

SATINATED

OLD BRONZE SATIN BRASS PLATE - 377



1 GILT TOGGLE - 074-101IG

NICKEL SATIN BRASS PLATE - 378



1 STEEL TOGGLE - 073-101IG

GUN METAL SATIN BRASS PLATE - 374



1 BLACK TOGGLE - 072-101IG

SATIN BRASS PLATE - 379



1 GILT TOGGLE - 074-101IG

MIRRORS

VARNISHED MIRROR BRASS PLATE - 373



1 GILT TOGGLE - 074-101IG

BLACK MIRROR NICKEL BRASS PLATE - 376



2 BLACK TOGGLES - 072-102IG

MIRROR CHROME BRASS PLATE - 375



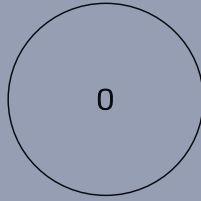
1 STEEL TOGGLE - 073-101IG

IH.1

IH.2

IH.3

Plates dimensions

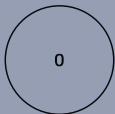


Single plate diameter
Ø79,5 x 7,5mm

Create your compositions on our online configurator
www.my.modelec.com

Details p. 400

Functions codes



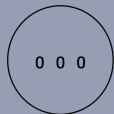
B1

Two-way
Push-toggle
Cross switch
Roller shutter



B2

Double
Two-way
Push-toggle
Cross switch
roller shutter



B3

Triple
Two-way
Push-toggle
Two-way +
push-toggle



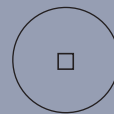
R1

2P+E
socket



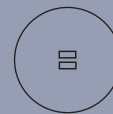
K1

Schuko
socket



M1

RJ45
Loud speaker
HDMI



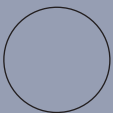
U1

USB
charger
A+A
A+C
C+C



U3

Power delivery
USB C



O1

Shutter



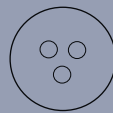
SC

Cable
outlet



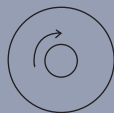
C1

TV



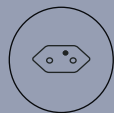
C3

TV/FM/SAT



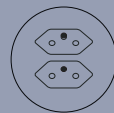
V1

Rotary
dimmer



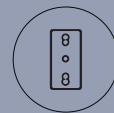
R4

Swiss
socket



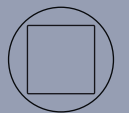
R8

Double swiss
socket



R3

Italian
bipasso
socket



R2

Presence detector
Double bipasso
socket
Bipasso + schuko
Euro US
Multistandard
UK socket

Iris Horizon is also available in semi-integrated and open home automation solutions (see p. 268).

Fixing - Mounting

Recommendations:

Please note, only use the circular mechanisms from the Iris by MODELEC Collection.

For easier fitting, please use the european flush-mounted boxes 68 mm diameter and 50 mm deep.

Mounting: flush-mounted

Plate mounting: magnetised

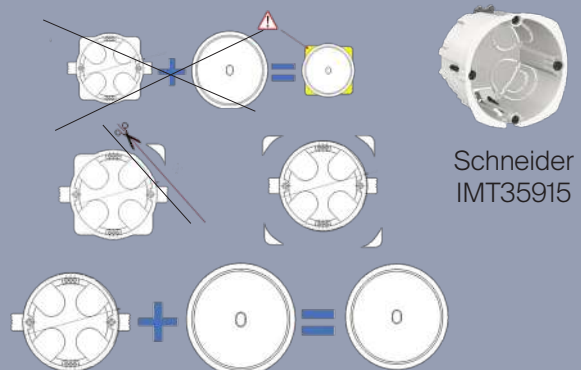
Connection: our plates are mounted without earth connection



IMPORTANT

Iris by MODELEC collection

Please note, cut off the lugs on the box:



Schneider
IMT35915

IRIS HORIZON COLLECTION ▸ FORMATS AND FINISHES

COVER PLATE FINISHES

Available in mirror or satin-finish brass

MIRRORS



Black Mirror
Nickel Brass
376



Mirror Chrome
Brass
375



Varnished Mirror
Brass
373

SATINATED



Nickel Satin
Brass
378



Satin
Brass
379



Old Bronze
Satin Brass
377



Gun Metal
Satin Brass
374

IH.1

IH.2

IH.3

BRASS TOGGLE FINISHES

Available with reinforced mechanisms (1) or with automatic connection (2).

1.



Steel



Black



Doré

2.



White



Steel



Black



Matt Brass



Shiny Brass

IRIS HORIZON COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

REINFORCED AND AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used on the single cover plates of the Iris Horizon collection.

For the Iris Horizon Collection, use circular mechanisms only.

For the flush-mounted box, please refer to page 391.



Reinforced mechanisms

			Black toggle ● 072	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Steel toggle ● 073	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Gilt toggle ● 074	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-101IG	○	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-101IG	19,30 €	073-101IG	10,80 €	074-101IG	18,70 €
-102IG	○ ○	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles	072-102IG	38,80 €	073-102IG	21,70 €	074-102IG	37,20 €
-103IG	○ ○ ○	Mechanism 3 two-way toggles	072-103IG	55,10 €	073-103IG	30,60 €	074-103IG	53,00 €
-135IG	○	Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	072-135IG	47,00 €	073-135IG	30,60 €	074-135IG	38,30 €
-136IG	○ ○	Mechanism double cross switch toggles	072-136IG	93,70 €	073-136IG	61,00 €	074-136IG	76,50 €
-111IG	○	Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-111IG	20,30 €	073-111IG	11,80 €	074-111IG	19,60 €
-112IG	○ ○	Mechanism 2 push-toggle	072-112IG	40,40 €	073-112IG	23,30 €	074-112IG	39,00 €
-113IG	○ ○ ○	Mechanism 3 push-toggle	072-113IG	57,70 €	073-113IG	33,10 €	074-113IG	55,40 €
-120IG	○ ○	Mechanism 1 push-toggle + 1 two-way toggle	072-120IG	39,60 €	073-120IG	22,40 €	074-120IG	38,00 €
-121IG	○ ○	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 1 push-toggle	072-121IG	39,60 €	073-121IG	22,40 €	074-121IG	38,00 €
-122IG	○ ○ ○	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles + 1 push-toggle	072-122IG	56,00 €	073-122IG	31,50 €	074-122IG	53,80 €
-123IG	○ ○ ○	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle + 2 push-toggles	072-123IG	56,80 €	073-123IG	32,40 €	074-123IG	54,60 €
-131IG	○	Mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-131IG	25,50 €	073-131IG	16,40 €	074-131IG	19,60 €
-132IG	○ ○	Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-132IG	51,00 €	073-132IG	32,50 €	074-132IG	39,00 €
-133IG	○	Mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-133IG	25,50 €	073-133IG	16,40 €	074-133IG	19,60 €
-134IG	○ ○	Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-134IG	51,00 €	073-134IG	32,50 €	074-134IG	39,00 €

The reinforced mechanisms allow further configurations, so some cover plates are compatible only with these mechanisms.

Automatic connection mechanisms

			Black toggle ● IGNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Steel toggle ● IGAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Matt brass toggle ● IGOR	Shiny brass toggle ● IGLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	White toggle ● IGBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010IG	○	Mechanism <u>DUO</u> * 1 toggle	087-010IGNO	19,30 €	087-010IGAC	10,80 €	087-010IGOR	087-010IGLB	18,70 €	087-010IGBL	19,30 €
-020IG	○ ○	Mechanism <u>DUO</u> * 2 toggles	087-020IGNO	38,80 €	087-020IGAC	21,70 €	087-020IGOR	087-020IGLB	37,20 €	087-020IGBL	38,80 €
-060IG	○	Mechanism cross switch toggle	087-060IGNO	62,90 €	087-060IGAC	61,50 €	087-060IGOR	087-060IGLB	62,90 €	087-060IGBL	62,90 €
-050IG	○ ○	Mechanism double cross switch toggles	087-050IGNO	120,60 €	087-050IGAC	115,70 €	087-050IGOR	087-050IGLB	120,60 €	087-050IGBL	120,60 €
-180IG	○ ○	Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180IGNO	57,10 €	087-180IGAC	47,40 €	087-180IGOR	087-180IGLB	48,10 €	087-180IGBL	57,10 €
-280IG	○ ○	Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-280IGNO	57,10 €	087-280IGAC	47,40 €	087-280IGOR	087-280IGLB	48,10 €	087-280IGBL	57,10 €
































DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.

[More information p.394](#)

IRIS HORIZON COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SOCKETS AND MEDIA MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used on the single cover plates of the Iris Horizon collection.

Sockets & Media		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		White mechanism	Black mechanism	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
-320IG		Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320IG	13,80 €				
-620IG		Mechanism schuko socket	087-620IG	13,60 €				
-360IG		Mechanism TV	087-360IG	33,40 €				
-190IG		Mechanism cable outlet	087-190IG	12,60 €				
-270IG		Mechanism rotary dimmer	087-270IG	88,40 €				
-510IG		Mechanism double USB charger A+A	087-510IG	76,20 €				
-511IG		Mechanism double USB charger A+C	087-511IG	88,60 €				
-512IG		Mechanism double USB charger C+C	087-512IG	86,30 €				
-540IG		Mechanism power delivery USB C	087-540IG	127,50 €				
-161IG		Bare mechanisms for shutter	087-161IG	4,80 €				
-370IG		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT simple entry	087-370IG	61,80 €				
-380IG		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry	087-380IG	61,90 €				
-390IG		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-390IG	22,80 €				
-410IG		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-410IG	34,60 €				
-411IG		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411IG	34,60 €				
-430IG		Mechanism HDMI black	087-430IG	51,90 €				
-431IG		Mechanism HDMI white	087-431IG	51,90 €				
-450IG		Mechanism USB Data (data transmission)	087-450IG	14,20 €				
-470IG		Mechanism loud speaker white	087-470IG	18,10 €				
-471IG		Mechanism loud speaker black	087-471IG	18,10 €				
-641IG		Mechanism motion detector (2 wires)	087-641IG	087-641IG	087-651IG	181,40 €		
-640IG		Mechanism motion detector (3 wires)	087-640IG	087-640IG	087-650IG	181,40 €		
-520IG		Mechanism badge reader	087-520IG	087-520IG	087-530IG	146,10 €		
-720IG		Single mechanism 1 multistandard socket 2P+E	087-720IG	087-720IG	087-730IG	22,80 €		
-760IG		Single mechanism 1 UK socket 2P+E	087-760IG	087-760IG	087-761IG	22,10 €		
-740IG		Single mechanism 1 Euro-US socket 2P+E	087-740IG	087-740IG	087-741IG	22,10 €		
-780IG		Single mechanism 1 swiss socket 2P+E	087-780IG	087-780IG	087-781IG	16,20 €		
-785IG		Single mechanism double swiss socket 2P+E	087-785IG	087-785IG	087-786IG	32,20 €		
-790IG		Single mechanism 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-790IG	087-790IG	087-791IG	16,20 €		
-795IG		Single mechanism double italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-795IG	087-795IG	087-796IG	32,20 €		
-625IG		Single mechanism italian schuko socket 2P+E	087-625IG	087-625IG	087-626IG	22,10 €	IH.1	

IH.2
IH.3

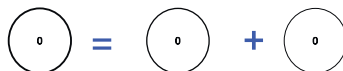
IRIS HORIZON COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SINGLE PLATES IN BRASS

A complete switch consists of a plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single plates in brass

Single cover plate dimensions:
79,5 x 7,5mm

		Gilt toggle 374	Gilt toggle 377	Gilt toggle 378	Gilt toggle 379	Gilt toggle 375	Gilt toggle 373	Gilt toggle 376
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK
131-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-374M	131-377M	131-378M	131-379M	131-375M	131-373M	131-376M
132-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-374M	132-377M	132-378M	132-379M	132-375M	132-373M	132-376M
133-	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	133-374M	133-377M	133-378M	133-379M	133-375M	133-373M	133-376M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		119,90 €	119,90 €	109,90 €	99,20 €	129,90 €	129,90 €	129,90 €
190-	Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-374M	190-377M	190-378M	190-379M	190-375M	190-373M	190-376M
190-K-	Cover plate schuko socket	190-374M-K	190-377M-K	190-378M-K	190-379M-K	190-375M-K	190-373M-K	190-376M-K
190-I-	Cover plate 1 bipasso socket	190-374M-I	190-377M-I	190-378M-I	190-379M-I	190-375M-I	190-373M-I	190-376M-I
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		110,70 €	110,70 €	98,80 €	99,20 €	119,70 €	119,70 €	119,70 €
192-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-374M	192-377M	192-378M	192-379M	192-375M	192-373M	192-376M
189-	Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-374M	189-377M	189-378M	189-379M	189-375M	189-373M	189-376M
200-	Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-374M	200-377M	200-378M	200-379M	200-375M	200-373M	200-376M
194-	Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-374M	194-377M	194-378M	194-379M	194-375M	194-373M	194-376M
198-	Cover plate shutter slot	198-374M	198-377M	198-378M	198-379M	198-375M	198-373M	198-376M
196-	Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-374M	196-377M	196-378M	196-379M	196-375M	196-373M	196-376M
199-	Cover plate motion detector, badge reader slot or 45x45 module	199-374M	199-377M	199-378M	199-379M	199-375M	199-373M	199-376M
190-S-	Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-374M-S	190-377M-S	190-378M-S	190-379M-S	190-375M-S	190-373M-S	190-376M-S
190-DS-	Cover plate 1 double swiss socket	190-374M-DS	190-377M-DS	190-378M-DS	190-379M-DS	190-375M-DS	190-373M-DS	190-376M-DS
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		132,10 €	132,10 €	116,90 €	99,20 €	139,80 €	139,80 €	139,80 €
197-	Cover plate cable outlet slot	197-374M	197-377M	197-378M	197-379M	197-375M	197-373M	197-376M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		136,80 €	136,80 €	121,60 €	114,60 €	144,50 €	144,50 €	144,50 €
191-	Cover plate rotary dimmer slot	191-374M	191-377M	191-378M	191-379M	191-375M	191-373M	191-376M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		166,50 €	166,50 €	151,30 €	144,30 €	153,40 €	153,40 €	153,40 €

IRIS HORIZON COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES



- IH.1
- IH.2
- IH.3

▪ Iris Horizon collection – Varnished mirror brass – Gilt brass toggle

■ THE SEMI-INTEGRATED SOLUTION WITH REINFORCED TOGGLES



It features a **MODELEC mechanism** equipped with brass toggles **compatible with extra-low voltage**. This mechanism is available with a **pre-wired THEBEN input module**.

This mechanism is easy to install and connect to your electrical system. It uses the **KNX protocol, the industry standard in home automation**.

A wide range of possibilities is available: up to **6 controls** on a single mechanism and the option to add indicator lights (5V LEDs).

Full-material plates can be engraved.

These home automation functions can be combined with other functions on a multi-function plate.

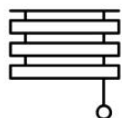
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF
SWITCH



DIMMING



MANAGING
OPENINGS



HOME AUTOMATION
SCENARIO



IRIS HORIZON COLLECTION
473. VARNISHED MIRROR BRASS

FEATURES:

1 to 3 levers

79,5 x 79,5 mm

For non-standard requests, please contact our sales department.

IRIS HORIZON COLLECTION ▪ SEMI-INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION

TOGGLES LOW VOLTAGE MECHANISMS PRE-WIRED WITH THEBEN MODUL

These mechanisms can be used on the single cover plates of the Iris Horizon collection.

Toggles low voltage mechanisms pre-wired with Theben modul

			Black toggle ● 072-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Gilt toggle ● 073-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Gilt toggle ● 074-...G-T	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
Push-toggle	-111IG-T2	0	1 push toggle mechanism + Theben module	072-111IG-T2	136,70 €	073-111IG-T2	123,70 €	074-111IG-T2	135,60 €
	-112IG-T2	0 0	2 push toggles mechanism + Theben module	072-112IG-T2	167,40 €	073-112IG-T2	141,30 €	074-112IG-T2	165,20 €
	-113IG-T4	0 0 0	3 push toggles mechanism + Theben module	072-113IG-T4	206,50 €	072-113IG-T4	206,50 €	072-113IG-T4	206,50 €
3 positions M/0/M	-133IG-T2	0 0 0	3-position push toggles mechanism - 2-way + Theben module	072-133IG-T2	144,70 €	073-133IG-T2	130,60 €	074-133IG-T2	135,60 €
	-134IG-T4	0 0 0	3-position 2 push toggles mechanism - 2-way + Theben module	072-134IG-T4	193,90 €	073-134IG-T4	169,00 €	074-134IG-T4	165,20 €

SINGLE PLATES IN BRASS

A complete switch consists of a plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Single cover plates

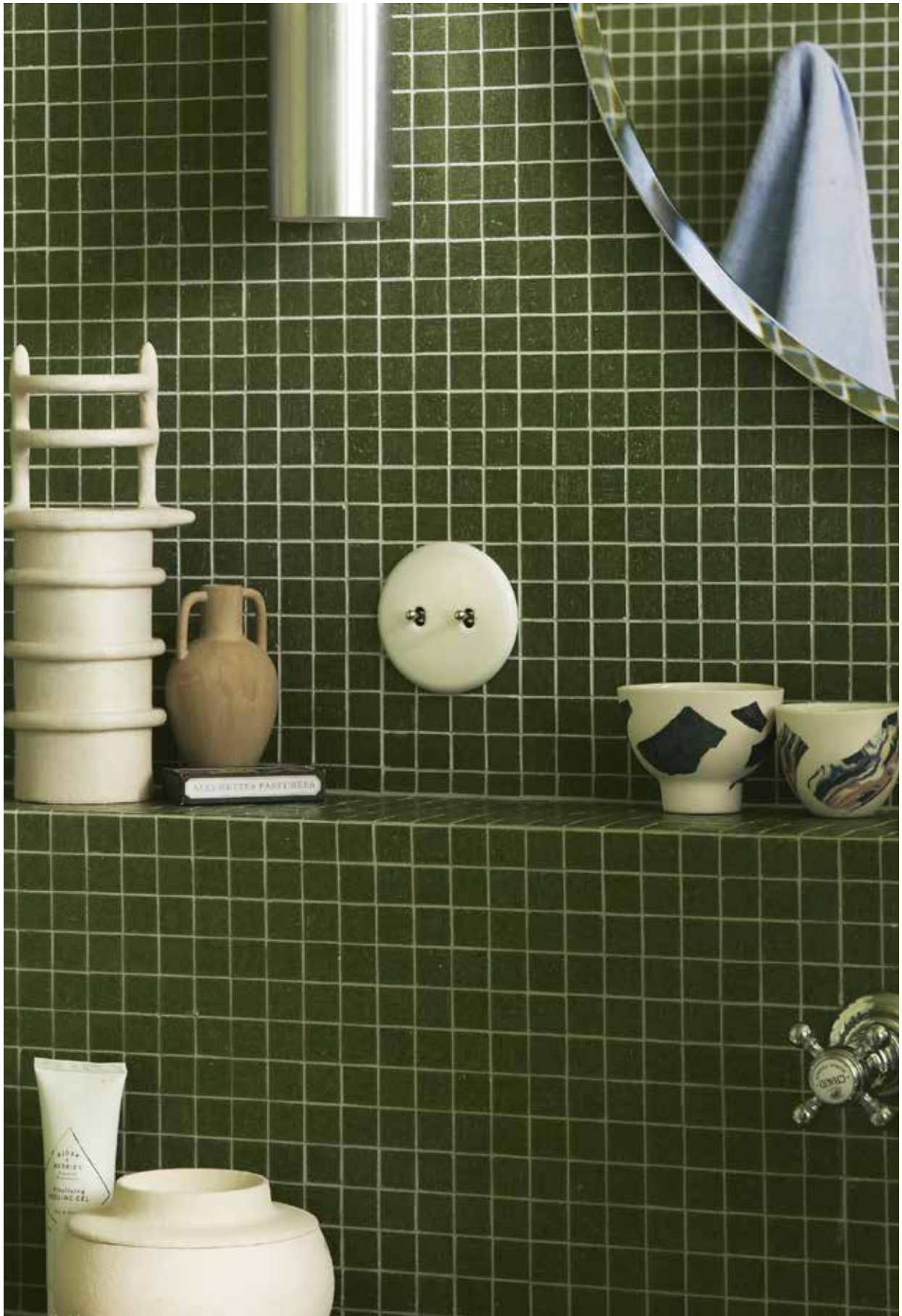
Single cover plate dimensions:
79,5 x 7,5mm

			Gun metal satin brass 374	Old bronze satin brass 377	Nickel satin brass 378	Satin brass 379	Mirror chrome brass 375	Varnished mirror brass 373	Black mirror nickel brass 376
Recommended toggle color			BLACK	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	GILT	BLACK
131-	0	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-374M	131-377M	131-378M	131-379M	131-375M	131-373M	131-376M
132-	0 0	Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-374M	132-377M	132-378M	132-379M	132-375M	132-373M	132-376M
133-	0 0 0	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	133-374M	133-377M	133-378M	133-379M	133-375M	133-373M	133-376M
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			119,90 €	119,90 €	109,90 €	99,20 €	129,90 €	129,90 €	129,90 €

IH.1

IH.2

IH.3



▪ Iris by MODELEC collection – White porcelain – 2 steel toggles

IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION

	INSPIRATION BOOK	272
IM.1	FORMATS AND FINISHES	274
IM.2	PLATES WITH TOGGLES	278
	Single plates	278
	Double plates	280

IM.1
IM.2

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK

Drawing inspiration from 1930s aesthetics, the **Iris collection by MODELEC** is pure softness: its rounded shape with gentle edges is paired with a “teardrop” toggle, creating a design that is a true delight to the eye. Since April 2023, the collection is also available in black or white **porcelain**. Simple, elegant, and practical, it makes it possible to treat yourself at a very reasonable price.



▪ Iris by MODELEC collection – White porcelain – 1 matt brass toggle



▪ Iris collection by MODELEC – Satin white – 1 white toggle



IM.1
IM.2

- Iris collection by MODELEC – Satin black – 2P+E sockets

WHITE PORCELAIN COVER PLATE - 361



1 STEEL DUO* TOGGLE - 087-010WAC

BLACK SATIN COVER PLATE - 352



2 STEEL DUO* TOGGLES - 087-020WAC

BLACK PORCELAIN COVER PLATE - 362



1 STEEL DUO* TOGGLE - 087-010WAC

TE SATIN COVER PLATE - 351



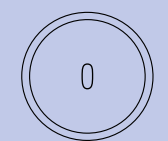
SOCKET 2P+E- 087-320W

IM.1

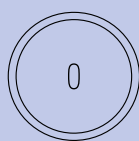
IM.2

DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
[More information p.394](#)

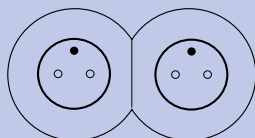
Dimensions of cover plates



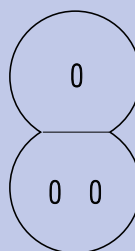
Single cover plate diameter
Ø 80 x 7mm



Single porcelain cover plate
Ø 84 x 7mm



Double horizontal porcelain cover plate dimensions
154x83x7mm

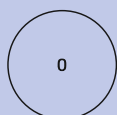


Double vertical porcelain cover plate dimensions
83x154x7mm

Create your compositions on our online configurator
www.my.modelec.com

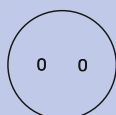
Details p. 400

Function codes



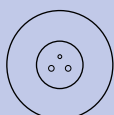
B1

Two-way
Push-toggle
Cross switch



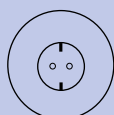
B2

Double
Two-way
Push-toggle
Cross switch
roller shutter



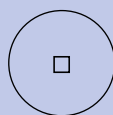
R1

Socket
2P+E



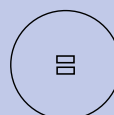
K1

Schuko
socket



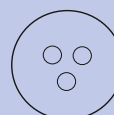
M1

RJ45
HP
HDMI



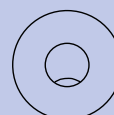
U1

USB
charger
A+A
A+C
C+C



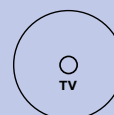
C3

TV/FM/SAT



SC

Cable
outlet



C1

TV

Fixing - Mounting



IMPORTANT

Please note, cut off the lugs on the box :

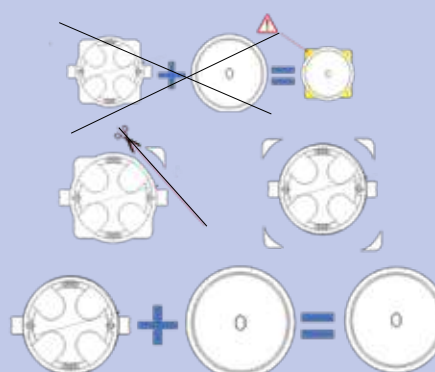
Recommendations:

Please note, only use the circular mechanisms from the Iris Collection.
For easier fitting, please use the standard flushMount boxes 68 mm diameter and 50 mm deep.

Mounting: flushMount

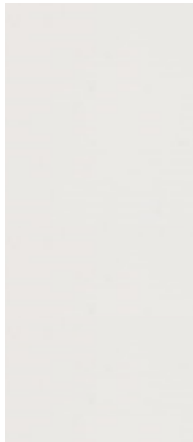
Cover plate mounting: clips

Connection: our cover plates are mounted without earth connection

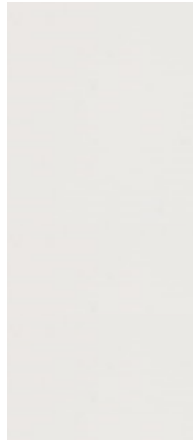


Schneider
IMT35915

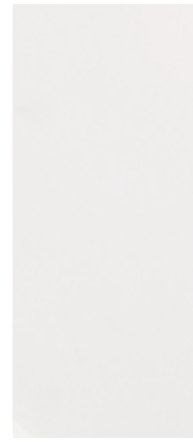
■ COVER PLATE FINISHES



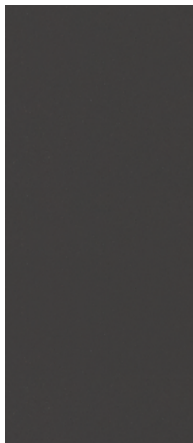
White
Satin
351



White
Soft Touch
353



White
Porcelain
361



Black
Satin
352



Black
Soft Touch
354



Black
Porcelain
362

IM.1

IM.2

■ BRASS TOGGLE FINISHES

Available with automatic connection mechanisms



White



Steel



Black



Matt Brass



Shiny Brass

IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION - COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single and double cover plates.

For the Iris by MODELEC Collection, use only circular mechanisms.

For the flush-mounted box, please refer to page 391.



Automatic connection mechanisms

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...WNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 087-...WAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...WOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...WLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...WBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
-010W		Mechanism DUO* 1 toggle	087-010WNO	19,30 €	087-010WAC	10,80 €	087-010WOR	087-010WLB	18,70 €	087-010WBL	19,30 €
-020W		Mechanism DUO* 2 toggles	087-020WNO	38,80 €	087-020WAC	21,70 €	087-020WOR	087-020WLB	37,20 €	087-020WBL	38,80 €
-060W		Mechanism cross switch	087-060WNO	62,90 €	087-060WAC	61,50 €	087-060WOR	087-060WLB	62,90 €	087-060WBL	62,90 €
-050W		Mechanism double cross switch buttons	087-050WNO	120,60 €	087-050WAC	115,70 €	087-050WOR	087-050WLB	119,60 €	087-050WBL	120,60 €
-180W		Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180WNO	57,10 €	087-180WAC	47,40 €	087-180WOR	087-180WLB	48,10 €	087-180WBL	57,10 €
-280W		Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-280WNO	57,10 €	087-280WAC	47,40 €	087-280WOR	087-280WLB	48,10 €	087-280WBL	57,10 €

DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.

[More information p.394](#)

Sockets & media

		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			
-320W		Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320W	13,80 €	-410W		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED (3M) white	087-410W	34,60 €
-620W		Mechanism schuko socket	087-620W	13,60 €	-411W		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411W	34,60 €
-360W		Mechanism TV	087-360W	33,40 €	-430W		Mechanism HDMI black	087-430W	51,90 €
-190W		Mechanism cable outlet	087-190W	12,60 €	-431W		Mechanism HDMI white	087-431W	51,90 €
-510W		Mechanism double USB charger A+A	087-510W	76,20 €	-450W		Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) ⚠	087-450W	14,20 €
-511W		Mechanism double USB charger A+C	087-511W	88,60 €	-470W		Mechanism loud speaker white	087-470W	18,10 €
-512W		Mechanism double USB charger C+C	087-512W	86,30 €	-471W		Mechanism loud speaker black	087-471W	18,10 €
-390W		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-390W	22,80 €	-380W		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry	087380W	60,00 €

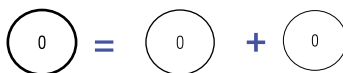
IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SINGLE COVER PLATES AND SINGLE WOODEN BASE

A complete system consists of a cover plate and the single mechanism required for the desired functions.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions: Ø80x7mm

Single porcelain cover plate dimensions: Ø84x7mm

		White Porcelain 361	Black Porcelain 362	White Satin 351	White Soft Touch 353	Black Satin 352	Black Soft Touch 354
	Recommended toggle color	White	Black	White	White	Black	Black
131-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-361	131-362	131-351	131-353	131-352	131-354
132-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-361	132-362	132-351	132-353	132-352	132-354
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		37,10 €	37,10 €	12,30 €	18,50 €	12,30 €	18,50 €
190-	Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-361	190-362	190-351	190-353	190-352	190-354
190-K-	Cover plate schuko socket	190-361-K	190-362-K	190-351-K	190-353-K	190-352-K	190-354-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		24,00 €	24,00 €	15,20 €	22,60 €	15,20 €	22,60 €
192-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-361	192-362	192-351	192-353	192-352	192-354
189-	Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-361	189-362	189-351	189-353	189-352	189-354
194-	Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-361	194-362	194-351	194-353	194-352	194-354
197-	Cover plate cable outlet slot	197-361	197-362	197-351	197-353	197-352	197-354
196-	Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-361	196-362	-	-	-	-
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		37,10 €	37,10 €	15,20 €	22,60 €	15,20 €	22,60 €

IM.1

IM.2

Wooden base for single porcelain cover plate

Wooden base dimensions: Ø102x4 mm

		Raw Wood 490	Light Oak 491	Dark Oak 492	Matt Black 493	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
580-	Wooden base for single porcelain cover plate	580-490	580-491	580-492	580-493	16,40 €

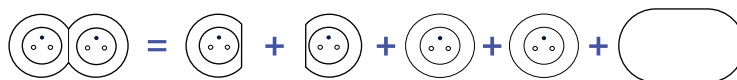
Raw wood reference (490) can be painted.

IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE PORCELAIN COVER PLATES

A complete system consists of 2 cover plates and the 2 single mechanisms required for the desired functions, with a wooden base.

Example: cover plate + mechanism + wooden base



Double horizontal cover plates

Double horizontal cover plate dimensions: Ø154x83x7mm

		White Porcelain 361	Black Porcelain 362
Recommended toggle color		WHITE	BLACK
172-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	172-361	172-362
177-	Cover plate 1 button + 2 oblong slots	177-361	177-362
174-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	174-361	174-362
260-	Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-361	260-362
259-	Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-361	259-362
260-K	Cover plate 2 schuko socket 2P+E	260-361-K	260-362-K
259-K	Cover plate schuko socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-361-K	259-362-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		74,60 €	93,40 €

Double vertical cover plates

Double vertical cover plate dimensions: Ø83x154x7mm

		White Porcelain 361	Black Porcelain 362
Recommended toggle color		WHITE	BLACK
152-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	152-361	152-362
154-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	154-361	154-362
155-	Cover plate 1 button + 2 oblong slots	155-361	155-362
281-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-361	281-362
282-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	282-361	282-362
281-K	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 schuko socket 2P+E	281-361-K	281-362-K
282-K	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 schuko socket 2P+E	282-361-K	282-362-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		74,60 €	93,40 €

IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

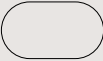
WOODEN BASE FOR DOUBLE PORCELAIN COVER PLATES


A complete system consists of 2 cover plates and the 2 single mechanisms required for the desired functions, with a wooden base.



Wooden bases for double porcelain cover plates

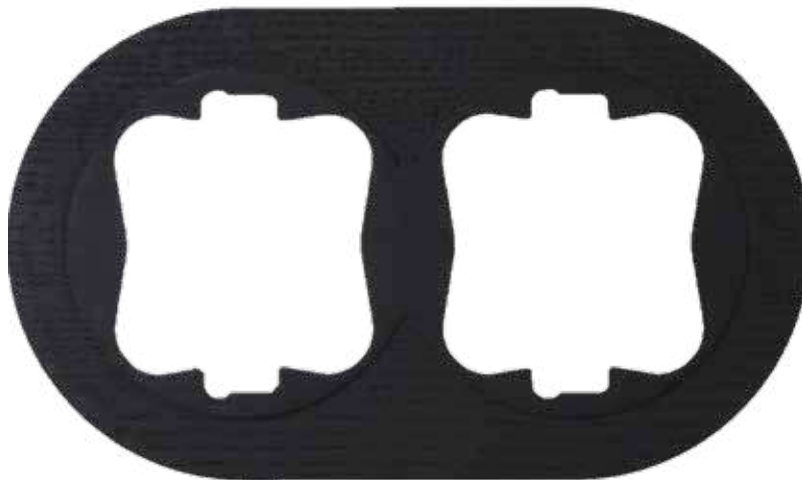
Wooden base dimensions:
Ø173x102x4 mm

	Raw Wood 490	Light Oak 491	Dark Oak 492	Matt Black 493	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
581-  Wooden base for double porcelain cover plate	581-490	581-491	581-492	581-493	25,50 €

 Raw wood reference (490) can be painted.

IM.1

IM.2





- Désir collection – Matt moka – 1 matt brass straight toggle

DÉSIR COLLECTION

	INSPIRATION SOURCE BOOK	284
D.1	FORMATS AND FINISHES	286
D.2	COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES	290
	Single cover plates	290
	Double cover plates	295
	Triple cover plates	299
	Quadruple cover plates	304
	3 modules cover plates	306

D.1

D.2

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK

A sleek, clear-cut square shape. The **Désir** collection blends seamlessly into **contemporary interiors**. Crafted from **matte resin**, it is available in **eight plate finishes**, five brass toggle finishes, and two toggle styles.



- Désir collection – Matt ivory – 3 matt brass straight toggles



- Désir collection – Matt white – 2 steel straight toggles



D.1
D.2

▪ Désir collection – Matt white – 1 steel straight toggle

DESIR COLLECTION ■ FORMATS AND FINISHES



Matt Anthracite



Matt Ivory



Matt Moka



Matt Pearl

DESIR COLLECTION ■ FORMATS AND FINISHES

MATT WHITE COVER PLATE - 820



1 MATT BRASS DUO* TOGGLES - 087-010BDOR

MATT GILT COVER PLATE - 824



1 MATT BRASS DUO* TOGGLE + 1 2P+E SOCKET
- 087010BDOR + 087-320B

MATT WHITE COVER PLATE - 820



DOUBLE SCHUKO SOCKET + HDMI - 087-620B + 087-620B + 087-511B

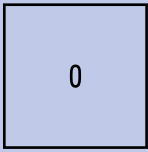
D.1

D.2

DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
[More information p.394](#)

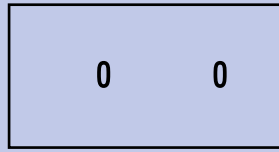
Dimensions of cover plates

Single cover plate
80x80x6mm



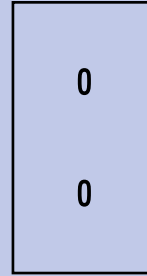
S

Double horizontal cover plate
151x80x6mm



DH

Double vertical cover plate
80x151x6mm

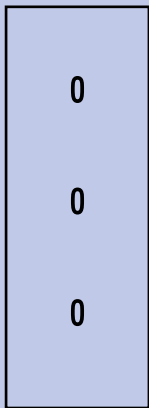


DV

Create your compositions on our online configurator www.my.modelec.com

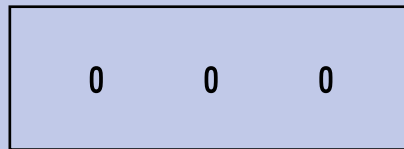
Details p. 400

Triple vertical cover plate
80x222x6mm



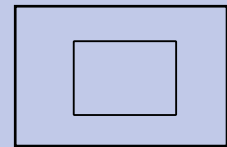
TV

Triple horizontal cover plate
222x80x6mm



TH

3 modules cover plate
115x80x6mm



JH

Horizontal only

Function codes



B1
Two-way
Push toggle
Cross switch



B2
Double two-way
toggle
Push-toggle
Two-way +
push-toggle
Cross switch
Roller shutter



R1
Socket
2P+E



K1
Schuko
socket



M1
RJ45
LP
HDMI...



M2
Double RJ45
Double LP
...



M8
TV + RJ45



U1
USB charger
A+A
A+C
C+C



U3
Power delivery
USB C



C1
TV



C3
TV
FM
SAT



V1
Rotary
dimmer



SC
Cable
outlet



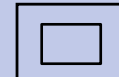
R2
Presence detector
Double bipasso socket
Bipasso + schuko
Euro US
Multistandard
UK socket



R3
Italian
bipasso
socket 2P+E



R4
Swiss
socket
2P+E



R6
Schuko + bipasso socket
Triple bipasso socket
Switched UK socket



R8
Double swiss
socket
2P+E

Fixing - Mounting

Recommendations:

For easier fitting, please use the standard flushMount boxes 68 mm diameter and 50 mm deep.

Mounting: flushMount

Cover plate mounting: clips

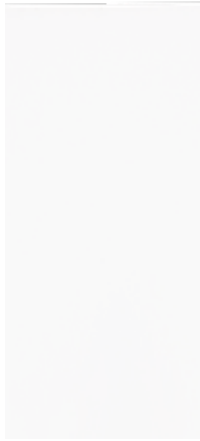
Connection: our cover plates are mounted without earth connection

DESIR COLLECTION ■ FORMATS AND FINISHES

■ COVER PLATES FINISHES



Matt Black
818



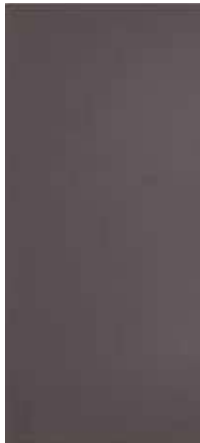
Matt White
820



Aluminium Mat
822



Matt Gilt
824



Matt Anthracite
819



Matt Ivory
821



Matt Pearl
823



Matt Moka
825

D.1

D.2

■ BRASS TOGGLES FINISHES

Brass toggles available in five finishes and two shapes: straight or teardrop



White



Steel



Black



Matt Brass



Shiny Brass



White



Steel



Black



Matt Brass



Shiny Brass

DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

AUTOMATIC-CONNECTION MECHANISMS - DROP-SHAPE AND STRAIGHT TOGGLES

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.



Automatic-connection mechanisms for drop-shape toggles

	BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...BNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...BAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...BOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...BLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...BBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010B <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism DUO* 1 toggle	087-010BNO	19,30 €	087-010BAC	10,80 €	087-010BOR	087-010BLB	18,70 €	087-010BBL	19,30 €
-020B <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism DUO* 2 toggles	087-020BNO	38,80 €	087-020BAC	21,70 €	087-020BOR	087-020BLB	37,20 €	087-020BBL	38,80 €
-060B <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism cross switch	087-060BNO	62,90 €	087-060BAC	61,50 €	087-060BOR	087-060BLB	62,90 €	087-060BBL	62,90 €
-050B <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism double cross switch buttons	087-050BNO	120,60 €	087-050BAC	115,70 €	087-050BOR	087-050BLB	120,60 €	087-050BBL	120,60 €
-180B <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180BNO	57,10 €	087-180BAC	47,40 €	087-180BOR	087-180BLB	48,10 €	087-180BBL	57,10 €
-280B <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-280BNO	57,10 €	087-280BAC	47,40 €	087-280BOR	087-280BLB	48,10 €	087-280BBL	57,10 €



Automatic-connection mechanisms for straight toggles






















	BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...BDNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...BDAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...BDOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...BDLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...BDDBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010BD <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism DUO* 1 toggle	087-010BDNO	19,30 €	087-010BDAC	10,80 €	087-010BDOR	087-010BDLB	18,70 €	087-010BDDBL	19,30 €
-020BD <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism DUO* 2 toggles	087-020BDNO	38,80 €	087-020BDAC	21,70 €	087-020BDOR	087-020BDLB	37,20 €	087-020BDDBL	38,80 €
-060BD <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism cross switch	087-060BDNO	62,90 €	087-060BDAC	61,50 €	087-060BDOR	087-060BDLB	62,90 €	087-060BDDBL	62,90 €
-050BD <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism double cross switch buttons	087-050BDNO	120,60 €	087-050BDAC	115,70 €	087-050BDOR	087-050BDLB	120,60 €	087-050BDDBL	120,60 €
-180BD <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180BDNO	57,10 €	087-180BDAC	47,40 €	087-180BDOR	087-180BDLB	48,10 €	087-180BDDBL	57,10 €
-280BD <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-280BDNO	55,40 €	087-280BDAC	45,90 €	087-280BDOR	087-280BDLB	46,70 €	087-280BDDBL	55,40 €


















DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.394

DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SOCKETS AND MEDIA MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

Sockets & media	Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-320B  Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320B	13,80 €
-620B  Mechanism schuko socket	087-620B	13,60 €
-270B  Mechanism rotary dimmer	087-270B	88,40 €
-360B  Mechanism TV	087-360B	33,40 €
-370B  Mechanism TV/FM/SAT simple entry	087-370B	65,00 €
-380B  Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry	087-380B	65,00 €
-190B  Mechanism cable outlet	087-190B	12,60 €
-161B  Bare mechanisms for shutter	087-161B	4,80 €
-640B  Mechanism motion detector white (3 wires)	087-640B	190,50 €
-650B  Mechanism motion detector black (3 wires)	087-650B	190,50 €
-520B  Mechanism badge reader white	087-520B	146,10 €
-530B  Mechanism badge reader black	087-530B	146,10 €
-510B  Mechanism double USB charger A+A	087-510B	76,20 €
-511B  Mechanism double USB charger A+C	087-511B	88,60 €
-512B  Mechanism double USB charger C+C	087-512B	86,30 €
-540B  Mechanism power delivery USB C	087-540B	127,50 €
-491B  Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + HDMI black	087-491B	101,20 €
-500B  Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) + HDMI white ⚠	087-500B	76,00 €
-935B  Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6 white	087-935B	51,80 €
-940B  Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened white	087-940B	58,20 €
-945B  Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened black	087-945B	64,30 €

Sockets & media	Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-390B  Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-390B	22,80 €
-400B  Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6 white	087-400B	43,90 €
-410B  Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-410B	34,60 €
-411B  Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411B	34,60 €
-420B  Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white	087-420B	67,60 €
-421B  Mécanisme double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-421B	67,60 €
-430B  Mechanism HDMI black	087-430B	51,90 €
-431B  Mechanism HDMI white	087-431B	51,90 €
-440B  Mechanism double HDMI black	087-440B	102,40 €
-441B  Mechanism double HDMI white	087-441B	102,40 €
-450B  Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) ⚠	087-450B	14,20 €
-460B  Mechanism double USB Data (data transmission) ⚠	087-460B	26,60 €
-470B  Mechanism loud speaker white	087-470B	18,10 €
-471B  Mechanism loud speaker black	087-471B	18,10 €
-480B  Mechanism double loud speaker white	087-480B	34,60 €
-481B  Mechanism double loud speaker black	087-481B	34,60 €
-490B  Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 + HDMI white	087-490B	89,60 €









D.1

D.2

DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple cover plates.

International socket mechanisms			MECHANISMS WHITE	MECHANISMS BLACK	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
SWISS	-780B -781B	 Single mechanism 1 swiss socket 2P+E	087-780B	087-781B	17,00 €
	-785B -786B	 Single mechanism double swiss socket 2P+E	087-785B	087-786B	33,80 €
ITALY	-790B -791B	 Single mechanism 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-790B	087-791B	17,00 €
	-795B -796B	 Single mechanism double italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-795B	087-796B	33,80 €
	-625B -626B	 Single mechanism italian schuko socket 2P+E	087-625B	087-626B	23,20 €
EURO US	-740B -741B	 Single mechanism 1 Euros-US socket 2P+E	087-740B	087-741B	23,20 €
UK	-760B -761B	 Single mechanism 1 UK socket 2P+E	087-760B	087-761B	23,20 €
MULTI STANDARD	-720B -730B	 Single mechanism 1 multistandard socket 2P+E	087-720B	087-730B	24,00 €



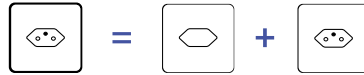
DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS COVER PLATES - SWISS - ITALY - EURO US - UK

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.







Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions: 80x80x6mm

		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825
190-5	 Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-818-5	190-819-5	190-820-5	190-821-5	190-822-5	190-823-5	190-824-5	190-825-5
190-DS	 Cover plate 1 double swiss socket	190-818-DS	190-819-DS	190-820-DS	190-821-DS	190-822-DS	190-823-DS	190-824-DS	190-825-DS
190-I	 Cover plate 1 bipasso socket	190-818-I	190-819-I	190-820-I	190-821-I	190-822-I	190-823-I	190-824-I	190-825-I
199-	 Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-818	199-819	199-820	199-821	199-822	199-823	199-824	199-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €



D.1

D.2

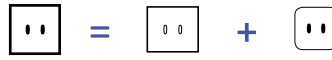
DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
80x80x6mm

			Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825
	Recommended toggle color		BLACK	STEEL	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
131-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-818	131-819	131-820	131-821	131-822	131-823	131-824	131-825
132-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-818	132-819	132-820	132-821	132-822	132-823	132-824	132-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			36,50 €	36,50 €	36,50 €	36,50 €	36,50 €	36,50 €	36,50 €	36,50 €
190-		Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-818	190-819	190-820	190-821	190-822	190-823	190-824	190-825
190-K		Cover plate schuko socket	190-818-K	190-819-K	190-820-K	190-821-K	190-822-K	190-823-K	190-824-K	190-825-K
189-		Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-818	189-819	189-820	189-821	189-822	189-823	189-824	189-825
191-		Cover plate 1 rotary dimmer + button	191-818	191-819	191-820	191-821	191-822	191-823	191-824	191-825
192-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-818	192-819	192-820	192-821	192-822	192-823	192-824	192-825
193-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-818	193-819	193-820	193-821	193-822	193-823	193-824	193-825
194-		Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-818	194-819	194-820	194-821	194-822	194-823	194-824	194-825
196-		Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-818	196-819	196-820	196-821	196-822	196-823	196-824	196-825
197-		Cover plate cable outlet slot	197-818	197-819	197-820	197-821	197-822	197-823	197-824	197-825
198-		Cover plate shutter slot	198-818	198-819	198-820	198-821	198-822	198-823	198-824	198-825
199-		Cover plate motion detector or badge reader slot	199-818	199-819	199-820	199-821	199-822	199-823	199-824	199-825
200-		Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-818	200-819	200-820	200-821	200-822	200-823	200-824	200-825
210-		Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-818	210-819	210-820	210-821	210-822	210-823	210-824	210-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €	41,00 €

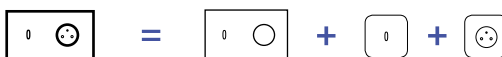
DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x6mm

			Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825
	Recommended toggle color		BLACK	STEEL	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
172-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	172-818	172-819	172-820	172-821	172-822	172-823	172-824	172-825
177		Cover plate 1 button + 2 oblong slots	177-818	177-819	177-820	177-821	177-822	177-823	177-824	177-825
SYM 177-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM177-818	SYM177-819	SYM177-820	SYM177-821	SYM177-822	SYM177-823	SYM177-824	SYM177-825
174-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	174-818	174-819	174-820	174-821	174-822	174-823	174-824	174-825
260-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-818	260-819	260-820	260-821	260-822	260-823	260-824	260-825
261-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-818	261-819	261-820	261-821	261-822	261-823	261-824	261-825
262-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-818	262-819	262-820	262-821	262-822	262-823	262-824	262-825
236-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + double USB charger slot	236-820	236-819	236-820	236-821	236-822	236-823	236-824	236-825
229-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + double USB charger slot	229-818	229-819	229-820	229-821	229-822	229-823	229-824	229-825
277-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	277-818	277-819	277-820	277-821	277-822	277-823	277-824	277-825
263-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	263-818	263-819	263-820	263-821	263-822	263-823	263-824	263-825
264-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	264-818	264-819	264-820	264-821	264-822	264-823	264-824	264-825
265-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-818	265-819	265-820	265-821	265-822	265-823	265-824	265-825
259-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-818	259-819	259-820	259-821	259-822	259-823	259-824	259-825
266-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-818	266-819	266-820	266-821	266-822	266-823	266-824	266-825
235-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-818	235-819	235-820	235-821	235-822	235-823	235-824	235-825
272-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	272-818	272-819	272-820	272-821	272-822	272-823	272-824	272-825
SYM 272-		Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 socket 2P+E	SYM272-818	SYM272-819	SYM272-820	SYM272-821	SYM272-822	SYM272-823	SYM272-824	SYM272-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €

D.1
D.2

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 277-818-K).

DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.



Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x6mm

		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825
Recommended toggle color		BLACK	STEEL	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
298-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	298-818	298-819	298-820	298-821	298-822	298-823	298-824	298-825
256-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	256-818	256-819	256-820	256-821	256-822	256-823	256-824	256-825
267-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	267-818	267-819	267-820	267-821	267-822	267-823	267-824	267-825
268-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	268-818	268-819	268-820	268-821	268-822	268-823	268-824	268-825
276-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 socket 2P+E	276-818	276-819	276-820	276-821	276-822	276-823	276-824	276-825
295-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	295-818	295-819	295-820	295-821	295-822	295-823	295-824	295-825
269-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-818	269-819	269-820	269-821	269-822	269-823	269-824	269-825
258-	Cover plate double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	258-818	258-819	258-820	258-821	258-822	258-823	258-824	258-825
270-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	270-818	270-819	270-820	270-821	270-822	270-823	270-824	270-825
274-	Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slot + 1 MEDIA slot	274-818	274-819	274-820	274-821	274-822	274-823	274-824	274-825
271-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	271-818	271-819	271-820	271-821	271-822	271-823	271-824	271-825
257	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	257-818	257-819	257-820	257-821	257-822	257-823	257-824	257-825
273	Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 MEDIA slot	273-818	273-819	273-820	273-821	273-822	273-823	273-824	273-825
255-	Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 double USB charger slot	255-818	255-819	255-820	255-821	255-822	255-823	255-824	255-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 295-819-K).

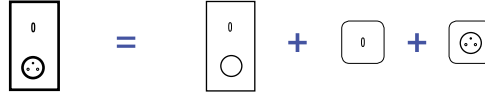
DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x6mm

			Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825
	Recommended toggle color		BLACK	STEEL	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
152-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots	152-818	152-819	152-820	152-821	152-822	152-823	152-824	152-825
155-		Cover plate 1 button + 2 oblong slots	155-818	155-819	155-820	155-821	155-822	155-823	155-824	155-825
SYM 155-		Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 oblong slots	SYM155-818	SYM155-819	SYM155-820	SYM155-821	SYM155-822	SYM155-823	SYM155-824	SYM155-825
154-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	154-818	154-819	154-820	154-821	154-822	154-823	154-824	154-825
280-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	280-818	280-819	280-820	280-821	280-822	280-823	280-824	280-825
281		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-818	281-819	281-820	281-821	281-822	281-823	281-824	281-825
SYM 281-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM281-818	SYM281-819	SYM281-820	SYM281-821	SYM281-822	SYM281-823	SYM281-824	SYM281-825
293-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + double USB charger slot	293-818	293-819	293-820	293-821	293-822	293-823	293-824	293-825
SYM 293		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	SYM293-818	SYM293-819	SYM293-820	SYM293-821	SYM293-822	SYM293-823	SYM293-824	SYM293-825
282-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	282-818	282-819	282-820	282-821	282-822	282-823	282-824	282-825
292-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 MEDIA slot	292-818	292-819	292-820	292-821	292-822	292-823	292-824	292-825
294-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + double USB charger slot	294-818	294-819	294-820	294-821	294-822	294-823	294-824	294-825
283-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	283-818	283-819	283-820	283-821	283-822	283-823	283-824	283-825
299-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	299-818	299-819	299-820	299-821	299-822	299-823	299-824	299-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €

D.1

D.2



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 280-819-K).

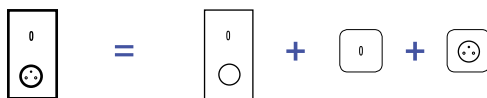
DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
151x80x6mm

		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825
Recommended toggle color		BLACK	STEEL	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
284-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	284-818	284-819	284-820	284-821	284-822	284-823	284-824	284-825
285-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	285-818	285-819	285-820	285-821	285-822	285-823	285-824	285-825
286-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	286-818	286-819	286-820	286-821	286-822	286-823	286-824	286-825
287-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	287-818	287-819	287-820	287-821	287-822	287-823	287-824	287-825
288-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 2 MEDIA slots	288-818	288-819	288-820	288-821	288-822	288-823	288-824	288-825
289-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	289-818	289-819	289-820	289-821	289-822	289-823	289-824	289-825
290-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + TV/FM/SAT slots	290-818	290-819	290-820	290-821	290-822	290-823	290-824	290-825
296-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	296-818	296-819	296-820	296-821	296-822	296-823	296-824	296-825
297-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV	297-818	297-819	297-820	297-821	297-822	297-823	297-824	297-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €	50,10 €




















Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 284-820-K).

DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple horizontal cover plates		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825
Triple cover plate dimensions: 222x80x6mm		BLACK	STEEL	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
303-	 Cover plate 3 oblong slots	303-818	303-819	303-820	303-821	303-822	303-823	303-824	303-825
304-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	304-818	304-819	304-820	304-821	304-822	304-823	304-824	304-825
305-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	305-818	305-819	305-820	305-821	305-822	305-823	305-824	305-825
306-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	306-818	306-819	306-820	306-821	306-822	306-823	306-824	306-825
310-	 Cover plate triple socket 2P+E	310-818	310-819	310-820	310-821	310-822	310-823	310-824	310-825
311-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-818	311-819	311-820	311-821	311-822	311-823	311-824	311-825
SYM 311-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM311-818	SYM311-819	SYM311-820	SYM311-821	SYM311-822	SYM311-823	SYM311-824	SYM311-825
312-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-818	312-819	312-820	312-821	312-822	312-823	312-824	312-825
316-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	316-818	316-819	316-820	316-821	316-822	316-823	316-824	316-825
309-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	309-818	309-819	309-820	309-821	309-822	309-823	309-824	309-825
341-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-818	341-819	341-820	341-821	341-822	341-823	341-824	341-825
345-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-818	345-819	345-820	345-821	345-822	345-823	345-824	345-825
301-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	301-818	301-819	301-820	301-821	301-822	301-823	301-824	301-825
313-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-818	313-819	313-820	313-821	313-822	313-823	313-824	313-825
314-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	314-818	314-819	314-820	314-821	314-822	314-823	314-824	314-825
315-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	315-818	315-819	315-820	315-821	315-822	315-823	315-824	315-825
337-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	337-818	337-819	337-820	337-821	337-822	337-823	337-824	337-825
326-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	326-818	326-819	326-820	326-821	326-822	326-823	326-824	326-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €

D.1

D.2



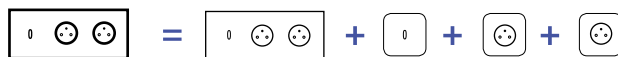
Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 341-820-K).

DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
222x80x6mm

		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825
Recommended toggle color		BLACK	STEEL	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
334-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	334-818	334-819	334-820	334-821	334-822	334-823	334-824	334-825
335-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	335-818	335-819	335-820	335-821	335-822	335-823	335-824	335-825
317-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	317-818	317-819	317-820	317-821	317-822	317-823	317-824	317-825
319-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	319-818	319-819	319-820	319-821	319-822	319-823	319-824	319-825
332-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	332-818	332-819	332-820	332-821	332-822	332-823	332-824	332-825
320-	Cover plate 3 MEDIA slots	320-818	320-819	320-820	320-821	320-822	320-823	320-824	320-825
330-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots + 1 double USB charger slot	330-818	330-819	330-820	330-821	330-822	330-823	330-824	330-825
331-	Cover plate 1 double charger USB slot + 2 MEDIA slots	331-818	331-819	331-820	331-821	331-822	331-823	331-824	331-825
327-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	327-818	327-819	327-820	327-821	327-822	327-823	327-824	327-825
324-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	324-818	324-819	324-820	324-821	324-822	324-823	324-824	324-825
333-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	333-818	333-819	333-820	333-821	333-822	333-823	333-824	333-825
344-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	344-818	344-819	344-820	344-821	344-822	344-823	344-824	344-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 335-821-K).










DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x6mm

		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	STEEL	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
353-	 Cover plate 3 oblong slots	353-818	353-819	353-820	353-821	353-822	353-823	353-824	353-825
354-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	354-818	354-819	354-820	354-821	354-822	354-823	354-824	354-825
355-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	355-818	355-819	355-820	355-821	355-822	355-823	355-824	355-825
SYM 355-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM355-818	SYM355-819	SYM355-820	SYM355-821	SYM355-822	SYM355-823	SYM355-824	SYM355-825
356-	 Cover plate 6 oblong slots	356-818	356-819	356-820	356-821	356-822	356-823	356-824	356-825
361-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-818	361-819	361-820	361-821	361-822	361-823	361-824	361-825
362-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	362-818	362-819	362-820	362-821	362-822	362-823	362-824	362-825
357-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	357-818	357-819	357-820	357-821	357-822	357-823	357-824	357-825
358-	 Cover plate 2 buttons slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-818	358-819	358-820	358-821	358-822	358-823	358-824	358-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €

D.1

D.2









DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
80x222x6mm

		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	STEEL	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
366-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	366-818	366-819	366-820	366-821	366-822	366-823	366-824	366-825
360-	 Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-818	360-819	360-820	360-821	360-822	360-823	360-824	360-825
387-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-818	387-819	387-820	387-821	387-822	387-823	387-824	387-825
384-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charge slot	384-818	384-819	384-820	384-821	384-822	384-823	384-824	384-825
385-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	385-818	385-819	385-820	385-821	385-822	385-823	385-824	385-825
386-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 MEDIA slots	386-818	386-819	386-820	386-821	386-822	386-823	386-824	386-825
371-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 2 MEDIA slots	371-818	371-819	371-820	371-821	371-822	371-823	371-824	371-825
383-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	383-825	383-818	383-819	383-820	383-821	383-822	383-823	383-824
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €	68,30 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 335-822-K).

DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES



▪ Désir Collection – Matt White – 1 steel straight toggle

D.1
D.2




DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

QUADRUPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Quadruple vertical cover plates

Quadruple cover plate dimensions: 80x293x5mm

		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825
	Recommended toggle color	BLACK	STEEL	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
464-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	464-818	464-819	464-820	464-821	464-822	464-823	464-824	464-825
469-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	469-818	469-819	469-820	469-821	469-822	469-823	469-824	469-825
470-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	470-818	470-819	470-820	470-821	470-822	470-823	470-824	470-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		114,00 €	114,00 €	114,00 €	114,00 €	114,00 €	114,00 €	114,00 €	114,00 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 335-822-K).














DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

QUADRUPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and the single mechanisms for the functions required.

Quadruple horizontal cover plates

Quadruple cover plate dimensions: 293x80x5mm

	Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825
Recommended toggle color	BLACK	STEEL	WHITE	GILT	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	GILT
430-  Cover plate 4 socket 2P+E	430-818	430-819	430-820	430-821	430-822	430-823	430-824	430-825
431-  Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	431-818	431-819	431-820	431-821	431-822	431-823	431-824	431-825
436-  Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	436-818	436-819	436-820	436-821	436-822	436-823	436-824	436-825
433-  Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	433-818	433-819	433-820	433-821	433-822	433-823	433-824	433-825
437-  Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	437-818	437-819	437-820	437-821	437-822	437-823	437-824	437-825
438-  Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	438-818	438-819	438-820	438-821	438-822	438-823	438-824	438-825
439-  Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot	439-818	439-819	439-820	439-821	439-822	439-823	439-824	439-825
440-  Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	440-818	440-819	440-820	440-821	440-822	440-823	440-824	440-825
441-  Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	441-818	441-819	441-820	441-821	441-822	441-823	441-824	441-825
442-  Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet + 1 MEDIA slot	442-818	442-819	442-820	442-821	442-822	442-823	442-824	442-825
443-  Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 TV slot	443-818	443-819	443-820	443-821	443-822	443-823	443-824	443-825
445-  Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 2 MEDIA slots	445-818	445-819	445-820	445-821	445-822	445-823	445-824	445-825
446-  Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet	446-818	446-819	446-820	446-821	446-822	446-823	446-824	446-825
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	114,00 €	114,00 €	114,00 €	114,00 €	114,00 €	114,00 €	114,00 €	114,00 €

D.1

D.2



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price: add -K at the end of the reference (ex: 335-822-K).

DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DROP-SHAPE TOGGLES MECHANISMS - FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

Automatic-connection mechanisms for drop-shape toggles

	BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...BNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...BAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...BOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...BLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...BBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3131B  Mechanism <u>DUO*</u> 1 toggle	087-3131BNO	18,80 €	087-3131BAC	10,50 €	087-3131BOR	087-3131BLB	18,10 €	087-3131BBL	18,80 €
-3132B  Mechanism <u>DUO*</u> 2 toggles	087-3132BNO	37,60 €	087-3132BAC	21,00 €	087-3132BOR	087-3132BLB	36,00 €	087-3132BBL	37,60 €
-3133B  Mechanism <u>DUO*</u> 3 toggles	087-3133BNO	56,40 €	087-3133BAC	31,40 €	087-3133BOR	087-3133BLB	53,90 €	087-3133BBL	56,40 €
-3131BT  Mechanism cross switch	087-3131BTNO	61,00 €	087-3131BTAC	59,60 €	087-3131BTOR	087-3131BTLB	61,00 €	087-3131BTBL	61,00 €
-3132BT  Mechanism double cross switch buttons	087-3132BTNO	120,60 €	087-3132BTAC	115,70 €	087-3132BTOR	087-3132BTLB	120,60 €	087-3132BTBL	120,60 €
-3180BRV  Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-3180BRVNO	55,30 €	087-3180BRVAC	45,90 €	087-3180BRVOR	087-3180BRVLB	46,60 €	087-3180BRVBL	55,30 €
-3180BRP  Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-3180BRPNO	55,30 €	087-3180BRPAC	45,90 €	087-3180BRPOR	087-3180BRPLB	46,60 €	087-3180BRPBL	55,30 €

STRAIGHT TOGGLES MECHANISMS - FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

Automatic-connection mechanisms for straight toggles



	BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...BDNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...BDAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...BDOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...BDLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...BDBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3131BD  Mechanism <u>DUO*</u> 1 toggle	087-3131BDNO	18,80 €	087-3131BDAC	10,50 €	087-3131BDOR	087-3131BDLB	18,10 €	087-3131BDBL	18,80 €
-3132BD  Mechanism <u>DUO*</u> 2 toggles	087-3132BDNO	37,60 €	087-3132BDAC	21,00 €	087-3132BDOR	087-3132BDLB	36,00 €	087-3132BDBL	37,60 €
-3133BD  Mechanism <u>DUO*</u> 3 toggles	087-3133BDNO	56,40 €	087-3133BDAC	31,40 €	087-3133BDOR	087-3133BDLB	53,90 €	087-3133BDBL	56,30 €
-3131BDT  Mechanism cross switch	087-3131BDTNO	61,00 €	087-3131BDTAC	59,60 €	087-3131BDTOR	087-3131BDTLB	61,00 €	087-3131BDTBL	61,00 €
-3132BDT  Mechanism double cross switch buttons	087-3132BDTNO	120,60 €	087-3132BDTAC	115,70 €	087-3132BDTOR	087-3132BDTLB	120,60 €	087-3132BDTBL	120,60 €
-3180BRVD  Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-3180BRVDNO	55,30 €	087-3180BRVDAC	45,90 €	087-3180BRVDACOR	087-3180BRVDACLB	46,60 €	087-3180BRVDACBL	55,30 €
-3180BRPD  Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-3180BRPDNO	55,30 €	087-3180BRPDAC	45,90 €	087-3180BRPDOR	087-3180BRPDLB	46,60 €	087-3180BRPDBL	55,30 €







DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
More information p.394

DÉSIR COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS - 3 MODULES










These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

3 modules mechanisms - 2P+T socket and Schuko socket			Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3191B		3 modules mechanism 1 2P+E socket (503)	087-3191B	13,80 €
-3191B-K		3 modules mechanism 1 schuko socket (503)	087-3191B-K	13,60 €

3 modules mechanisms - international sockets			MECHANISMS WHITE	MECHANISMS BLACK	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
ITALY	-3190BB -3190BN	 3 modules mechanism 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-3190BB	087-3190BN	17,00 €
	-3199BB -3199BN	 3 modules mechanism double italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-3199BB	087-3199BN	33,80 €
	-3199BIB -3199BIN	 3 modules mechanism italian schuko socket 2P+E	087-3199BIB	087-3199BIN	23,20 €
	-3197BBIB -3197BBIN	 3 modules mechanism italian bipasso and schuko socket	087-3197BBIB	087-3197BBIN	40,00 €
	-3197BBB -3197BBN	 3 modules mechanism triple italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-3197BBB	087-3197BBN	50,70 €
GREAT BRITAIN	-3197BUKCB -3197BUKCN	 3 modules mechanism 1 UK switched socket 2P+E	087-3197BUKCB	087-3197BUKCN	27,10 €

3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a 3-modules mechanism for the functions required.

3 modules cover plates		Matt Black 818	Matt Anthracite 819	Matt White 820	Matt Ivory 821	Matt Alu 822	Matt Pearl 823	Matt Gilt 824	Moka Mat 825	
3 modules cover plates dimensions: 115x80x6mm										
3197-		Cover plate 3 modules (503)	3197-818	3197-819	3197-820	3197-821	3197-822	3197-823	3197-824	3197-825
3190-		Cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket	3190-818	3190-819	3190-820	3190-821	3190-822	3190-823	3190-824	3190-825
3199-		Cover plate 2 italian bipasso socket or italian schuko socket	3199-818	3199-819	3199-820	3199-821	3199-822	3199-823	3199-824	3199-825
3131-		3 modules cover plate 1 oblong slot	3131-818	3131-819	3131-820	3131-821	3131-822	3131-823	3131-824	3131-825
3132-		3 modules cover plate 2 oblong slots	3132-818	3132-819	3132-820	3132-821	3132-822	3132-823	3132-824	3132-825
3180-		3 modules cover plate 2 oblong slots for roller shutter	3180-818	3180-819	3180-820	3180-821	3180-822	3180-823	3180-824	3180-825
3133-		3 modules cover plate 3 oblong slots	3133-818	3133-819	3133-820	3133-821	3133-822	3133-823	3133-824	3133-825
3191-		3 modules cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	3191-818	3191-819	3191-820	3191-821	3191-822	3191-823	3191-824	3191-825
3191-K		3 modules cover plate 1 schuko socket	3191-818-K	3191-819-K	3191-820-K	3191-821-K	3191-822-K	3191-823-K	3191-824-K	3191-825-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €	46,60 €

D.1

D.2



▪ Hitera Collection – Dark oak – 1 black toggle

	INSPIRATION SOURCE BOOK	310
H.1	FORMATS AND FINISHES	312
H.2	COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES	316
	Single cover plates	316
	Double cover plates	321
	Triple cover plates	324
	3 modules cover plates	328

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK

Hitera showcases unique materials such as **wood**, **Terrazzo resin**, and **Soft Touch**, whose smooth texture contrasts with its angled toggle raw lines. Its distinctive toggle was designed to resemble the 1960s airplane fuselage. **Six finishes** are available, with four **brass toggles finishes**. The **Hitera** collection embodies the understated charm and elegance that gets noticed and admired.



- Hitera collection – White terrazzo – 2 steel toggle



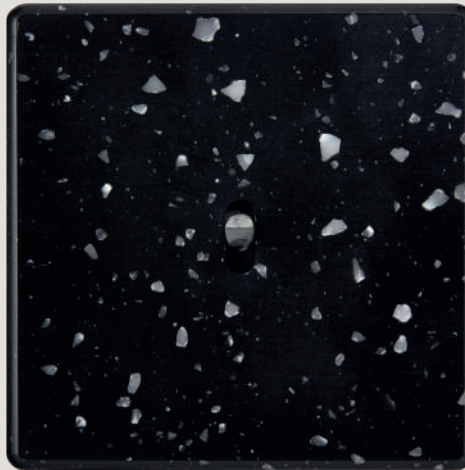
- Hitera collection – White terrazzo – 1 steel toggle



▪ Hitera collection – Black terrazzo – 2 brass toggles + USB charger A+A



BLACK TERRAZZO COVER PLATE - 486



1 STEEL DUO* TOGGLE - 087-010BACN

WHITE TERRAZZO COVER PLATE - 485



1 MATT BRASS DUO* TOGGLE - 087-010BHIB

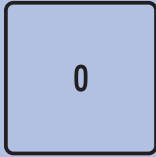
H.1

H.2

DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
[More information p.394](#)

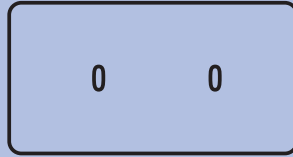
Dimensions of cover plates

Single cover plate
85x85x6mm



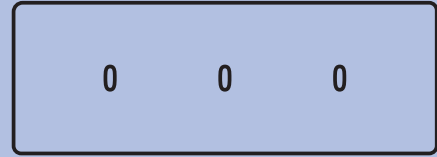
S

Double horizontal cover plate
156x85x6mm



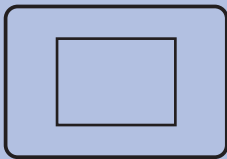
DH

Triple horizontal cover plate
227x85x6mm



TH

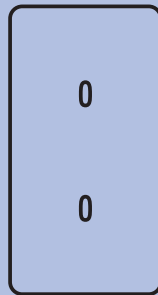
3 modules cover plate
120x85x6mm



JH

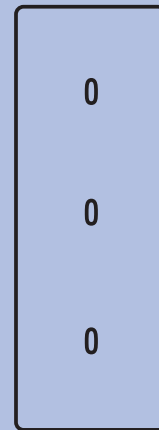
Horizontal only

Double vertical cover plate
85x156x6mm



DV

Triple vertical cover plate
85x227x6mm



TV

Codification des Fonctions



B1

Two-way
 Push toggle
 Cross switch
 Roller shutter



B2

Double two-way
 toggle
 Push-toggle
 Two-way +
 push-toggle
 Cross switch
 Roller shutter



R1

Socket
 2P+E



K1

Schuko
 socket



M1

RJ45
 HP
 HDMI...



M2

Double
 RJ45
 HP
 HDMI



M8

TV + RJ45



U1

USB charger
 A+A
 A+C
 C+C



U3

USB C
 charger



C1

TV



C3

TV
 FM
 SAT



SC

Cable
 Outlet



O1

Shutter



R2

Presence detector
 Double bipasso
 socket
 Bipasso + schuko
 Euro US
 Multistandard
 UK socket



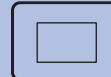
R3

Bipasso socket
 2P+E



R4

Swiss socket
 2P+E



R6

Schuko + bipasso
 socket
 Triple bipasso socket
 Switched UK socket



R8

Double swiss
 socket
 2P+E



V1

Dimmer

Fixing - Mounting

Recommandations:

For easier fitting, please use the standard flushMount boxes 68 mm diameter and 50 mm deep.

Mounting: flushMount

Cover plate mounting: clips

Connection: our cover plates are mounted without earth connection

Standard patterns, please ask us if you have other requirements.

HITERA COLLECTION ■ FORMATS AND FINISHES

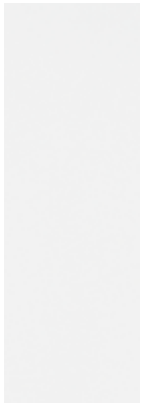
■ DETAILS OF A SUBTLE TOGGLE DESIGN



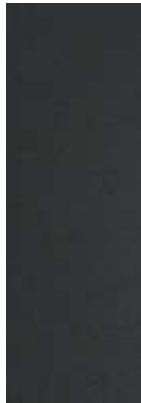
A brass toggle in a unique design available in 4 finishes.



■ PLATE FINISHES



White
Soft Touch
481



Black
Soft Touch
482



White
Terrazzo
485



Black
Terrazzo
486



Light
Oak
491



Dark
Oak
492

H.1

H.2

■ BRASS TOGGLE FINISHES



White



Steel



Black



Matt Brass

HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single and multiple cover plates.

Please note, there are 2 colours for the toggle-switch support. We recommend:

- The White support (XXX-BXXB) for finishes 481 / 485 / 491
- The Black support (XXX-BXXN) for finishes 482 / 486 / 492

Automatic connection mechanisms

			BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...BNO			STEEL TOGGLE ● 087-...BAC			BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...BHI			WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...BBL		
			Support WHITE BNOB	Support BLACK BNON	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Support WHITE BACB	Support BLACK BACN	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Support WHITE BHIB	Support BLACK BHIN	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Support WHITE BBLB	Support BLACK BBLN	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010B	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mechanism DUO* 1 toggle	087-010BNOB	087-010BNON	19,30 €	087-010BACB	087-010BACN	10,80 €	087-010BHIB	087-010BHIN	18,70 €	087-010BBLB	087-010BBLN	19,30 €
-020B	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mechanism DUO* 2 toggles	087-020BNOB	087-020BNON	38,80 €	087-020BACB	087-020BACN	21,70 €	087-020BHIB	087-020BHIN	37,20 €	087-020BBLB	087-020BBLN	38,80 €
-060B	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mechanism cross switch	087-060BNOB	087-060BNON	62,90 €	087-060BACB	087-060BACN	61,50 €	087-060BHIB	087-060BHIN	62,90 €	087-060BBLB	087-060BBLN	62,90 €
-050B	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mechanism double cross switch buttons	087-050BNOB	087-050BNON	120,60 €	087-050BACB	087-050BACN	115,70 €	087-050BHIB	087-050BHIN	113,80 €	087-050BBLB	087-050BBLN	120,60 €
-180B	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180BNOB	087-180BNON	57,10 €	087-180BACB	087-180BACN	47,40 €	087-180BHIB	087-180BHIN	48,10 €	087-180BBLB	087-180BBLN	57,10 €
-280B	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-280BNOB	087-280BNON	57,10 €	087-280BACB	087-280BACN	47,40 €	087-280BHIB	087-280BHIN	48,10 €	087-280BBLB	087-280BBLN	57,10 €







































DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
[More information p.394](#)



HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SOCKETS AND MEDIA MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single and multiple cover plates.

Sockets & Media		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
-320B		Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320B	13,80 €	-390B		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white 087-390B	22,80 €
-620B		Mechanism schuko socket	087-620B	13,60 €	-400B		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6 white 087-400B	43,90 €
-270B		Mechanism rotary dimmer	087-270B	88,40 €	-410B		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white 087-410B	34,60 €
-360B		Mechanism TV	087-360B	33,40 €	-411B		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black 087-411B	34,60 €
-370B		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT simple entry	087-370B	65,00 €	-420B		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED white 087-420B	67,60 €
-380B		Mechanism TV/FM/SAT double entry	087-380B	65,00 €	-421B		Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black 087-421B	67,60 €
-190B		Mechanism cable outlet	087-190B	12,60 €	-430B		Mechanism HDMI black 087-430B	51,90 €
-161B		Bare mechanisms for shutter	087-161B	4,80 €	-431B		Mechanism HDMI white 087-431B	51,90 €
-640B		Mechanism motion detector white (3 wires)	087-640B	190,50 €	-440B		Mechanism double HDMI black 087-440B	102,40 €
-650B		Mechanism motion detector black (3 wires)	087-650B	190,50 €	-441B		Mechanism double HDMI white 087-441B	102,40 €
-520B		Mechanism badge reader white	087-520B	146,10 €	-450B		Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) ⚠ 087-450B	14,20 €
-530B		Mechanism badge reader black	087-530B	146,10 €	-460B		Mechanism double USB Data (data transmission) ⚠ 087-460B	26,60 €
-510B		Mechanism double USB charger A+A	087-510B	76,20 €	-470B		Mechanism loud speaker white 087-470B	18,10 €
-511B		Mechanism double USB charger A+C	087-511B	88,60 €	-471B		Mechanism loud speaker black 087-471B	18,10 €
-512B		Mechanism double USB charger C+C	087-512B	86,30 €	-480B		Mechanism double loud speaker white 087-480B	34,60 €
-540B		Mechanism power delivery USB C	087-540B	127,50 €	-481B		Mechanism double loud speaker black 087-481B	34,60 €
-491B		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black + HDMI black	087-491B	101,20 €	-490B		Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 + HDMI white 087-490B	89,60 €
-500B		Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) ⚠ + HDMI white	087-500B	76,00 €				
-935B		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6 white	087-935B	51,80 €				
-940B		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened white	087-940B	58,20 €				
-945B		Mechanism TV + RJ45 cat 6A screened black	087-945B	64,30 €				









H.1

H.2

HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS

These mechanisms can be used for single and multiple cover plates.

International socket mechanisms			WHITE MECHANISM	BLACK MECHANISM	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
SWISS	-780B -781B	 Single mechanism 1 swiss socket 2P+E	087-780B	087-781B	17,00 €
	-785B -786B	 Single mechanism double swiss socket 2P+E	087-785B	087-786B	33,80 €
ITALY	-790B -791B	 Single mechanism 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-790B	087-791B	17,00 €
	-795B -796B	 Single mechanism double italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-795B	087-796B	33,80 €
	-625B -626B	 Single mechanism italian schuko socket 2P+E	087-625B	087-626B	23,20 €
EURO US	-740B -741B	 Single mechanism 1 Euros-US socket 2P+E	087-740B	087-741B	23,20 €
UK	-760B -761B	 Single mechanism 1 UK socket 2P+E	087-760B	087-761B	23,20 €
MULTI STANDARD	-720B -730B	 Single mechanism 1 multistandard socket 2P+E	087-720B	087-730B	24,00 €



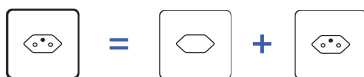
HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS COVER PLATES - SWISS - ITALY - EURO US - UK

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.







Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
85x85x6mm

		White Soft Touch 481	Black Soft Touch 482	White Terrazzo 485	Black Terrazzo 486	Light Oak 491	Dark Oak 492
190-S	 Cover plate 1 swiss socket	190-481-S	190-482-S	190-485-S	190-486-S	190-491-S	190-492-S
190-DS	 Cover plate 1 double swiss socket	190-481-DS	190-482-DS	190-485-DS	190-486-DS	190-491-DS	190-492-DS
190-I	 Cover plate 1 bipasso socket	190-481-I	190-482-I	190-485-I	190-486-I	190-491-I	199-492
199-	 Cover plate for 45x45 module	199-481	199-482	199-485	199-486	199-491	190-492-I
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		46,60 €	46,60 €	50,90 €	50,90 €	48,80 €	48,80 €



H.1

H.2

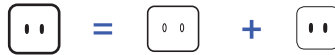
HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SINGLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Single cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions:
85x85x6mm

		White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	BRASS	BLACK
131-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-481	131-482	131-485	131-486	131-491	131-492
132-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-481	132-482	132-485	132-486	132-491	132-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		43,30 €	43,30 €	49,10 €	49,10 €	46,90 €	46,90 €
190-	Cover plate socket 2P+E	190-481	190-482	190-485	190-486	190-491	190-492
190K-	Cover plate schuko socket	190-481-K	190-482-K	190-485-K	190-486-K	190-491-K	190-492-K
191-	Cover plate rotary dimmer slot	191-481	191-482	191-485	191-486	191-491	191-492
192-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-481	192-482	192-485	192-486	192-491	192-492
193-	Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-481	193-482	193-485	193-486	193-491	193-492
210-	Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 RJ45 slot	210-481	210-482	210-485	210-486	210-491	210-492
189-	Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-481	189-482	189-485	189-486	189-491	189-492
200-	Cover plate power delivery USB C slot	200-481	200-482	200-485	200-486	200-491	200-492
198-	Cover plate shutter slot	198-481	198-482	198-485	198-486	198-491	198-492
194-	Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-481	194-482	194-485	194-486	194-491	194-492
196-	Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slots	196-481	196-482	196-485	196-486	196-491	196-492
197-	Cover plate cable outlet slot	197-481	197-482	197-485	197-486	197-491	197-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		46,60 €	46,60 €	52,50 €	52,50 €	50,30 €	50,30 €
199-	Cover plate motion detector or badge reader slot	199-481	199-482	199-485	199-486	199-491	199-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		46,60 €	46,60 €	50,90 €	50,90 €	48,80 €	48,80 €



HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
156x85x6mm

			White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
		Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	BRASS	BLACK
172-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots	172-481	172-482	172-485	172-486	172-491	172-492
177-		Cover plate 1 button + 2 oblong slots	177-481	177-482	177-485	177-486	177-491	177-492
SYM 177-		Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 oblong slots	SYM177-481	SYM177-482	SYM177-485	SYM177-486	SYM177-491	SYM177-492
174-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	174-481	174-482	174-485	174-486	174-491	174-492
260-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-481	260-482	260-485	260-486	260-491	260-492
261-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	261-481	261-482	261-485	261-486	261-491	261-492
277-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	277-481	277-482	277-485	277-486	277-491	277-492
262-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	262-481	262-482	262-485	262-486	262-491	262-492
236-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots + double USB charger slot	236-481	236-482	236-485	236-486	236-491	236-492
229-		Cover plate double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	229-481	229-482	229-485	229-486	229-491	229-492
263-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	263-481	263-482	263-485	263-486	263-491	263-492
259-		Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	259-481	259-482	259-485	259-486	259-491	259-492
265-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + TV/FM/SAT slots	265-481	265-482	265-485	265-486	265-491	265-492
266-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	266-481	266-482	266-485	266-486	266-491	266-492
298-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	298-481	298-482	298-485	298-486	298-491	298-492
256-		Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	256-481	256-482	256-485	256-486	256-491	256-492
269-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	269-481	269-482	269-485	269-486	269-491	269-492
235-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 cable outlet slot	235-481	235-482	235-485	235-486	235-491	235-492
274-		Cover plate TV/FM/SAT slot + 1 MEDIA slot	274-481	274-482	274-485	274-486	274-491	274-492
272-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	272-481	272-482	272-485	272-486	272-491	272-492
SYM 272-		Cover plate 1 cable outlet slot + 1 sockets 2P+E	SYM272-481	SYM272-482	SYM272-485	SYM272-486	SYM272-491	SYM272-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			77,90 €	77,90 €	86,00 €	86,00 €	83,70 €	83,70 €

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 272-481-K).

HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double horizontal cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
156x85x6mm

		White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
Toggle support color		WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	BRASS	BLACK
273-	Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 MEDIA slot	273-481	273-482	273-485	273-486	273-491	273-492
255-	Cover plate 1 TV slot + 1 double USB charger slot	255-481	255-482	255-485	255-486	255-491	255-492
271-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	271-481	271-482	271-485	271-486	271-491	271-492
257-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV	257-481	257-482	257-485	257-486	257-491	257-492
276-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 socket 2P+E	276-481	276-482	276-485	276-486	276-491	276-492
295-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	295-481	295-482	295-485	295-486	295-491	295-492
258-	Cover plate double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	258-481	258-482	258-485	258-486	258-491	258-492
279-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 TV slot	279-481	279-482	279-485	279-486	279-491	279-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		77,90 €	77,90 €	86,00 €	86,00 €	83,70 €	83,70 €



Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 276-481-K).

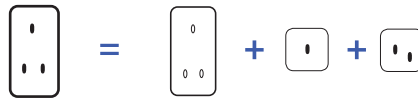
HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

DOUBLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism



Double vertical cover plates

Double cover plate dimensions:
85x156x6mm

		White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	BRASS	BLACK
152-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots	152-481	152-482	152-485	152-486	152-491	152-492
155-	Cover plate 1 oblong + 2 oblong slots	155-481	155-482	155-485	155-486	155-491	155-492
SYM 155-	Cover plate 2 buttons + 1 oblong slots	SYM 155-481	SYM 155-482	SYM 155-485	SYM 155-486	SYM 155-491	SYM 155-492
154-	Cover plate 4 oblong slots	154-481	154-482	154-485	154-486	154-491	154-492
280-	Cover plate double socket 2P+E	280-481	280-482	280-485	280-486	280-491	280-492
281-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	281-481	281-482	281-485	281-486	281-491	281-492
SYM 281-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM 281-481	SYM 281-482	SYM 281-485	SYM 281-486	SYM 281-491	SYM 281-492
282-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E	282-481	282-482	282-485	282-486	282-491	282-492
286-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	286-481	286-482	286-485	286-486	286-491	286-492
293-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + double USB charger slot	293-481	293-482	293-485	293-486	293-491	293-492
SYM 293-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 double USB charger slot	SYM 293-481	SYM 293-482	SYM 293-485	SYM 293-486	SYM 293-491	SYM 293-492
294-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + double USB charger slot	294-481	294-482	294-485	294-486	294-491	294-492
296-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	296-481	296-482	296-485	296-486	296-491	296-492
297-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV	297-481	297-482	297-485	297-486	297-491	297-492
299-	Cover plate socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	299-481	299-482	299-485	299-486	299-491	299-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		77,90 €	77,90 €	86,00 €	86,00 €	83,70 €	83,70 €

H.1

H.2

HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
227x85x6mm

		White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	BRASS	BLACK
303-	Cover plate 3 oblong slots	303-481	303-482	303-485	303-486	303-491	303-492
310-	Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	310-481	310-482	310-485	310-486	310-491	310-492
311-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	311-481	311-482	311-485	311-486	311-491	311-492
SYM 311-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	SYM311-481	SYM311-482	SYM311-485	SYM311-486	SYM311-491	SYM311-492
312-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 sockets 2P+E	312-481	312-482	312-485	313-486	312-491	312-492
308-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	308-481	308-482	308-485	308-486	308-491	308-492
309-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	309-481	309-482	309-485	309-486	309-491	309-492
341-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	341-481	341-482	341-485	341-486	341-491	341-492
342-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	342-481	342-482	342-485	342-486	342-491	342-492
343-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 oblong slot	343-481	343-482	343-485	343-486	343-491	343-492
345-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	345-481	345-482	345-485	345-486	345-491	345-492
346-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	346-481	346-482	346-485	346-486	346-491	346-492
313-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot	313-481	313-482	313-485	313-486	313-491	313-492
337-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	337-481	337-482	337-485	337-486	337-491	337-492
326-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot	326-481	326-482	326-485	326-486	326-491	326-492
335-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot	335-481	335-482	335-485	335-486	335-491	335-492
334-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger	334-481	334-482	334-485	334-486	334-491	334-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		116,90 €	116,90 €	129,30 €	129,30 €	126,00 €	126,00 €

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 313-481-K).

HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE HORIZONTAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple horizontal cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
227x85x6mm

		White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	BRASS	BLACK
301-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	301-481	301-482	301-485	301-486	301-491	301-492
319-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	319-481	319-482	319-485	319-486	319-491	319-492
332-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 TV slot	332-481	332-482	332-485	332-486	332-491	332-492
324-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	324-481	324-482	324-485	324-486	324-491	324-492
333-	Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + TV/FM/SAT slots	333-481	333-482	333-485	333-486	333-491	333-492
329-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 TV slot	329-481	329-482	329-485	329-486	329-491	329-492
344-	Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 cable outlet slot	344-481	344-482	344-485	344-486	344-491	344-492
330-	Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	330-481	330-482	330-485	330-486	330-491	330-492
339-	Cover plate 1 double USB charger slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 TV slot	339-481	339-482	339-485	339-486	339-491	339-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		116,90 €	116,90 €	129,30 €	129,30 €	126,00 €	126,00 €

H.1

H.2

Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 324-482-K).



HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.

Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
85x227x6mm

		White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	BRASS	BLACK
353-	 Cover plate 3 oblong slots	353-481	353-482	353-485	353-486	353-491	353-492
354-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots	354-481	354-482	354-485	354-486	354-491	354-492
355-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots	355-481	355-482	355-485	355-486	355-491	355-492
SYM355-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot	SYM355-481	SYM355-482	SYM355-485	SYM355-486	SYM355-491	SYM355-492
356-	 Cover plate 6 oblong slots	356-481	356-482	356-485	356-486	356-491	356-492
361-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 2 sockets 2P+E	361-481	361-482	361-485	361-486	361-491	361-492
351-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	351-481	351-482	351-485	351-486	351-491	351-492
352-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	352-481	352-482	352-485	352-486	352-491	352-492
357-	 Cover plate 1 oblong slot + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	357-481	357-482	357-485	357-486	357-491	357-492
358-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 socket 2P+E	358-481	358-482	358-485	358-486	358-491	358-492
367-	 Cover plate 2 oblong slots + 1 oblong slot + 1 socket 2P+E	367-481	367-482	367-485	367-486	367-491	367-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		116,90 €	116,90 €	129,30 €	129,30 €	126,00 €	126,00 €

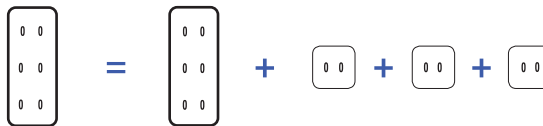
HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

TRIPLE VERTICAL COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.









Example: cover plate + mechanism



Triple vertical cover plates

Triple cover plate dimensions:
85x227x6mm

		White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	BRASS	BLACK
391-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 1 oblong slot	391-481	391-482	391-485	391-486	391-491	391-492
392-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot + 2 oblong slots	392-481	392-482	392-485	392-486	392-491	392-492
360-	 Cover plate 3 sockets 2P+E	360-481	360-482	360-485	360-486	360-491	360-492
380-	 Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger slot	380-481	380-482	380-485	380-486	380-491	380-492
384-	 Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E + 1 MEDIA slot + 1 double USB charger	384-481	384-482	384-485	384-486	384-491	384-492
387-	 Cover plate 2 sockets 2P+E + 1 double USB charger slot	387-481	387-482	387-485	387-486	387-491	387-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		116,90 €	116,90 €	129,30 €	129,30 €	126,00 €	126,00 €

H.1

H.2



 Cover plates available with schuko sockets at the same price : add -K at the end of the reference (ex : 361-485-K).

HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES







INTERNATIONAL SOCKETS MECHANISMS - 3 MODULES

These mechanisms can be used for 3 modules cover plates.

3 modules mechanisms - 2P+T socket and Schuko socket

		Reference	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3191B	 3 modules mechanism 1 2P+E socket (503)	087-3191B	13,80 €
-3191B-K	 3 modules mechanism 1 schuko socket (503)	087-3191B-K	13,60 €

3 modules mechanisms - international sockets

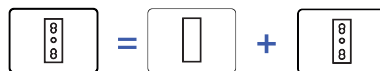
		WHITE MECHANISM	BLACK MECHANISM	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	
ITALY	-3190BB -3190BN	 3 modules mechanism 1 italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-3190BB	087-3190BN	17,00 €
	-3199BB -3199BN	 3 modules mechanism double italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-3199BB	087-3199BN	33,80 €
	-3199BIB -3199BIN	 3 modules mechanism italian schuko socket 2P+E	087-3199BIB	087-3199BIN	23,20 €
	-3197BBIB -3197BBIN	 3 modules mechanism italian bipasso and schuko socket	087-3197BBIB	087-3197BBIN	40,00 €
	-3197BBB -3197BBN	 3 modules mechanism triple italian bipasso socket 2P+E	087-3197BBB	087-3197BBN	50,70 €
UK	-3197BUKCB -3197BUKCN	 3 modules mechanism 1 UK switched socket 2P+E	087-3197BUKCB	087-3197BUKCN	27,10 €

3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a 3 modules mechanism corresponding to the required functions.






Example: cover plate + mechanism



3 modules cover plates (503)

3 modules cover plate dimensions:
120x85x6mm

		White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
3197-	 Cover plate 3 modules (503)	3197-481	3197-482	3197-485	3197-486	3197-491	3197-492
3190-	 Cover plate 1 italian bipasso socket	3190-481	3190-482	3190-485	3190-486	3190-491	3190-492
3199-	 Cover plate 2 italian bipasso socket or italian schuko socket	3199-481	3199-482	3199-485	3199-486	3199-491	3199-492
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		45,60 €	45,60 €	52,60 €	52,60 €	50,30 €	50,30








HITERA COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a 3 modules mechanism corresponding to the required functions.

Automatic connection mechanisms

For 3 modules cover plates: 120x85x6mm







	BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...BNO			STEEL TOGGLE ● 087-...BAC			BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...BHI			WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...BBL		
	Support WHITE BNOB	Support BLACK BNON	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Support WHITE BACB	Support BLACK BACN	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Support WHITE BHIB	Support BLACK BHIN	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	Support WHITE BBLB	Support BLACK BBLN	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-3131B 	087- 3131BNOB	087- 3131BNON	18,80 €	087- 3131BACB	087- 3131BACN	10,50 €	087- 3131BHIB	087- 3131BHIN	18,10 €	087- 3131BBLB	087- 3131BBLN	18,80 €
-3131BT 	087- 3131BTNOB	087- 3131BTNON	61,00 €	087- 3131BTACB	087- 3131BTACN	59,60 €	087- 3131BTHIB	087- 3131BTHIN	61,00 €	087- 3131BTBLB	087- 3131BTBLN	61,00 €
-3132B 	087- 3132BNOB	087- 3132BNON	37,60 €	087- 3132BACB	087- 3132BACN	21,00 €	087- 3132BHIB	087- 3132BHIN	36,00 €	087- 3132BBLB	087- 3132BBLN	37,60 €
-3132BT 	087- 3132BTNOB	087- 3132BTNON	120,60 €	087- 3132BTACB	087- 3132BTACN	115,70 €	087- 3132BTHIB	087- 3132BTHIN	113,80 €	087- 3132BTBLB	087- 3132BTBLN	120,60 €
-3133B 	087- 3133BNOB	087- 3133BNON	56,40 €	087- 3133BACB	087- 3133BACN	31,40 €	087- 3133BHIB	087- 3133BHIN	53,90 €	087- 3133BBLB	087- 3133BBLN	56,40 €
-3180BRP 	087- 3180BRPNOB	087- 3180BRPNOB	55,30 €	087- 3180BRPACB	087- 3180BRPACN	45,90 €	087- 3180BRPHIB	087- 3180BRPHIN	46,60 €	087- 3180BRPBLB	087- 3180BRPBLN	55,30 €
-3180BRV 	087- 3180BRVNOB	087- 3180BRVNON	55,30 €	087- 3180BRVACB	087- 3180BRVACN	45,90 €	087- 3180BRVHIB	087- 3180BRVHIN	46,60 €	087- 3180BRVBLB	087- 3180BRVBLN	55,30 €

3 MODULES COVER PLATES (503)

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a 3 modules mechanism corresponding to the required functions.

3 modules cover plates (503)

3 modules cover plate dimensions:
120x85x6mm

	White Soft Touch	Black Soft Touch	White Terrazzo	Black Terrazzo	Light Oak	Dark Oak
	481	482	485	486	491	492
Toggle support color	WHITE	BLACK	WHITE	BLACK	BRASS	BLACK
3131- 	3131-481	3131-482	3131-485	3131-486	3131-491	3131-492
3132- 	3132-481	3132-482	3132-485	3132-486	3132-491	3132-492
3133- 	3133-481	3133-482	3133-485	3133-486	3133-491	3133-492
3180- 	3180-481	3180-482	3180-485	3180-486	3180-491	3180-492
3191- 	3191-481	3191-482	3191-485	3191-486	3191-491	3191-492
3191K- 	3191-481-K	3191-482-K	3191-485-K	3191-486-K	3191-491-K	3191-492-K
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	45,60 €	45,60 €	52,60 €	52,60 €	50,30 €	50,30 €

H.1

H.2



▪ Karo collection – Black – 2 steel toggles

KARO COLLECTION

	INSPIRATION SOURCE BOOK	332
K.1	FORMATS AND FINISHES	334
K.2	COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES	338
	Narrow cover plates	338
	Single cover plates	340
	Double cover plates	341

K.1
K.2

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK

The **Karo** collection features a slightly curved profile, complemented by a “teardrop” toggle. For those who appreciate **well-defined curves**, combined with the strictness of a square shape. The **Karo** collection embodies **elegant modernity**.



▪ Karo collection – Black – 2 steel toggles



▪ Karo collection – White – 2 steel toggles



K.1
K.2

▪ Karo Collection – Gilt satin – 1 matt brass toggle



KARO COLLECTION ■ FORMATS AND FINISHES

BLACK SATIN COVER PLATE - 208



2 STEEL DUO* TOGGLES- 087-020BAC

WHITE SATIN COVER PLATE- 210



1 STEEL DUO* TOGGLE- 087-010BAC

ALU SATIN COVER PLATE - 212



WHITE RJ45 CAT 6 (3M) - 087-390B

K.1

K.2

DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
[More information p.394](#)

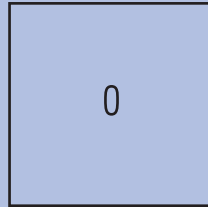
Dimensions of cover plates

Narrow cover plate
40x80x7mm



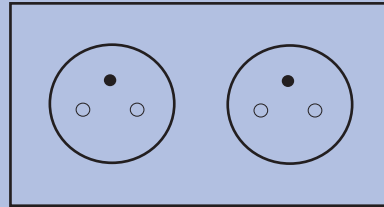
EC

Single-gang cover plate
80x80x7mm



S

Two-gang cover plate
151x80x7mm

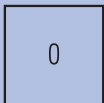


⚠ Only available in double socket 2P+E

Create your compositions on our online configurator
www.my.modelec.com

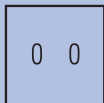
Details p. 400

Function codes



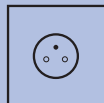
B1

Two-way
Push-toggle
Changeover
toggle



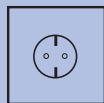
B2

Double
Two-way
Double Push
toggle
Two-way
+ Push-toggle



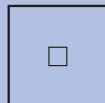
R1

2P+E socket



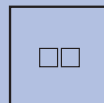
K1

Schuko Socket



M1

RJ45
HDMI
HP...



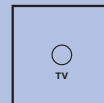
M2

Double RJ45
Double HP
...



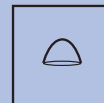
U1

USB charger
A+A
A+C
C+C



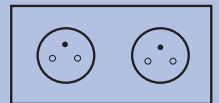
C1

TV



SC

Cable outlet



R1

Double Socket 2P+E

Fixing - Mounting

Recommendations:

For easier fitting, please use the standard flushMount boxes 68 mm diameter and 50 mm deep.

Mounting : flushMount

Cover plate mounting: clips

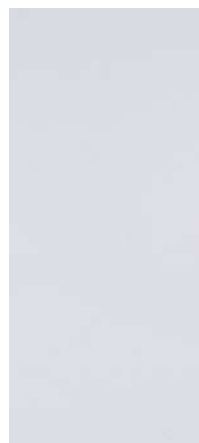
■ PLATES FINISHES



White
Satin
210



Steel
Satin
212



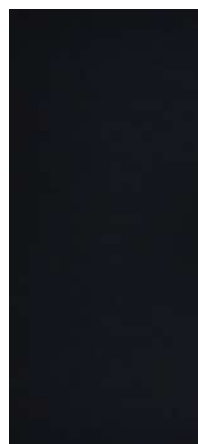
White
Soft Touch
211



Black
Satin
208



Gilt
Satin
214



Black
Soft Touch
209

K.1
K.2



White



Steel



Black



Matt Brass



Shiny Brass

KARO COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

REINFORCED MECHANISMS FOR NARROW COVER PLATES

Adapted for narrow cover plates



Mechanisms for narrow cover plates			BLACK TOGGLE ● 072-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 073-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	GILT TOGGLE ● 074-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
Two-way toggle	-070B	Mechanism 1 two-way toggle	072-070B	18,50 €	073-070B	10,40 €	074-070B	17,80 €
	-072B	Mechanism 1 LED + 1 two-way toggle	072-072B	18,50 €	073-072B	10,40 €	074-072B	17,80 €
	-071B	Mechanism 2 two-way toggles	072-071B	37,00 €	073-071B	20,70 €	074-071B	35,40 €
	-085B	Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	072-085B	43,90 €	073-085B	28,60 €	074-085B	36,40 €
Push-toggle	-073B	Mechanism 1 push-toggle	072-073B	19,30 €	073-073B	11,20 €	074-073B	18,60 €
	-075B	Mechanism 1 LED + 1 push-toggle	072-075B	19,30 €	073-075B	11,20 €	074-075B	18,60 €
	-074B	Mechanism 2 push-toggles	072-074B	38,50 €	073-074B	22,20 €	074-074B	37,10 €
Mixed	-076B	Mechanism 1 Two-way + push-toggle	072-076B	37,70 €	073-076B	21,40 €	074-076B	36,30 €
Roller Shutter	-079B	Mechanism 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-079B	24,40 €	073-079B	15,50 €	074-079B	18,60 €
	-080B	Mechanism 2 roller shutter toggles 3 positions ON/OFF/ON	072-080B	48,60 €	073-080B	30,90 €	074-080B	47,10 €
	-077B	Mechanism 1 roller shutter push-toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-077B	24,40 €	073-077B	15,50 €	074-077B	18,60 €
	-078B	Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM	072-078B	48,60 €	073-078B	30,90 €	074-078B	37,10 €

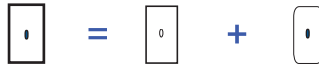
KARO COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

NARROW COVER PLATES

A complete switch, consisting of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism(s)



Narrow cover plates

Narrow cover plate dimensions:
40x80x7mm

		Black Satin 208	Black Soft Touch 209	White Satin 210	White Soft Touch 211	Alu Satin 212	Gilt Satin 214
Recommended toggle color		BLACK	BLACK	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT
111-	Cover plate 1 oblong slot	111-208	111-209	111-210	111-211	111-212	111-214
112-	Cover plate 2 oblong slots	112-208	112-209	112-210	112-211	112-212	112-214
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		11,50 €	17,00 €	11,50 €	17,00 €	11,50 €	11,50 €
113-	Cover plate 1 LED + 1 oblong slot	113-208	113-209	113-210	113-211	113-212	113-214
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		49,90 €	55,60 €	49,90 €	55,60 €	49,90 €	49,90 €



K.1

K.2

KARO COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

AUTOMATIC CONNECTION MECHANISMS

Adapted for single and double gang cover plates



Automatic connection mechanisms

		BLACK TOGGLE ● 087-...BNO	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL TOGGLE ● 087-...BAC	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	MATT BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...BOR	SHINY BRASS TOGGLE ● 087-...BLB	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	WHITE TOGGLE ● 087-...BBL	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-010B	<input type="checkbox"/> DUO* mechanism 1 toggle	087-010BNO	19,30 €	087-010BAC	10,80 €	087-010BOR	087-010BLB	18,70 €	087-010BBL	19,30 €
-020B	<input type="checkbox"/> DUO* mechanism 2 toggles	087-020BNO	38,80 €	087-020BAC	21,70 €	087-020BOR	087-020BLB	37,20 €	087-020BBL	38,80 €
-060B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism 1 cross switch toggle	087-060BNO	62,90 €	087-060BAC	61,50 €	087-060BOR	087-060BLB	62,90 €	087-060BBL	62,90 €
-050B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism 2 cross switch toggles	087-050BNO	120,60 €	087-050BAC	115,70 €	087-050BOR	087-050BLB	120,60 €	087-050BBL	120,60 €
-180B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism 2 roller shutter two-way toggles	087-180BNO	57,10 €	087-180BAC	47,40 €	087-180BOR	087-180BLB	48,10 €	087-180BBL	57,10 €
-280B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism 2 roller shutter push-toggles	087-280BNO	57,10 €	087-280BAC	47,40 €	087-280BOR	087-280BLB	48,10 €	087-280BBL	57,10 €

DUO* : Possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.
[More information p.394](#)

Sockets & Media

		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		Mechanisms references	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-320B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism socket 2P+E	087-320B	13,80 €	-161B	<input type="checkbox"/> Bare mechanism for shutter	087-161B 4,80 €
-620B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism Schuko socket	087-620B	13,60 €	-430B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism HDMI black	087-430B 51,90 €
-360B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism TV	087-360B	33,40 €	-431B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism HDMI white	087-431B 51,90 €
-190B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism cable outlet	087-190B	12,60 €	-440B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism double HDMI black	087-440B 102,40 €
-510B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism 1 double USB charger A+A slot (5V-3A)	087-510B	76,20 €	-441B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism double HDMI white	087-441B 102,40 €
-511B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism 1 double USB charger A+C slot (5V-3A)	087-511B	88,60 €	-450B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism USB Data (data transmission) ⚠	087-450B 14,20 €
-512B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism 1 double USB charger C+C slot	087-512B	86,30 €	-460B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism Double USB Data (data transmission) ⚠	087-460B 26,60 €
-390B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-390B	22,80 €	-470B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism Loud speaker white	087-470B 18,10 €
-400B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6 (3M) white	087-400B	43,90 €	-471B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism Loud speaker black	087-471B 18,10 €
-410B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED (3M) white	087-410B	34,60 €	-480B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism Double Loud speaker white	087-480B 34,60 €
-411B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-411B	34,60 €	-481B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism Double Loud speaker black	087-481B 34,60 €
-420B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED (3M) white	087-420B	67,60 €	-490B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism RJ45 CAT 6 + HDMI white	087-490B 89,60 €
-421B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism double RJ45 Cat 6A SCREENED black	087-421B	67,60 €	-500B	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanism USB Data + HDMI white	087-500B 76,00 €

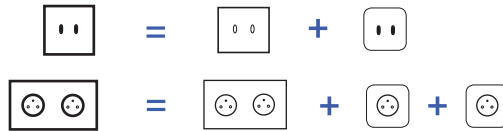
KARO COLLECTION ▪ COVER PLATES WITH TOGGLES

SINGLE AND DOUBLE COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the functions required.



Example: cover plate + mechanism(s)

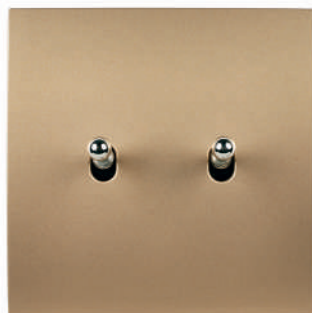


Single and double cover plates

Single cover plate dimensions: 80x80x7mm

Double cover plate dimensions: 151x80x7mm

			Black Satin 208	Black Soft Touch 209	White Satin 210	White Soft Touch 211	Alu Satin 212	Gilt Satin 214
Recommended toggle color			BLACK	BLACK	WHITE	WHITE	STEEL	MATT BRASS
131-		Cover plate 1 oblong slot	131-208	131-209	131-210	131-211	131-212	131-214
132-		Cover plate 2 oblong slots	132-208	132-209	132-210	132-211	132-212	132-214
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			12,80 €	19,20 €	12,80 €	19,20 €	12,80 €	12,80 €
190-		Cover plate 1 socket 2P+E	190-208	190-209	190-210	190-211	190-212	190-214
190-K-		Cover plate schuko socket	190-208-K	190-209-K	190-210-K	190-211-K	190-212-K	190-214-K
192-		Cover plate 1 MEDIA slot	192-208	192-209	192-210	192-211	192-212	192-214
189-		Cover plate double USB charger slot	189-208	189-209	189-210	189-211	189-212	189-214
193-		Cover plate 2 MEDIA slots	193-208	193-209	193-210	193-211	193-212	193-214
194-		Cover plate 1 TV slot	194-208	194-209	194-210	194-211	194-212	194-214
197-		Cover plate cable outlet slot	197-208	197-209	197-210	197-211	197-212	197-214
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			15,70 €	23,40 €	15,70 €	23,40 €	15,70 €	15,70 €
260-		Cover plate double socket 2P+E	260-208	260-209	260-210	260-211	260-212	260-214
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX			25,50 €	38,10 €	25,50 €	38,10 €	25,50 €	25,50 €



K.1

K.2



IMPATIENCE COLLECTION ▪ DOORBELL

i.1	FORMATS AND FINISHES	344
i.2	COVER PLATES WITH BUTTONS	348

i.1

i.2

IMPATIENCE COLLECTION ▪ FORMATS AND FINISHES



COVER PLATE BLACK MIRROR NICKEL - 420



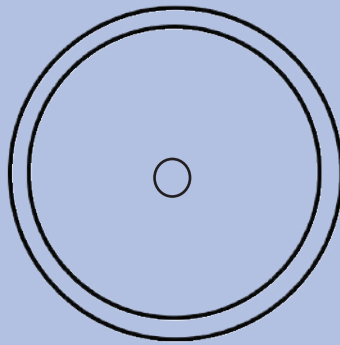
1 BLACK PUSH - 072-501

COVER PLATE MIRROR COPPER - 420



1 STEEL PUSH - 073-500

DIMENSIONS OF COVER PLATE



Diameter 67mm

FIXING - MOUNTING

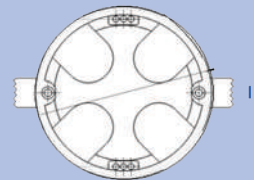
Recommendations:

Please note, only use the circular mechanisms from the Impatience Collection.

For easier fitting, please use the flush-mount boxes 54 mm in diameter and 40 mm deep (BATIBOX ref: 89304).

IMPORTANT:

- **Mounting:** flush-mount or surface-mount, cover plate to screw
- **Installation:** indoor or under covered space only
- **Connection:** in low voltage up to 30V maximum



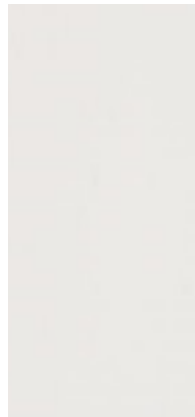
IMPATIENCE COLLECTION ■ FORMATS AND FINISHES

COVER PLATE FINISHES

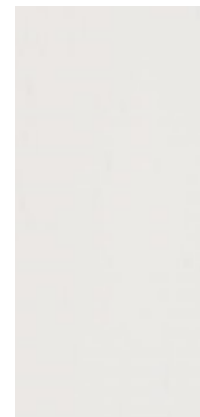
The Impatience collection is in solid brass, available in 9 standard finishes, matt, satin or high-gloss.



Matt Black
408



Matt White
413



White Enamel
424



Black Mirror Nickel
420



Satin Nickel
418



Mirror Chrome
415



Mirror Copper
422



Satin Brass
419



Mirror Gold
421

I.1

I.2

IMPATIENCE COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH BUTTONS

Impatience, in two designs, featuring a rounded profile



Moulded version



Bevelled version

PUSH round button in 3 finishes:



Black



Steel



Gilt

For flush-mount or wall box.



IMPATIENCE COLLECTION • COVER PLATES WITH BUTTONS

IMPATIENCE MECHANISMS AND COVER PLATES

A complete switch consists of a cover plate and a single mechanism for the function required.

Example: Cover plate + Mechanisms + Surface wall box (option)



Mechanisms

		BLACK PUSH ● 072-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	STEEL PUSH ● 073-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX	BRASS PUSH ● 074-...B	RETAIL PRICE EX TAX
-500	Mechanism 1 PUSH flush-mount door bell	072-500	25,10 €	073-500	22,00 €	074-500	25,80 €
-501	Mechanism 1 PUSH wall box door bell	072-501	25,10 €	073-501	22,00 €	074-501	25,80 €



Single cover plates

Dimensions of single cover plate:
Ø 67mm

		Matt Black 408	Matt White 413	Mirror Chrome 415	Satin Nickel 418	Satin Brass 419	Black Mirror Nickel 420	Mirror Gold 421	Mirror Copper 422	White Enamel 424
	Recommended PUSH color	BLACK	STEEL	STEEL	STEEL	GILT	BLACK	GILT	STEEL	GILT
501-	Moulded cover plate 1 PUSH slot	501-408	501-413	501-415	501-418	501-419	501-420	501-421	501-422	501-424
502-	Bevelled cover plate 1 PUSH slot	502-408	502-413	502-415	502-418	502-419	502-420	502-421	502-422	502-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		106,60 €	106,60 €	127,20 €	117,40 €	117,40 €	127,20 €	138,00 €	142,20 €	142,20 €

Surface wall box

Dimensions of wall box:
Ø 67x30mm

		Matt Black 408	Matt White 413	Mirror Chrome 415	Satin Nickel 418	Satin Brass 419	Black Mirror Nickel 420	Mirror Gold 421	Mirror Copper 422	White Enamel 424
510-	Brass surface wall box	510-408	510-413	510-415	510-418	510-419	510-420	510-421	510-422	510-424
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		181,60 €	181,60 €	201,60 €	192,90 €	192,90 €	201,60 €	205,80 €	212,00 €	212,00 €

I.1

I.2



	INSPIRATION SOURCEBOOK	352
B.1	FORMATS AND FINISHES	354
B.2	BUBOX FLOORBOXES	356
	BUBOX CLASSIC	358
	BUBOX LINE	362
B.3	KITS AND INSTALLATION SOLUTIONS	364
B.4	BOJA - GARDEN BOLLARDS	366

INSPIRATIONAL SOURCE BOOK

BUBOX by MODELEC, MODELEC's range of outdoor solutions.

BOJA's watertight floor box and garden bollards are designed to provide **high-protection power supply solutions**. These products combine **durability with a minimalist design** to meet the standards required by the most demanding outdoor spaces. Manufactured from **solid material** and featuring a high-quality finish, **BUBOX by MODELEC** products have already proven their worth in **high-end villas, hotel terraces, restaurants, and offices**, as well as in **airport facilities and amusement parks**.



▪ BOJA garden bollard 33cm – Sage green



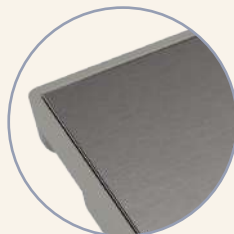
▪ BUBOX Classic floorbox – Brushed 316L stainless steel – franco-belgian socket



▪ BUBOX Line floorbox – Brushed brass

B.1
B.2
B.3
B.4

BUBOX BY MODELEC • FORMATS AND FINISHES



BUBOX CLASSIC

BUBOX CLASSIC

BRUSHED 316L STAINLESS STEEL LID - /2



SCHUKO SOCKET - BFC101/2

BRUSHED 316L STAINLESS STEEL LID - /2

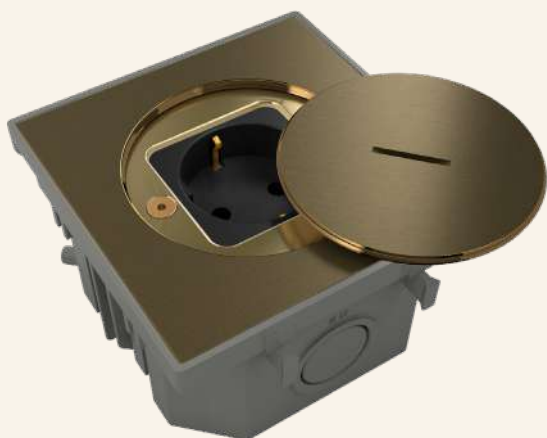


TERRACE KIT - BFC108/2
SCHUKO SOCKET - BFC111/2

BUBOX CLASSIC

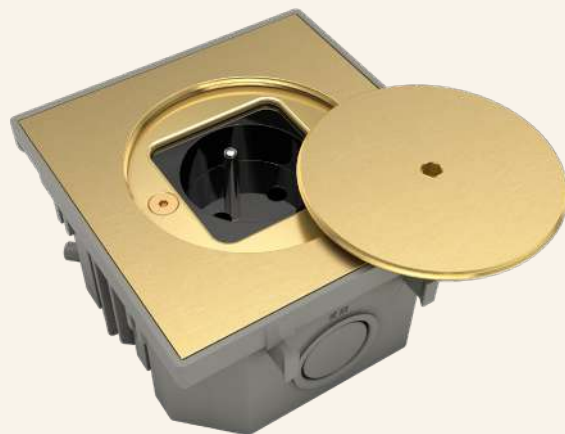
BUBOX CLASSIC

SATIN BRONZE 316L STAINLESS STEEL LID - /23



SCHUKO SOCKET - BFC101/23

BRUSHED RAW BRASS LID - /1



2P+T FRANCO-BELGIAN SOCKET -
BFC112/1



BUBOX LINE

BRUSHED RAW BRASS LID - /1



2P+T FRANCO-BELGIAN SOCKET -
BFL102/1

BUBOX LINE

SANDED WHITE 316L STAINLESS STEEL LID - /22



2P+T FRANCO-BELGIAN SOCKET - BFL102/22

B.1
B.2
B.3
B.4

BUBOX BY MODELEC ▪ BUBOX FLOORBOXES

Discover our **IP67 watertight floorbox**, combining modern design and cutting-edge technology to meet all your electrical needs, whether indoors or outdoors.

Designed to guarantee **optimum protection** against dust and water splashes, our floor sockets are ideal for demanding environments.

Available in two models: CLASSIC and LINE.

PROTECTION RATING

IP67 Closed socket

IP20 Opened socket

IK10 Shock resistance

2000 kg Crush resistance

INOX 316L Marine use, corrosion resistance

+120°C Maximum temperature

▪ TIMELESS DESIGN

A sleek, attractive cover with no visible screws, made from **raw brushed brass or brushed 316L stainless steel, ideal for aggressive environments.**

Often used for marine applications, 316L stainless steel is highly **resistant to corrosion** (seaside, swimming pool...) A discreet, elegant design that blends harmoniously into both classic and contemporary interiors.

▪ INSTALLATION ON ANY TYPE OF FLOOR

For smoothed or waxed concrete, tiles, parquet, joists, hollow floors, wooden or stone terraces, etc.

▪ SAFETY

Automatic earthing, factory-fitted seals, **anti-condensation drain included.** A ready-to-install product, supplied with all installation accessories.

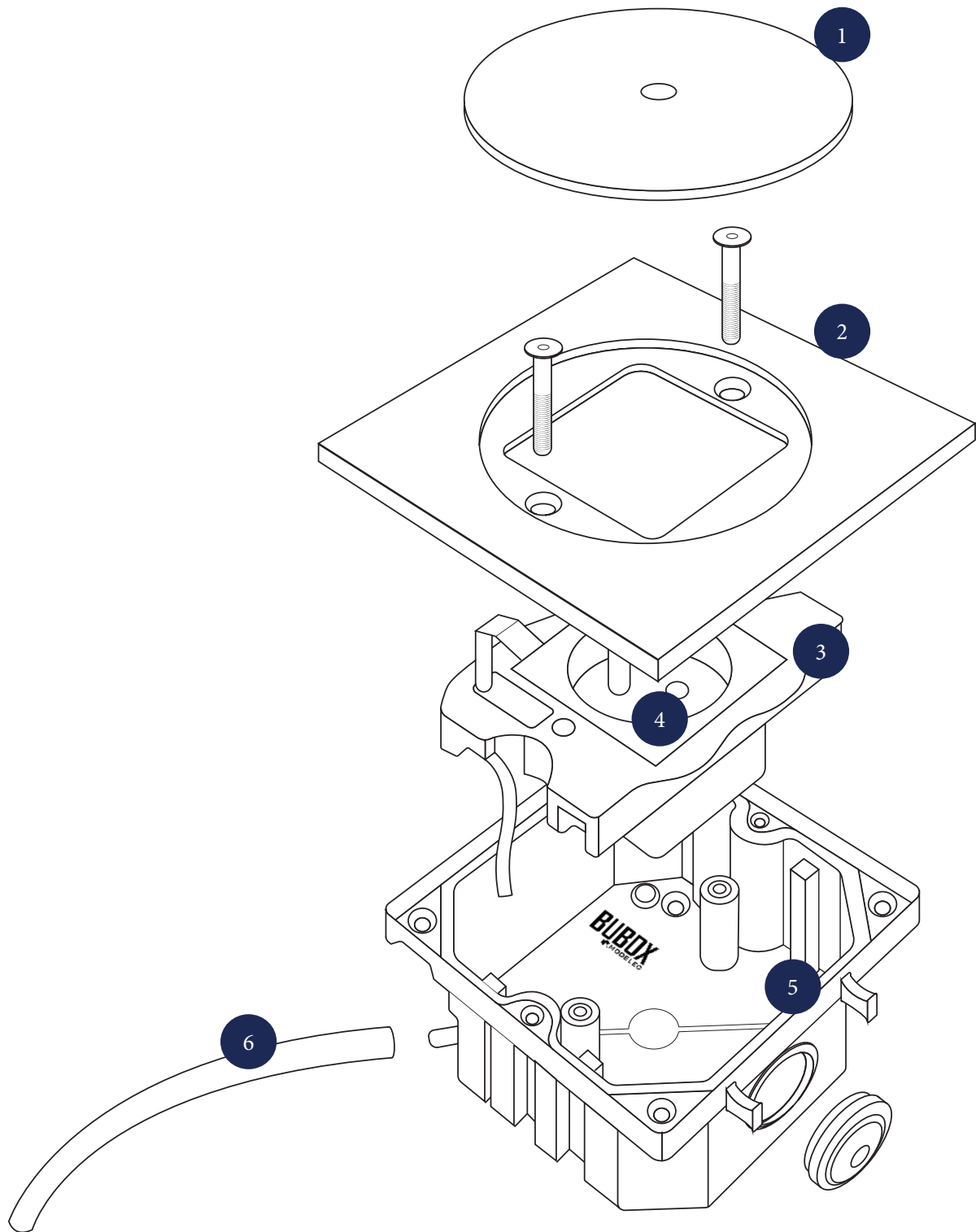
▪ ROBUSTNESS AND HIGH PROTECTION RATINGS

Our range of watertight floorbox has the highest protection ratings on the market, with high impact resistance (IK10) and crush resistance (2 tonnes). This protection is further enhanced by solid covers 5mm thick for **BUBOX CLASSIC** and 6mm thick for **BUBOX LINE**.



- Bobox Classic – watertight floorbox and Aquastop – Brushed 316L stainless steel

THE BUBOX QUALITY WITH EVERY DETAIL



1 Screw-on lid
With 2 opening options

2 Cover
Integrated seal

3 Mechanism support
Automatic grounding

4 Mechanism
Mechanism dim : 45x45mm

5 Floor box
Flush-mounted box

6 Included anti-condensation drain
Enhanced safety and product longevity

- B.1
- B.2
- B.3
- B.4

BUBOX BY MODELEC ▪ BUBOX FLOORBOXES

EQUIPPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOXES, STANDARD OPENING

BUBOX CLASSIC

BUBOX CLASSIC

BUBOX CLASSIC watertight floorbox combine robustness, safety and stylish design to meet the needs of your projects, wherever they may be. **They offer two options for opening their lid, including a secure opening.**














Their flush-mounted boxes can be attached to each other to create **multiple watertight floorbox**. With the **terrace kit**, they can be installed in hollow ground, while with the **concrete kit**, they can be installed in concrete screed by reservation for a perfect flush installation.

The solution for all your outdoor projects.

Our BUBOX CLASSIC watertight floorbox are sold assembled with the mechanism and its support. Please refer to the diagram below.

Watertight floorboxes with standard opening - BUBOX CLASSIC

Dimensions of the watertight floorbox (with its flush-mounted box):
100x100x59mm*

		Brushed raw brass /1	Brushed 316L stainless steel /2	White 316L stainless steel /21	Black 316L stainless steel /22	Bronze 316L stainless steel /23
BFC101-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black schuko socket	BFC101/1	BFC101/2	BFC101/21	BFC101/22	BFC101/23
BFC102-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black 2P+T franco-belgian socket	BFC102/1	BFC102/2	BFC102/21	BFC102/22	BFC102/23
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		123,60 €	111,40 €	258,30 €	258,30 €	258,30 €
BFC100-	 Standard opening lid to be fitted with a 45x45mm mechanism	BFC100/1	BFC100/2	BFC100/21	BFC100/22	BFC100/23
BFC103-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism EURO US socket black	BFC103/1	BFC103/2	BFC103/21	BFC103/22	BFC103/23
BFC104-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism UK socket black	BFC104/1	BFC104/2	BFC104/21	BFC104/22	BFC104/23
BFC105-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism multistandard socket black	BFC105/1	BFC105/2	BFC105/21	BFC105/22	BFC105/23
BFC106-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism swiss socket black	BFC106/1	BFC106/2	BFC106/21	BFC106/22	BFC106/23
BFC1062-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism double swiss socket black	BFC1062/1	BFC1062/2	BFC1062/21	BFC1062/22	BFC1062/23
BFC107-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism italian bipasso socket black	BFC107/1	BFC107/2	BFC107/21	BFC107/22	BFC107/23
BFC1072-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism double italian bipasso socket black	BFC1072/1	BFC1072/2	BFC1072/21	BFC1072/22	BFC1072/23
BFC1073-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism italian schuko socket black	BFC1073/1	BFC1073/2	BFC1073/21	BFC1073/22	BFC1073/23
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		134,10 €	121,80 €	268,70 €	268,70 €	268,70 €
BFC10411-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black screened RJ45 cat 6A	BFC10411/1	BFC10411/2	BFC10411/21	BFC10411/22	BFC10411/23
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		134,10 €	121,80 €	268,70 €	268,70 €	268,70 €
BFC10421-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism double black screened RJ45 cat 6A	BFC10421/1	BFC10421/2	BFC10421/21	BFC10421/22	BFC10421/23
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		152,20 €	142,00 €	288,90 €	288,90 €	288,90 €

The **BUBOX CLASSIC** watertight floorbox must be installed in the BUBOX flush-mounted box (ref: BFC160) to ensure overall waterproofing.

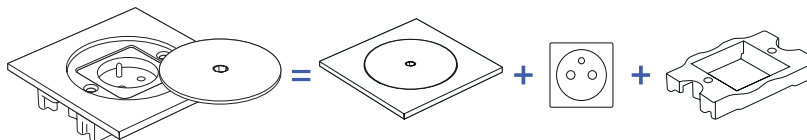
 Don't forget to order the keys for standard and secure openings.

BUBOX BY MODELEC • BUBOX FLOORBOXES

EQUIPPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOXES, SECURED OPENING

BUBOX CLASSIC

Secured opening lid + mechanism + mechanism support

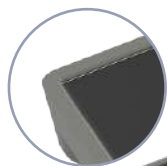


Watertight floorboxes with secured opening - BUBOX CLASSIC

Dimensions of the watertight floorbox (with its flush-mounted box):

100x100x59mm*

		Brushed raw brass /1	Brushed 316L stainless steel /2	White 316L stainless steel /21	Black 316L stainless steel /22	Bronze 316L stainless steel /23
BFC111-	Secured opening lid + mechanism schuko socket black	BFC111/1	BFC111/2	BFC111/21	BFC111/22	BFC111/23
BFC112-	Secured opening lid + mechanism 2P+T franco-belgian socket black	BFC112/1	BFC112/2	BFC112/21	BFC112/22	BFC112/23
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		123,60 €	111,40 €	258,30 €	258,30 €	258,30 €
BFC110-	Secured opening lid to be fitted with a 45x45mm mechanism	BFC110/1	BFC110/2	BFC110/21	BFC110/22	BFC110/23
BFC113-	Secured opening lid + mechanism EURO US black	BFC113/1	BFC113/2	BFC113/21	BFC113/22	BFC113/23
BFC114-	Secured opening lid + mechanism UK socket black	BFC114/1	BFC114/2	BFC114/21	BFC114/22	BFC114/23
BFC115-	Secured opening lid + mechanism multistandard socket black	BFC115/1	BFC115/2	BFC115/21	BFC115/22	BFC115/23
BFC116-	Secured opening lid + mechanism swiss socket black	BFC116/1	BFC116/2	BFC116/21	BFC116/22	BFC116/23
BFC1162-	Secured opening lid + mechanism double swiss socket black	BFC1162/1	BFC1162/2	BFC1162/21	BFC1162/22	BFC1162/23
BFC117-	Secured opening lid + mechanism italian bipasso socket black	BFC117/1	BFC117/2	BFC117/21	BFC117/22	BFC117/23
BFC1172-	Secured opening lid + mechanism double italian bipasso socket black	BFC1172/1	BFC1172/2	BFC1172/21	BFC1172/22	BFC1172/23
BFC1173-	Secured opening lid + mechanism italian schuko socket black	BFC1173/1	BFC1173/2	BFC1173/21	BFC1173/22	BFC1173/23
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		134,10 €	121,80 €	268,70 €	268,70 €	268,70 €
BFC11411-	Secured opening lid + mechanism screened RJ45 cat 6A black	BFC11411/1	BFC11411/2	BFC11411/21	BFC11411/22	BFC11411/23
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		134,10 €	121,80 €	268,70 €	268,70 €	268,70 €
BFC11421-	Secured opening lid + mechanism double screened RJ45 cat 6A black	BFC11421/1	BFC11421/2	BFC11421/21	BFC11421/22	BFC11421/23
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		152,20 €	142,00 €	288,90 €	288,90 €	288,90 €



BUBOX CLASSIC



SANDED BLACK 316L STAINLESS STEEL /2 - WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX WITH STANDARD OPENING

BUBOX CLASSIC



BRUSHED 316L STAINLESS STEEL /2 - WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX WITH SECURED OPENING

B.1
B.2
B.3
B.4



BUBOX BY MODELEC • BUBOX FLOORBOXES

KIT AND ACCESSORIES FOR EQUIPPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX BUBOX CLASSIC

⚠ The BUBOX flush-mounted box and the keys for opening the lids are **essential accessories** for the proper installation of your BUBOX watertight floorbox.

Flat-head and Allen key for watertight floorbox - BUBOX CLASSIC

References

BFP001-		Flat-head key for standard opening watertight floorbox	BFP001
		RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX	9,20 €
BFP002-		Allen key for secured opening watertight floorbox	BFP002
		RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX	3,00 €

Flush-mounted box for watertight floorbox - BUBOX CLASSIC

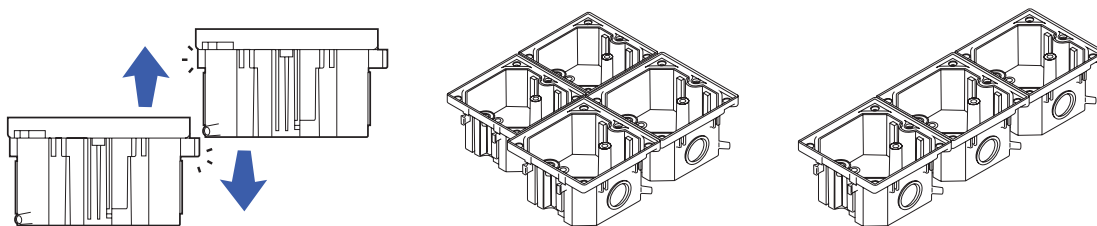
Dimensions of the flush-mounted box: 100x100x59mm

References

BFC160-		Flush-mounted box and its anti-condensation drain BUBOX CLASSIC	BFC160
		RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX	30,40 €

⚠ The box must be installed with the **BUBOX CLASSIC** watertight floorbox.
(ref : BFC1XX/X)

Possibility to assemble multiple flush-mounted boxes using tenon-and-mortise joints.
Dimensions of a 4-box unit: 200 x 200 mm.




Terrace kit for watertight floorbox - BUBOX CLASSIC

Exterior dimensions of the terrace kit: 125x125mm
Cut-out dimensions of the terrace kit: 108x108mm

Brushed
raw brass

Brushed 316L
stainless steel

BFC108-		Terrace kit for installation in technical flooring and/or raised floors (stainless steel screws) Compatible with BUBOX CLASSIC only	BFC108 /1	BFC108 /2
---------	---	--	-----------	-----------

RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX

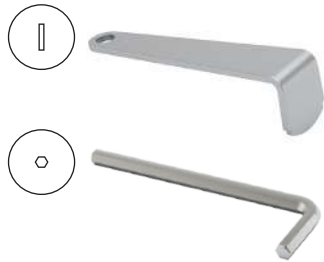
141,80 €

121,40 €

BUBOX BY MODELEC ▪ KITS AND ACCESSORIES

KIT AND ACCESSORIES FOR EQUIPPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX BUBOX CLASSIC BUBOX CLASSIC

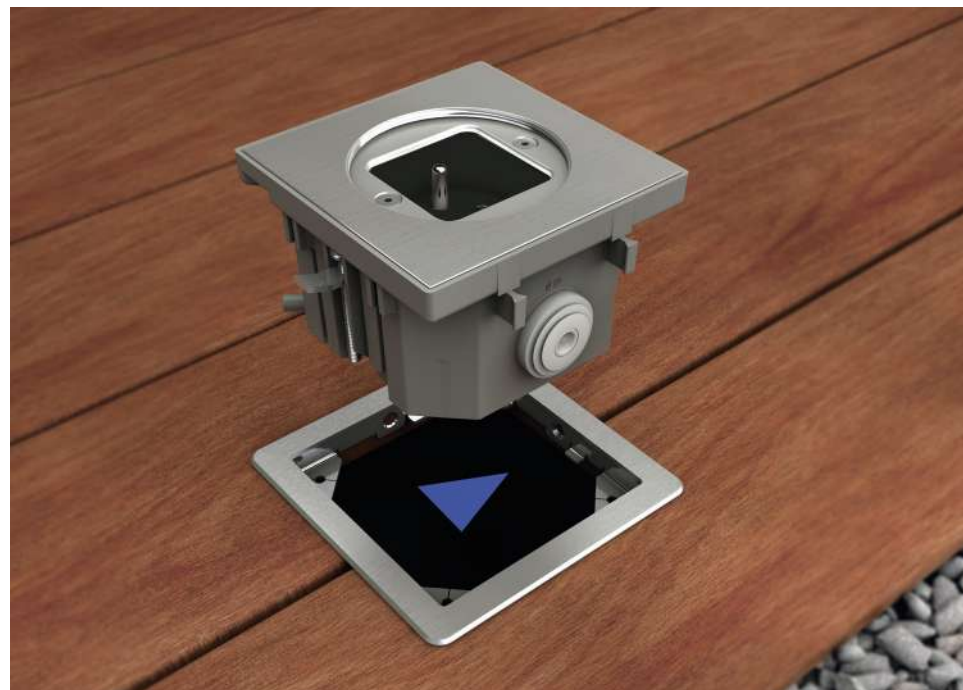
OPENING KEYS
BUBOX CLASSIC



BRUSHED 316L STAINLESS STEEL TERRACE KIT
BUBOX CLASSIC



FLUSH-MOUNTED BOX
BUBOX CLASSIC



- Bubox Classic – Brushed 316L stainless steel – Watertight floorbox and terrace kit

B.1

B.2

B.3

B.4

BUBOX BY MODELEC • BUBOX FLOORBOXES

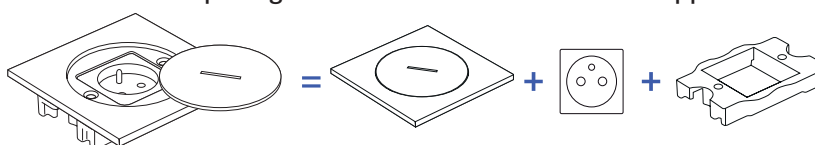
EQUIPPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOXES, STANDARD OPENING

BUBOX LINE

While retaining the robustness and performance for which our watertight floorbox are renowned, and the technical advantages of **BUBOX CLASSIC**, **BUBOX LINE** is the perfect combination of top-of-the range functionality and **refined design**. The lines of the flush-mount box disappear beneath the cover, giving way to an even more refined design. A meticulous finish for the most demanding projects, wherever they may be.

Our **BUBOX LINE** watertight floorbox are sold assembled with the mechanism and its support. Please refer to the diagram below.














Standard-opening lid + mechanism + mechanism support



Watertight floorbox with standard opening - BUBOX LINE

Dimensions of the watertight floorbox (with its flush-mounted box):

100x100x60mm*


		Brushed raw brass /1	Brushed 316L stainless steel /2	White 316L stainless steel /21	Black 316L stainless steel /22	Bronze 316L stainless steel /23
BFL101-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black schuko socket	BFL101/1	BFL101/2	BFL101/21	BFL101/22	BFL101/23
BFL102-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black 2P+T franco-belgian socket	BFL102/1	BFL102/2	BFL102/21	BFL102/22	BFL102/23
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		164,40 €	152,20 €	299,10 €	299,10 €	299,10 €
BFL100-	 Standard opening lid to be fitted with a 45x45mm mechanism	BFL100/1	BFL100/2	BFL100/21	BFL100/22	BFL100/23
BFL103-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism EURO US socket black	BFL103/1	BFL103/2	BFL103/21	BFL103/22	BFL103/23
BFL104-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism UK socket black	BFL104/1	BFL104/2	BFL104/21	BFL104/22	BFL104/23
BFL105-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism multistandard socket black	BFL105/1	BFL105/2	BFL105/21	BFL105/22	BFL105/23
BFL106-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism swiss socket black	BFL106/1	BFL106/2	BFL106/21	BFL106/22	BFL106/23
BFL1062-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism double swiss socket black	BFL1062/1	BFL1062/2	BFL1062/21	BFL1062/22	BFL1062/23
BFL107-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism italian bipasso socket black	BFL107/1	BFL107/2	BFL107/21	BFL107/22	BFL107/23
BFL1072-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism double italian bipasso socket black	BFL1072/1	BFL1072/2	BFL1072/21	BFL1072/22	BFL1072/23
BFL1073-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism italian schuko socket black	BFL1073/1	BFL1073/2	BFL1073/21	BFL1073/22	BFL1073/23
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		174,90 €	162,60 €	309,50 €	309,50 €	309,50 €
BFL10411-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism black screened RJ45 cat 6A	BFL10411/1	BFL10411/2	BFL10411/21	BFL10411/22	BFL10411/23
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		174,90 €	162,60 €	309,50 €	309,50 €	309,50 €
BFL10421-	 Standard opening lid + mechanism double black screened RJ45 cat 6A	BFL10421/1	BFL10421/2	BFL10421/21	BFL10421/22	BFL10421/23
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		193,00 €	182,80 €	329,70 €	329,70 €	329,70 €

 Don't forget to order the keys for standard openings.

BUBOX BY MODELEC ▪ BUBOX FLOORBOXES

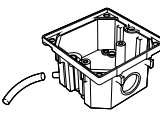
KIT AND ACCESSORIES FOR EQUIPPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX BUBOX LINE BUBOX LINE

Flat-head key for watertight floorbox - BUBOX LINE

		References
BFP001-	 Flat-head key for standard opening watertight floorbox	BFP001
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		9,20 €

Flush-mounted box for watertight floorbox - BUBOX LINE

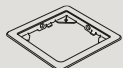
Dimensions of the flush-mounted box: 100x100x60mm

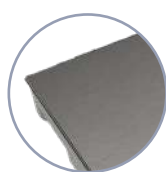
		References
BFL160-	 Flush-mounted box and its anti-condensation drain BUBOX LINE	BFL160
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		39,80 €

BUBOX LINE floorboxes must be installed in the **BUBOX LINE** flush-mounting box (ref: BFL160) to ensure the assembly is watertight. The box comes with all installation accessories.

Terrace kit for watertight floorbox - BUBOX LINE

Exterior dimensions of the terrace kit: 125x125mm
Cut-out dimensions of the terrace kit: 108x108mm

		Brushed raw brass /1	Brushed 316L stainless steel /2
BFL108-	 Terrace kit for installation in technical flooring and/or raised floors (stainless steel screws) Compatible with BUBOX LINE only ⚠	BFL108/1	BFL108/2
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		172,40 €	152,00 €

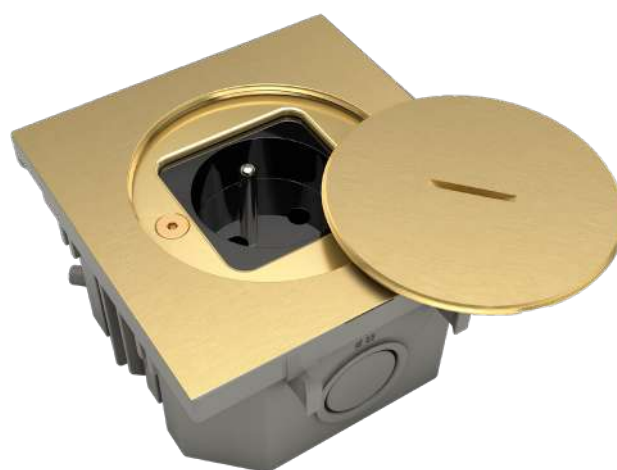


BUBOX LINE



**BRUSHED 316L STAINLESS STEEL /2 -
WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX WITH STANDARD OPENING**

BUBOX LINE



**BRUSHED RAW BRASS /1 -
WATERTIGHT FLOORBOX WITH STANDARD OPENING**

B.1
B.2
B.3
B.4

BUBOX BY MODELEC • BUBOX FLOORBOXES


KIT AND ACCESSORIES FOR EQUIPPED WATERTIGHT FLOORBOXES

BUBOX CLASSIC AND BUBOX LINE

AQUASTOP - BUBOX CLASSIC AND BUBOX LINE

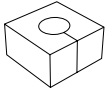
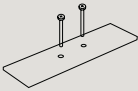
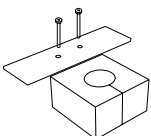
Aquastop dimensions:
Ø84,5x63 mm

Natural anodized aluminium /90	Natural champagne aluminium /91	Brushed 316L stainless steel /2
--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

BFK107-		Aquastop Protects against splashes and dust even when the socket is connected.	BFK107/90	BFK107/91	BFK107/2
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX			89,80 €	89,80 €	130,80 €

Leveling plate and concrete kit - BUBOX CLASSIC AND BUBOX LINE

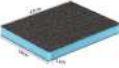
References

BFK118-		Polystyrene block Dimensions: 180x180x100 mm			BFK118
BFK119-		Leveling plate for all types of installations: joists, parquet, raised floors with cement screed, etc. For a perfectly flush installation of your floor sockets			BFK119
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX			9,20 €		
BFK120-		Concrete kit for concrete block-out (Polystyrene block 180x180x100 mm + leveling plate)			BFK120
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX			28,60 €		

FINE ABRASIVE SPONGE (220 GRIT)

Light surface maintenance of BUBOX stainless steel and brass covers.
WARNING: Not suitable for ceramic versions.

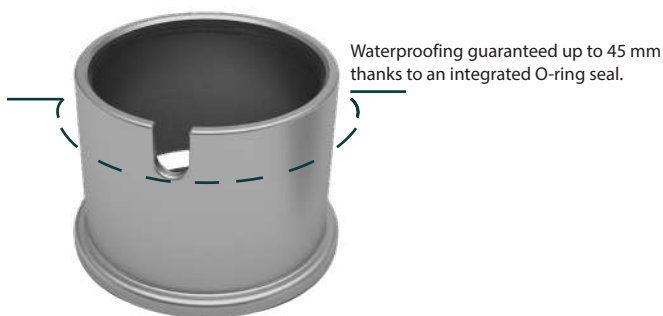
References

BFP220-		220-grit abrasive sponge For light surface maintenance of BUBOX stainless steel and brass lids	BPF220
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		5,00 €	

BRUSHED 316L STAINLESS STEEL AQUASTOP BUBOX CLASSIC BUBOX LINE

IP20

IP67

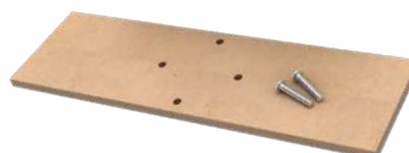


The Aquastop screws into place instead of the cap to protect connected sockets from splashes and high-pressure water washing.

CONCRETE KIT BUBOX CLASSIC BUBOX LINE



LEVELING PLATE BUBOX CLASSIC BUBOX LINE



BUBOX BY MODELEC • INSTALLATION SOLUTIONS

■ A SOLUTION FOR EVERY PROJECT

A solution for every project

BUBOX by MODELEC is designed to be installed in various types of flooring, suitable for both construction and renovation projects in the most demanding environments.

INSTALLATION IN CONCRETE SCREED
BUBOX CLASSIC
BUBOX LINE



INSTALLATION ON JOISTS WITHOUT TERRACE KIT
BUBOX CLASSIC
BUBOX LINE



INSTALLATION ON HOLLOW FLOOR WITH TERRACE KIT
(WOOD OR TILE ON SUPPORTS)
BUBOX CLASSIC
BUBOX LINE



INSTALLATION ON HOLLOW FLOOR WITHOUT TERRACE KIT
(WOOD OR TILE ON SUPPORTS)
BUBOX CLASSIC
BUBOX LINE



For a flush floor installation without the terrace kit, use the leveling plate. (ref : BFK119)

B.1
B.2
B.3
B.4

■ BOJA - GARDEN BOLLARDS

Opt for our **IP55** and **IK08** garden bollards, combining durability with functional design.

Available in **two sizes** (23 or 33 centimetres), they can be equipped with one or two mechanisms. These bollards allow you to connect electrical devices outdoors, thanks to various types of electrical sockets, USB, HDMI, switches, and even **slow-charging** for electric vehicles with the Witty socket.

Ideal for all your outdoor installations, even the most demanding ones, our garden bollards are made of stainless steel with an **epoxy powder-coated finish for maximum durability**.

• THE PERFECT BLEND OF DESIGN AND DURABILITY

Designed in stainless steel with an epoxy powder-coated finish, our garden bollards offer **exceptional durability**, even in demanding environments such as coastal areas or regions with extreme weather variations.

With their sleek design and a color palette inspired by natural landscapes, they blend discreetly and harmoniously into any outdoor setting.

• A DISCREET AND INTUITIVE INSTALLATION

Thanks to their invisible base, they offer an elegant and hassle-free installation.

They are available in two versions:

With a stake for installation on soft ground (lawn, soil).

Without a stake for fixing on hard surfaces (terrace, concrete slab).

• HIGH PROTECTION RATINGS

Our garden bollards feature high protection ratings, offering strong resistance to moisture (**IP55**) and impacts (**IK08**).



BUBOX BY MODELEC · GARDEN BOLLARDS

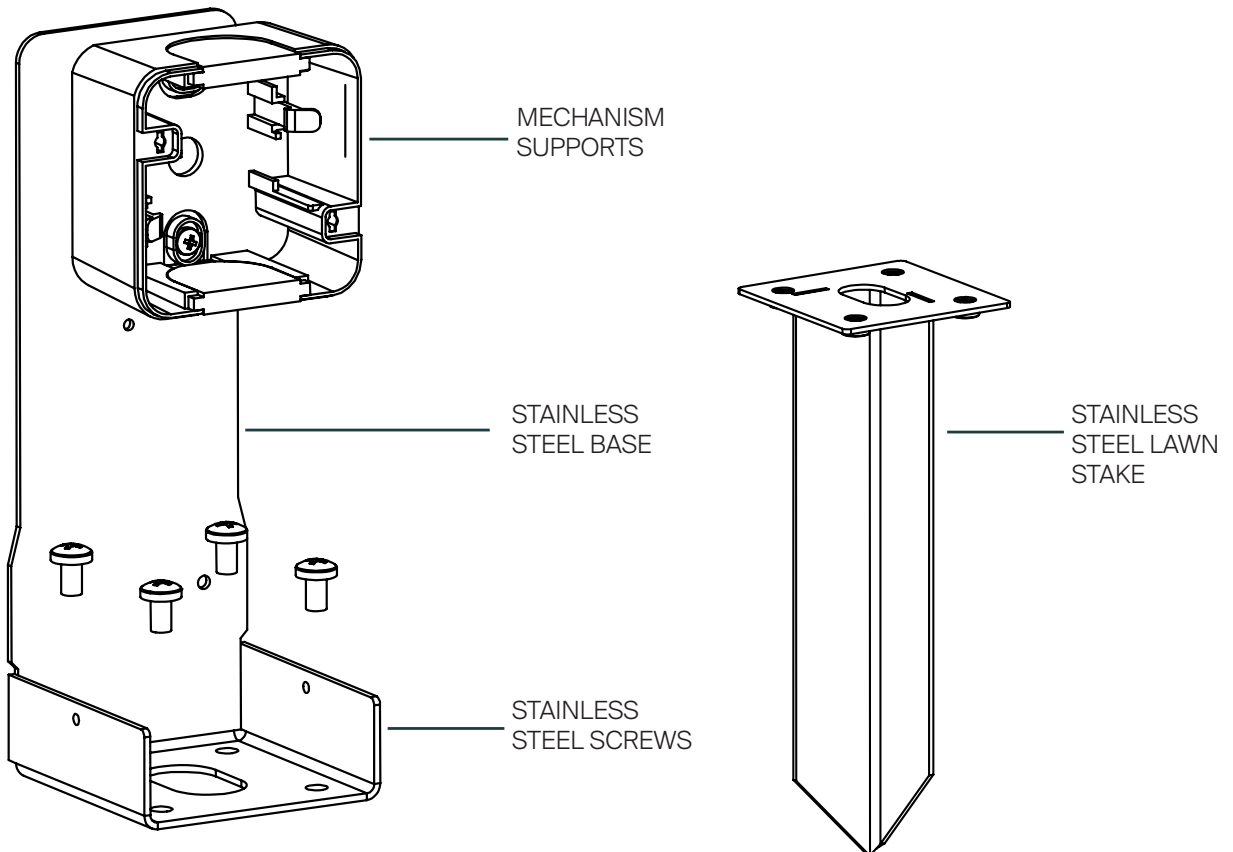
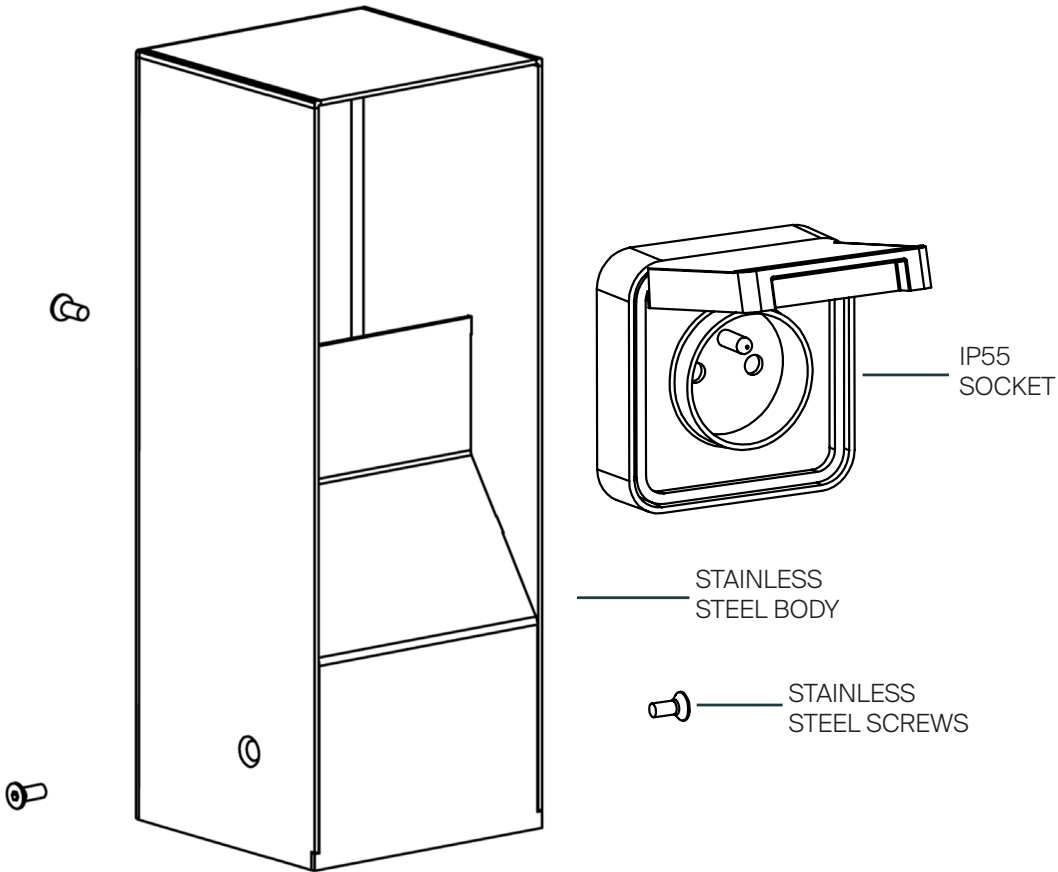
PROTECTION RATINGS

Socket protection

IP55

Shock resistance

IK08



B.1

B.2

B.3

B.4

BUBOX BY MODELEC • BOJA GARDEN BOLLARDS

23 CM GARDEN BOLLARDS EQUIPPED WITH A MECHANISM OR TO BE EQUIPPED

Garden bollard + mechanism



23 cm garden bollard screwed to the ground

Garden bollard dimensions: 230x85x85mm

	Matt White 21	Matt Anthracite 24	Corten 26	Sage Green 27
BJC231001- Garden bollard + mechanism 2P+T franco-belgian socket	BJC231001-21	BJC231001-24	BJC231001-26	BJC231001-27
BJC231002- Garden bollard + mechanism schuko socket	BJC231002-21	BJC231002-24	BJC231002-26	BJC231002-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX				
	202,00 €	202,00 €	218,30 €	218,30 €
BJC231037- Garden bollard + mechanism Witty socket (allows charging of an electric or plug-in hybrid vehicle)	BJC231037-21	BJC231037-24	BJC231037-26	BJC231037-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX				
	348,90 €	348,90 €	376,40 €	376,40 €
BJC231045- Garden bollard + 45x45 adapter to equip	BJC231045-21	BJC231045-24	BJC231045-26	BJC231045-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX				
	197,90 €	197,90 €	214,20 €	214,20 €
BJC231000- Garden bollard to be equipped with 1 Cubyko mechanism	BJC231000-21	BJC231000-24	BJC231000-26	BJC231000-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX				
	195,90 €	195,90 €	212,20 €	212,20 €

23 cm garden bollard with lawn stake

Garden bollard dimensions: 230x85x85mm

Lawn stake dimensions: 230x85x85mm

	Matt White 21	Matt Anthracite 24	Corten 26	Sage Green 27
BJC231101- + Garden bollard + mechanism 2P+T franco-belgian socket + lawn stake	BJC231101-21	BJC231101-24	BJC231101-26	BJC231101-27
BJC231102- + Garden bollard + mechanism schuko socket + lawn stake	BJC231102-21	BJC231102-24	BJC231102-26	BJC231102-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX				
	239,70 €	239,70 €	256,10 €	256,10 €
BJC231137- + Garden bollard + mechanism Witty socket + lawn stake (allows charging of an electric or plug-in hybrid vehicle)	BJC231137-21	BJC231137-24	BJC231137-26	BJC231137-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX				
	387,60 €	387,60 €	402,90 €	402,90 €
BJC231145- + Garden bollard + 45x45 adapter to equip + lawn stake	BJC231145-21	BJC231145-24	BJC231145-26	BJC231145-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX				
	236,70 €	236,70 €	252,00 €	252,00 €
BJC231100- + Garden bollard to be equipped with 1 Cubyko mechanism + lawn stake	BJC231100-21	BJC231100-24	BJC231100-26	BJC231100-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX				
	234,60 €	234,60 €	249,90 €	249,90 €

23 cm garden bollard with lawn stake

Lawn stake dimensions: 230x85x85mm

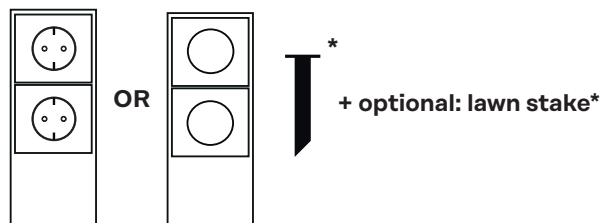
Base dimensions: 80x80mm

References	
BJK000100-	BJK000100- Lawn stake
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX	
71,50 €	

BUBOX BY MODELEC ▪ BOJA GARDEN BOLLARDS

■ 33 CM GARDEN BOLLARDS EQUIPPED WITH TWO MECHANISMS OR TO BE EQUIPPED

Garden bollard + mechanism













33 cm garden bollard screwed to the ground

Garden bollard dimensions:
330x85x85mm

		Matt White 21	Matt Anthracite 24	Corten 26	Sage Green 27
BJC332001-	 Garden bollard + 2 mechanisms 2P+T franco-belgian socket	BJC332001-21	BJC332001-24	BJC332001-26	BJC332001-27
BJC332002-	 Garden bollard + 2 mechanisms schuko socket	BJC332002-21	BJC332002-24	BJC332002-26	BJC332002-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		275,40 €	275,40 €	297,90 €	297,90 €
BJC332037-	 Garden bollard + 2 mechanisms Witty socket (allows charging of an electric or plug-in hybrid vehicle)	BJC332037-21	BJC332037-24	BJC332037-26	BJC332037-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		581,40 €	581,40 €	603,90 €	603,90 €
BJC332045-	 Garden bollard + double 45x45 adapter to equip	BJC332045-21	BJC332045-24	BJC332045-26	BJC332045-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		267,30 €	267,30 €	291,80 €	291,80 €
BJC332000-	 Garden bollard to be equipped with 2 Cubyko mechanisms	BJC332000-21	BJC332000-24	BJC332000-26	BJC332000-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		263,20 €	263,20 €	289,70 €	289,70 €

33 cm garden bollard with lawn stake

Garden bollard dimensions: 330x85x85mm
Lawn stake dimensions: 230x85x85mm

		Matt White 21	Matt Anthracite 24	Corten 26	Sage Green 27
BJC332101-	 +  Garden bollard + 2 mechanisms black 2P+T franco-belgian socket + lawn stake	BJC332101-21	BJC332101-24	BJC332101-26	BJC332101-27
BJC332102-	 +  Garden bollard + 2 mechanisms schuko socket + lawn stake	BJC332102-21	BJC332102-24	BJC332102-26	BJC332102-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		326,40 €	326,40 €	348,90 €	348,90 €
BJC332137-	 +  Garden bollard + 2 mechanisms Witty socket + lawn stake (allows charging of an electric or plug-in hybrid vehicle)	BJC332137-21	BJC332137-24	BJC332137-26	BJC332137-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		632,40 €	632,40 €	651,80 €	651,80 €
BJC332145-	 +  Garden bollard + double 45x45 adapter to equip + lawn stake	BJC332145-21	BJC332145-24	BJC332145-26	BJC332145-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		318,30 €	318,30 €	342,80 €	342,80 €
BJC332100-	 +  Garden bollard to be equipped with 2 Cubyko mechanisms + lawn stake	BJC332100-21	BJC332100-24	BJC332100-26	BJC332100-27
RETAIL PRICE EXT TAX		314,20 €	314,20 €	340,70 €	340,70 €

B.1
B.2
B.3
B.4

To support you in your projects, **MODELEC** provides resources designed to simplify the selection, customization, ordering, and installation of our products.

On these pages, you will find **technical information** about our mechanisms, product codes for the **accessories** essential to the proper installation of our products, details about our smart home solutions, and an overview of the custom and engraving options we offer. All these elements help you design precise, well-managed installations tailored to every need.

Because every project is **unique**, **MODELEC** provides dedicated **digital tools** to guide the design process and make it easy for everyone to create a cohesive system suited to both its intended use and its location.



■ THE DETAIL THAT MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE

To ensure a perfect match for **all the electrical equipment** in your project, **MODELEC** offers a custom design service.

Regardless of which brand of equipment, thermostats, home automation controls, or other interfaces you use, our teams can **design coverings that blend** seamlessly with your **MODELEC plates and finishes**.

We adapt shapes, **cutouts, and finishes** to integrate each mechanism into a cohesive, aesthetically pleasing whole.

Each project is **carefully studied** to meet the requirements of **architects and high-end residential or hotel projects**.

■ OUR PERSONALISATION OPTIONS

- Thermostat covers
- Home automation system integration
- Plates adapted to access control readers
- Intercom covers and custom controls
- Multibrand compatibility
- Custom cutouts and configurations

Our consulting and engineering department can assist you with:

Technical studies, feasibility assessments, selection of finishes, and custom manufacturing



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
417. OLD BRONZE



COLLECTION CONFIDENCE
412. BRUSHED STEEL



COLLECTION CONFIDENCE
417. OLD BRONZE



COLLECTION CONFIDENCE
410. BRUSHED BRASS

Please contact our team to discuss your requirements and receive a personalised quote.

■ A DISTINCTIVE STYLE

MODELEC offers an engraving service to personalise your plates or integrate specific signages to your project.

Logos, text, or custom pictograms: you can design your engravings with precision directly through our configurator. View your customisation, approve it, and then simply add it to your project.

Produced in our **workshop in France**, our engravings **guarantee precise, elegant, and durable results**. They can be achieved on the vast majority of plates from the **M, Confidence, Empreinte, and Fascination collections** (except for a few technical exceptions), as well as on full-material flat buttons.

For practical or aesthetic use, engraving allows you to clearly identify your controls while providing an elegant and durable finish that integrates perfectly with your **MODELEC** equipment.

■ QUICK AND EASY

AVAILABLE PERSONALISATION
IN BLACK OR BRASS

- Logos
- Text and numbering
- Functional pictograms
- Custom signage



COLLECTION CONFIDENCE
417. OLD BRONZE



COLLECTION CONFIDENCE
410. BRUSHED BRASS



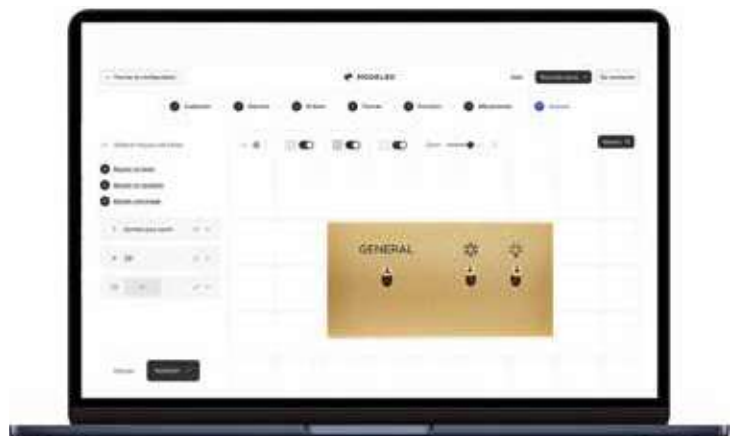
COLLECTION CONFIDENCE
412. BRUSHED STEEL

■ QUICK AND EASY

Our Configurator is evolving to better assist you in bringing your projects to life, mostly for the integration of engravings.

- Upload your engraving file to our configurator
- Preview and confirm your engraving
- Add it to your project
- Save your templates and markings in your personal account. Our teams are here to help you create your engravings if needed.

CONFIGURATOR





- Confidence collection – Matt black – 3 low voltage square flat buttons brushed steel

HOME AUTOMATION	376
INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION	378
SEMI-INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION	380
BLUETOOTH	382
OPEN HOME AUTOMATION	384

■ WHAT IS HOME AUTOMATION?

■ CENTRALIZE

Home automation is defined as the methods used to connect various smart and interconnected electronic systems within a room, house, or any other building (for comfort, security, energy, etc.) through a single central control.

■ AUTOMATE

For a more autonomous home, control all your different devices, even remotely: manage lighting, blinds, energy, and more with a single button.

■ CUSTOMIZE

Reconfigure the functions of your devices as you wish, without complex integration: create a home that reflects your personal style with custom atmospheres.



DOMOTIQUE INTEGRATED

Confidence collection

This solution features a MODELEC mechanism with built-in native KNX support, ensuring simplified installation thanks to Hager's KNX easy software.



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
412. BRUSHED STEEL

DOMOTIQUE SEMI-INTEGRATED

Confidence, M, Fascination, Empreintes and Iris Horizon collections

This solution features a MODELEC control mechanisms compatible with extra-low voltage, including toggles or flat buttons, pre-wired to a Theben input module. This solution is also available pre-wired but without a pre-configured input module, allowing you to install the module of your choice.



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
410. BRUSHED BRASS

DOMOTIQUE BLUETOOTH

Confidence and M collections

This solution allows you to control lighting or window/door openings directly from a smartphone or tablet using a Bluetooth connection or simply by flipping a switch. Easy to install and use thanks to the HagerMood app, and does not require an internet connection.



COLLECTION M
514. GUN METAL

OPEN HOME AUTOMATION

All MODELEC collections

This solution applies to all MODELEC collections and involves wiring the input module of your choice to our push-button switches or toggles.



IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION
361. WHITE PORCELAIN

INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION

Available for the Confidence collection.

The **MODELEC** integrated solution offers **high-end home** automation directly built into your wall-mounted controls. Each mechanism naturally incorporates **KNX technology**, the global standard for professional home automation systems.

Designed as a **turnkey solution**, it simplifies installation and configuration thanks to **Hager's KNX Easy** software. It allows you to centralize and control numerous home functions: **lighting, dimming, roller shutters, scenes, or comfort management**.

Each control can include up to **six functions** on a single plate, with or without an indicator light (LED or infrared). Beyond standard controls (ON/OFF or dimming), it can also integrate presence **detectors** or a **KNX-connected thermostat**, which are perfectly matched to **MODELEC** push-buttons.

This solution combines **design, performance, and scalability** to create a **discreet, elegant home automation system that is seamlessly integrated** into the interior architecture

THE INTEGRATED SOLUTION BENEFITS

- Native **KNX technology** (international standard)
- **Reliable and scalable** installation
- Up to **6 controls on a single plate**
- **Seamlessly integrated MODELEC design**
- Compatible with **lighting, shutters, heating, and scenes**
- Simplified configuration with **KNX Easy**



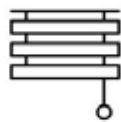
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF SWITCH



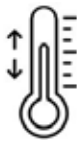
DIMMING



MANAGING OPENINGS



MOTION DETECTOR

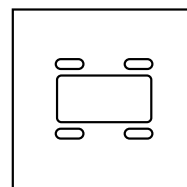


ROOM THERMOSTAT

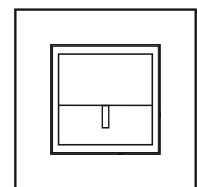


HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO

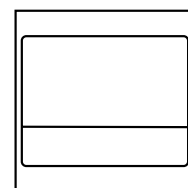
SWITCHES



2, 4 or 6 buttons



Motion detector



Room thermostat

For non-standard plates, please contact our sales department.

HOME AUTOMATION TECHNOLOGY FADES BEHIND THE MODELEC DESIGN, GIVING PLACE ONLY FOR COMFORT.



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
410. BRUSHED BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
414. GUN METAL BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
413. MATT WHITE BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
412. BRUSHED STEEL BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
417. OLD BRONZE



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
424. WHITE ENAMEL BRASS

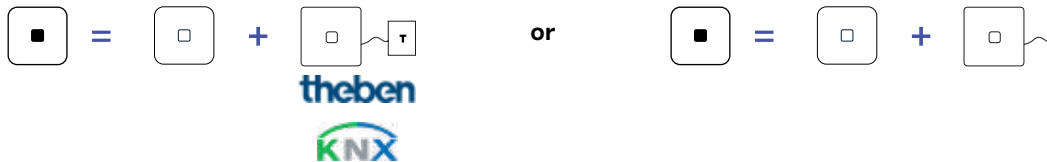
SEMI-INTEGRATED HOME AUTOMATION WITH FLAT BUTTONS

Available in Confidence, M, Fascination, Empreintes and Iris Horizon collections.

Semi-integrated home automation makes it easy to add **smart features** to a **traditional electrical system**. With connected modules installed in the electrical equipment or panel, you can control various home systems : **lighting, roller shutters, and heating**, either individually or as part of pre-set scenarios, while keeping your **MODELEC-designed** wall-mounted controls.

Featuring flat buttons, It features a **MODELEC** mechanism equipped with **full-material buttons compatible with extra-low voltage**. These mechanisms are available in two versions: with a **pre-wired THEBEN input module (including the KNX protocol, the industry standard in home automation)**, or to be paired with the **module of your choice**. They are easy to install and connect to your electrical system.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



M COLLECTION
523. MATT BLUE ALUMINIUM



Mechanism to be combined with the module of your choice.

FEATURES

1 to 5 flat square buttons

Buttons in **whole material** (brass, aluminium) with ou without LED.

Button dimensions:
12,5x12,5 mm

THE BENEFITS OF THE SEMI-INTEGRATED SOLUTION WITH FLAT BUTTONS OR REINFORCED TOGGLES

This solution offers great **installation flexibility** and is an excellent option for modernizing an existing **home or setting** up a system that can be **upgraded in the future**. Up to five controls per mechanism (for a total of **15 functions**) can be configured, with the option to add indicator lights (**5V LEDs**). The plates and flat buttons can also be **engraved**, and our buttons can be combined with other functions on a multi-function plate.

MODELEC ▪ HOME AUTOMATION

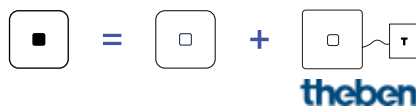
THE SEMI-INTEGRATED SOLUTION WITH REINFORCED TOGGLES

Available in Confidence, Fascination, Iris Horizon collections.

It features a **MODELEC** mechanism equipped with brass toggles compatible with extra-low voltage. This mechanism is available with a pre-wired **THEBEN input module**.

This mechanism is easy to install and connect to your electrical system. It uses the **KNX** protocol, the industry standard in home automation.

Example : cover plate + mechanism



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
410. BRUSHED BRASS



CONFIDENCE COLLECTION
412. BRUSHED STEEL

FEATURES

Cover plates with or without **LED**

Toggles and **PUSH** buttons in brass

up to **6 controls** on a single mechanism

1 to 3 toggles on a single cover plate

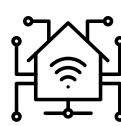
THE USES OF THE SEMI-INTEGRATED SOLUTION WITH FLAT BUTTONS OR REINFORCED TOGGLES



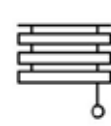
ON/OFF SWITCH



DIMMING



HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO



MANAGING OPENINGS

THE DOMOTIQUE BLUETOOTH

Available in M and Confidence collections.

The **Bluetooth** solution makes it easy to control certain home equipment directly from a **smartphone or tablet**. Control can be done locally via the **dedicated app**, or simply by **pressing** the switch.

This solution includes a **built-in Bluetooth mechanism**, simplifying installation without the need for additional modules or gateways. It also requires no permanent internet connection.

You can choose between two control mechanisms: **a dimmer or a roller shutter control**.

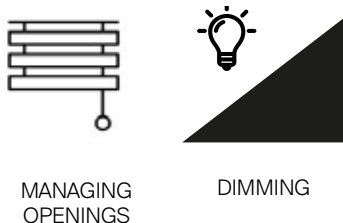
The system is very intuitive to use: programming and **creating scenarios** are done directly through the **Hager Mood app**, allowing, for example, to manage **lighting, create lighting scenes**, or control multiple devices from a single mobile device.

Ideal for **residential projects** and for those new to home automation, the **Bluetooth solution** combines **ease of installation, convenience, and flexibility**. It is available in the **M and Confidence collections**.

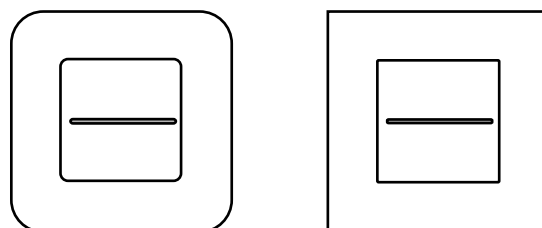
THE BLUETOOTH SOLUTION BENEFITS

- **Quick installation** without complex infrastructure
- Control using a **smartphone or tablet**
- Local operation **without an internet connection**
- **Creation of lighting scenes**
- Retention of **traditional wall switches**

APPLICATIONS



SWITCHES



1 flat Bluetooth button

**SMART CONTROL,
SIMPLY FROM YOUR SMARTPHONE.**



COLLECTION M
517. OLD BRONZE BRASS



COLLECTION CONFIDENCE
412. BRUSHED STEEL BRASS



COLLECTION M
514. GUN METAL BRASS



COLLECTION CONFIDENCE
413. MATT WHITE BRASS

OPEN HOME AUTOMATION

Available in all Modelec collections.

This solution allows the use of all **MODELEC** controls : **toggles, push buttons, or flat buttons**; in push-button mode, and enables wiring to the input module of choice.

With a **wide range of designs** and **nine collections available**, the open solution adapts to any interior style. It also serves as an ideal foundation for future **upgrades to connected or home automation solutions**, while remaining **simple and intuitive to use from day one**.

Available in all our collections, the open solution prioritizes **simplicity, installation flexibility, and durability**.

THE OPEN HOME AUTOMATION BENEFITS

- Simple, **traditional installation**
- Extensive **configuration flexibility**
- Compatible with **all types of installations**
- Prepared for **future upgrades**
- **Reliability** of an offline system

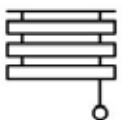
APPLICATIONS



ON/OFF SWITCH



DIMMING

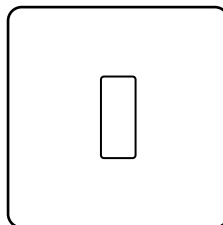


MANAGING OPENINGS

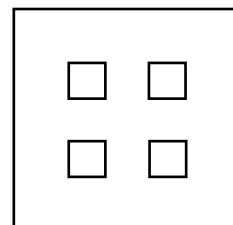


HOME AUTOMATION SCENARIO

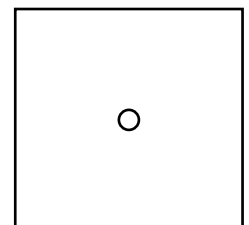
SWITCHES



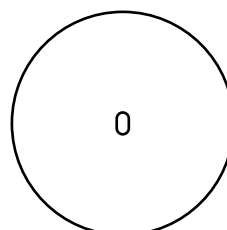
1 to 2 buttons



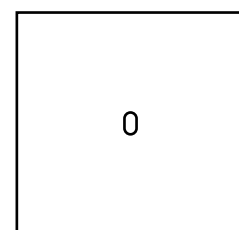
1 to 5 buttons



1 to 4 buttons



1 to 2 toggles



1 to 3 toggles

**THE SIMPLICITY OF A CLASSIC INSTALLATION,
READY FOR TOMORROW.**



DÉSIR COLLECTION
818. MATT BLACK RESIN



IRIS BY MODELEC COLLECTION
362. BLACK PORCELAIN



HITERA COLLECTION
482. BLACK SOFT TOUCH



KARO COLLECTION
212. SATIN ALUMINIUM



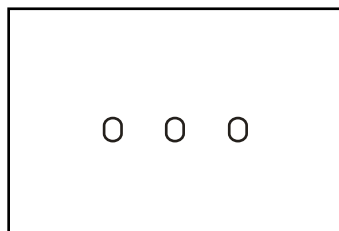
- Confidence collection – Gun metal – 3 toggles + Triple bypass Italian socket

ITALIAN FORMAT

3 MODULES

Designed to meet the needs of the Italian market, our plates are now available in 3-, 4-, and 6-module formats. They allow infinite combinations of functions (outlets, switches, media controls, reading lights), to accommodate even the most ambitious projects.

■ ITALIAN FORMAT 3 MODULES



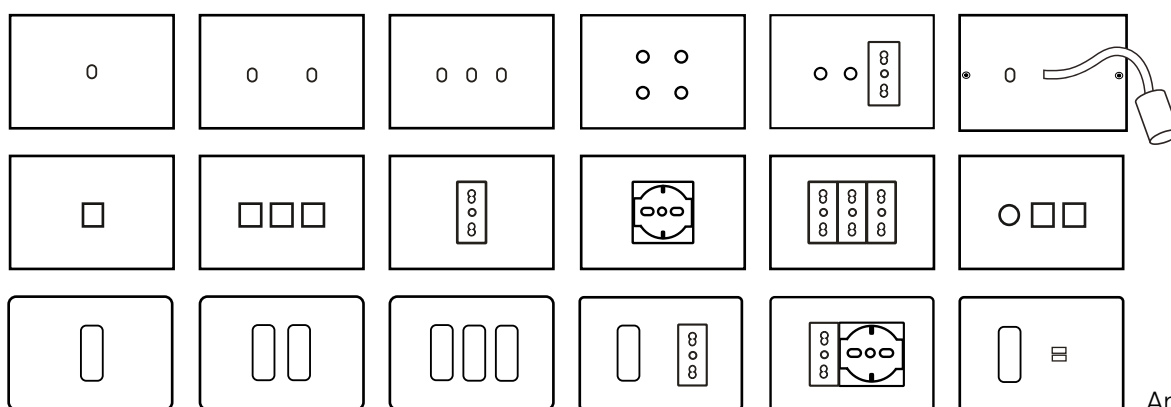
503

115x80x5mm M. Confidence. Fascination collections

115x80x6mm Désir collection

120x85x6mm Hitera collection

A wide range of possible functions

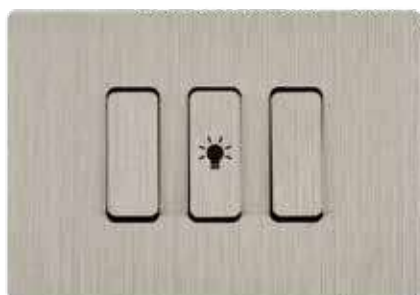


And many more....

It is possible to install this format in projects outside of Italy, using the appropriate flush-mounting boxes.

More information on compatible boxes p.391.

Available in our collections: M, Confidence, Fascination, Hitera, and Désir.



To discover the full range of our 3 module cover plates, visit our website in the Documentation section.





▪ M collection – Brushed brass – Triple black italian bipasso socket

MODELEC ■ ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

■ CLEANLINESS COVERS - PAINT COVERS

PRODUCT	REFERENCE	PRICE
Square cleanliness cover - Pack of 10 for all except Iris collection	087-0001	4,50 €
Round cleanliness cover - Pack of 10 for Iris Collection	087-0002	4,50 €
Square cleanliness cover - Pack of 50 for all except Iris collection	087-0005	17,40 €
Round cleanliness cover - Pack of 50 for Iris Collection	087-0006	17,40 €



■ TORX SCREWS

Screws are included with all orders for plates with screw mounts.



		LENGTH 10MM	LENGTH 30MM	LENGTH 40MM
522	TORX screws T10 black ● 522	522QUVIS 30X095V	522QUVIS 30X0300V	522QUVIS 30X0400V
AC	TORX screws T10 steel ● AC	QUINVIS 30X095AC	QUINVIS 30X300AC	QUINVIS 30X400AC
421	TORX screws T10 gold ● 421	421QUVIS 30X095V	421QUVIS 30X300V	421QUVIS 30X400V
521	TORX screws T10 white ○ 521	521QUVIS 30X095V	521QUVIS 30X300V	521QUVIS 30X400V
414	TORX screws T10 gunmetal ● 414	414QUVIS 30X095V	423QUVIS 30X300V	423QUVIS 30X400V
423	TORX screws T10 copper ● 423	423QUVIS 30X095V	423QUVIS 30X300V	423QUVIS 30X400V
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		2,70€	3,10€	3,30€
T10	T10 Torx screwdriver or screwdriver bit	EMBOUTORXT10	-	-
RETAIL PRICE EX TAX		5,00€	-	-

■ LEDs

The LEDs on MODELEC cover plates are white. To allow you to customize your LEDs, we offer an additional KIT including the colors red, green and blue.

PRODUCT	REFERENCE	PRICE
Color LED KIT red-green-blue	LEDRVB	10,60 €

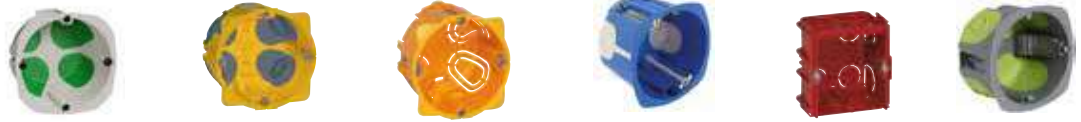


MODELEC ■ TECHNICAL INFORMATION

■ FLUSHMOUNT BOXES FOR SINGLE COVER PLATES :

Our mechanisms and cover plates are mounted in flush-mount boxes Ø67-68mm and 50mm deep.

Example of compatible references:



SINGLE-GANG COVER PLATE	- IMT35032	- LEG 0 800 31	- LEG 0 800 51	- BLM 680500	- LEG 0 801 51	- LEX72049012
TWO-GANG COVER PLATE		- LEG0 800 32	- LEG 0 800 52	- BLM 682715		- LEX82233614
THREE-GANG COVER PLATE		- LEG0 800 33	- LEG 0 800 53	- BLM 683715		- LEX82233614

FLUSHMOUNT BOXES FOR NARROW AND LONG NARROW COVER PLATES :

Our mechanisms and cover plates are mounted in flush-mount boxes Ø32mm and 40 or 50mm deep.



- LEGRAND / BATIBOX : 0 800 40
(40 mm deep)



- ARD 432002
(50mm deep)

■ FLUSHMOUNT BOXES FOR 3 MODULES COVER PLATES (ITALIAN FORMAT 503):

Our mechanisms and plates are mounted into standard 3 module flush-mount boxes 50 mm deep.

Example of compatible references:



- LEGRAND / BTICINO : BTPB503N



- GEWISS : GW24403PM
(shaver socket)

■ CAST-IN BOX

Our mechanisms and cover plates are compatible with the cast-in box (Ø64 mm, 58 mm deep).
The screws must be purchased separately from the box.

- LEGRAND / BATIBOX : LEG 0 819 41

IMPORTANT

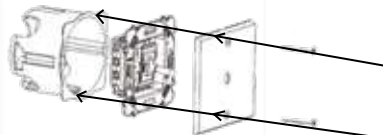
Confidence Collection with screws

For single flush-mount boxes, place the fixing clamps horizontally, and the posts holding the cover plate fixing screws vertically.

Double, triple and quadruple boxes :
Spacing 71 mm between each mechanism



Fixing the flush-mounted box horizontally

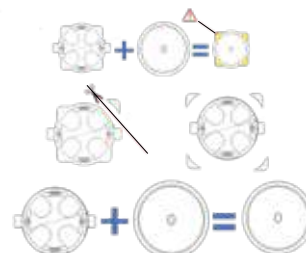


Fixing of the cover plate vertically

IMPORTANT

Iris by MODELEC Collection

Cut off the lugs on the flush-mount box or choose the reference down below:



SCHNEIDER
IMT35915

■ REINFORCED MECHANISMS, SCREW CONNECTION

▪ USING

Reinforced Mechanisms are compatible and recommended for Confidence and Fascination Collections in Brass. They are suitable for use in places to intensive use and for all high-end projects.

▪ ADVANTAGES

- Ultra resistant mechanisms
- Compliant with the installation standard without connection to the earth
- Allow very wide composition possibilities
- Additional functions available
- Addition of LED possible
- Three toggle and PUSH button finishes are available



Steel



Black



Gilt

▪ FUNCTIONS

- Toggle, single or double: Two-way, Push-toggle
- 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions ON/OFF/ON
- 1 roller shutter toggle 3 positions MOM/OFF/MOM (Push-toggle)
- PUSH round button
- Reading and SPOT lights
- Door bells
- LED lights (available in 220V, 12-48V and 5-12V)

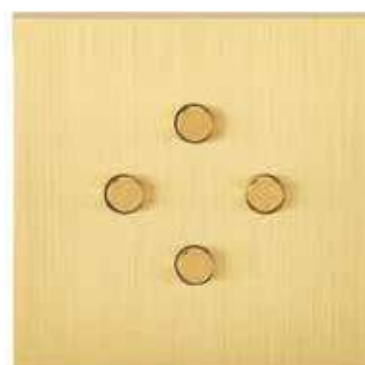
▪ RENDERING



Toggle



PUSH-round button



▪ EXAMPLE

Installation until 9 toggles or PUSH round buttons on a double vertical cover plate.

■ STANDARD MECHANISMS, AUTOMATIC CONNECTION

▪ USING

Standard mechanisms are suitable for housing using.

▪ ADVANTAGES

- Compatible with all our Collections
- Quiet mechanisms
- Quick and easy installation thanks to the automatic connection
- Compliant with the installation standard without connection to the earth (except socket 2P+E)
- Five flanged toggles finishes are available



White

Steel

Black

Matt Brass

Shiny Brass

For the Désir collection, a new straight toggle is available in the same finishes. (See p.289)

▪ FUNCTIONS

- DUO mechanism, single or double: new function for toggle mechanisms that allows, with a same reference, to switch from a Two-way to a Push-toggle with a simple pressure (technical datasheet available on our website)
- 2 roller shutter Two-way toggles
- 2 roller shutter Push-toggles
- Sockets: 2P+E, Schuko, media (HDMI, TV, USB, RJ45, etc.)
- Other: Shutters, motion detector, card reader, cable outlet, dimmer, Bluetooth dimmer, Bluetooth shutter, low level lighting, thermostat...

▪ RENDERING



▪ EXAMPLE

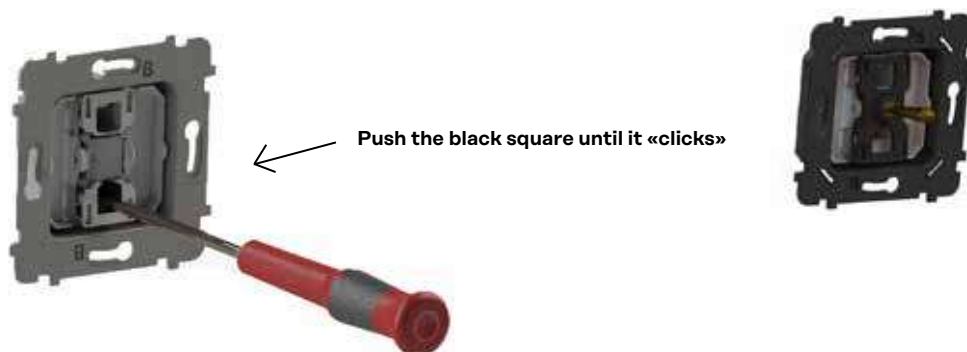
Installation until 4 toggles on a double vertical cover plate.

■ LES MÉCANISMES FONCTION DUO

The **DUO's function** allows the possibility to switch from a two-way function to a push-button function with a single press.

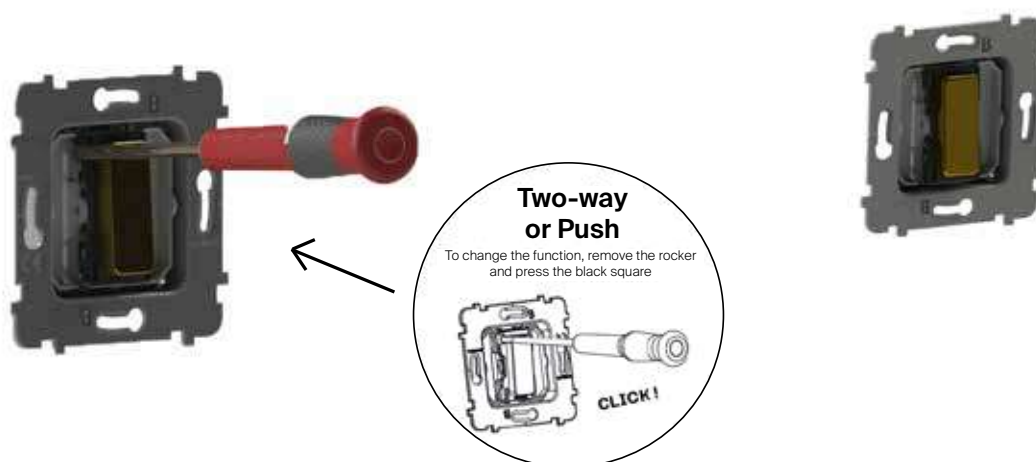
(example : screwdriver)

Available for the **confidence, hitera, désir, iris and karo collections.**



Before any intervention, be sure to cut the power, to use compatible boxes (example : 50mm deep - Diameter 67 ou 68mm for single-gang cover plate).

The **DUO function** for the **M collection's** buttons is delivered unmounted. To access the "DUO" function described above, simply clip them on after selecting the function.



■ MAINTENANCE

To clean your MODELEC equipment, use a soft cloth without products.

■ MECHANISMS FIXATION

MODELEC switchgear only has a screw fixing method on the flushMounted boxes.

Our mechanisms are not equipped with claws.

Standard NF C15-100 amendment 5.

Fixing control gear for lighting and socket outlet, Art. 10.1.3.9:

«Claw fixing of all equipment in the flushMounted boxes is prohibited.

However, during renovation if the existing boxes cannot be replaced in order to accommodate a fixing of the screw devices, it is permitted to occasionally use claw devices."

MODELEC ■ TECHNICAL INFORMATION

■ COLOUR OF STANDARD SOCKET OUTLETS

	BLACK SOCKET	WHITE SOCKET	STEEL SOCKET	GILT SOCKET	IVORY SOCKET
CONFIDENCE	408 - Matt Black				
	410 - Brushed Brass				
	412 - Brushed Steel				
	414 - Gun Metal				
	415 - Mirror Chrome	413 - Matt White	/	/	
	417 - Old Bronze	424 - White Enamel	/	/	
	418 - Satin Nickel				
	419 - Satin Brass				
	421 - Mirror Gold				
423 - Satin Copper					
EMPREINTES	472 - Matt Black				
	41479 - Brushed Brass				
	478 - Brushed Steel	471 - Matt White	/	/	
	474 - Gun Metal				
	477 - Old Bronze				
M	511 - Brushed Nickel				
	512 - Brushed Brass				
	514 - Gun Metal				
	517 - Old Bronze				
	522 - Matt Black				
	523 - Matt Grey	521- Matt White	/	/	524 - Matt Ivory
	531 - Satin Nickel				
	532 - Satin Brass				
	541 - Mirror Steel				
	542 - Mirror Brass				
543 - QPC Brass					
FASCINATION	430 - Coslan				
	432 - Onde				
	433 - Atlas				
	434 - Jade				
	435 - Fauve		/	/	
	439 - Ombre		/	/	
	450 - Aube				
	451 - Aura				
	452 - Halo				
	453 - Nox				
HITERA	482 - Black Soft Touch	481 - White Soft Touch	/	/	
	486 - Black Terrazzo	485 - White Terrazzo	/	/	
	492 - Dark Oak	491 - Light Oak			
DÉSIR	818 - Matt Black				
	819 - Matt Anthracite				
	822 - Matt alu	820 - Matt White	/	/	821 - Matt Ivory
	823 - Pearl Matt				
	824 - Matt gilt				
	824 - Moka Matt				
IRIS BY MODELEC	352 - Black Satin				
	354 - Black Soft Touch				
	362 - Black Porcelain				
	373 - Mirror Brass				
	374 - Gun Metal satin brass	351 - White Satin	/	/	
	375 - Mirror chrome brass	353 - White Soft Touch	/	/	
	376 - Black nickel mirror brass	361 - White Porcelain			
	377 - Old bronze satin brass				
	378 - Nickel satin brass				
	379 - Satin brass				
KARO*	208 - Black Satin	210 - White Satin	212 - Alu Satin	214 - Gilt Satin	/
	209 - Black Soft Touch	211 - White Soft Touch			

Please contact us for any enquiries regarding non-standard plugs.
 * Finishes marked with an asterisk are only available in standard plug colour.

MODELEC ■ DELIVERY TIMING

■ PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

MODELEC products are available through a vast network of specialized distributors.

Many MODELEC references are in stock at our PREMIUM distributors.

Below, you will find **indicative delivery** times by collection.

For more information about our distributor network: <https://config.modelec.com/fr/storelocator>

COLLECTION	IMAGE	MATERIALS	COMPLEXITY	DELIVERY TIME (WORKING DAYS)	COMMENTS
CONFIDENCE (400)		Brass	Machining, Finishing, Assembly, Packaging	25 days	+ 1 week if the item is not in the catalogue
FASCINATION (430)		Brass	Steaven Richard patterns, Machining, Finishing, Assembly, Packaging	35 days	/
EMPREINTES (500)		Brass	Machining, Finishing, Assembly, Packaging	25 days	+ 1 week if the item is not in the catalogue
M (500)		Brass Aluminium Acier	Machining, Finishing, Assembly, Packaging	25 days	+ 1 week if the item is not in the catalogue
HITERA (480)		Terrazzo resin Wood Soft touch	Machining, Finishing, Assembly, Packaging	25 days	+ 1 week if the item is not in the catalogue
DÉSIR (810)		Matte acrylic resin	Machining, Finishing, Assembly, Packaging	10 days for single cover plates 25 days for multiple cover plates	/
KARO (200)		Satin Soft touch	Assembly, Packaging	10 days	/
IRIS BY MODELEC (350)		Satin Soft touch Porcelain	Assembly, Packaging	10 days	/
IRIS HORIZON (370)		Brass	Machining, Finishing, Assembly, Packaging	25 days	/
IMPATIENCE (400)		Brass	Machining, Finishing, Assembly, Packaging	25 days	/
MECHANISMS		/	Assembly, Packaging	10 days	/
FLAT-BUTTON MECHANISMS HOME AUTOMATION		/	Machining, Finishing, Assembly, Packaging	25 days	/

Please scan the QR code below to view our terms and conditions:



- Iris Horizon – Black mirror nickel brass – 1 black toggle



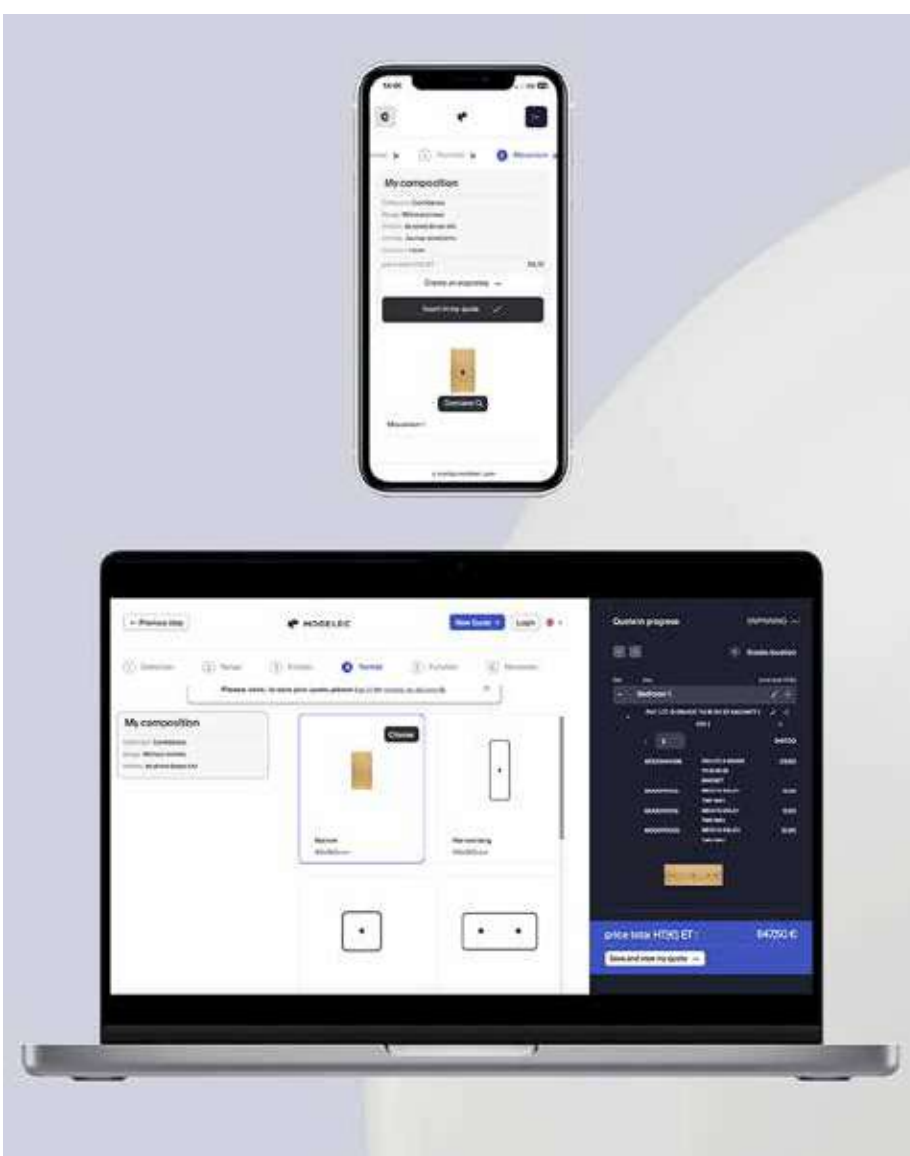
BUILD YOUR PROJECT

MODELEC provides three digital tools designed to help you build your project. Choose your collection, the plate finish and toggles, and view the result in augmented reality. List all your needs and get your own detailed quote.

MODELEC ■ OUR CONFIGURATOR

■ CONFIGURE YOUR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT IN JUST A FEW CLICKS

Our **online configurator** has been specifically designed to help you **easily create** your electrical setup according to your needs. In just 6 steps, **customize** your products, **choose your finishes**, and **build your project** with complete simplicity. Access the tool at **config.modelec.com**, **instantly get a free, no-obligation quote**, then finalize your project with our network of premium retailers.



■ VISUALIZE OUR COLLECTIONS IN YOUR SPACES

Explore **all the finishes in our collections** using **our 3D visualization tool**. Compare materials, **look at every detail**, and generate your design sheet in just a few clicks.



You can also use augmented reality on your smartphone to visualize our switches directly in your home and refine your finish choices before installation.



MEET US!

Come and discover our collections in our showroom,
Le Bar Électrique



SHOWROOM - LE BAR ELECTRIQUE

71 rue de La Fontaine-au-Roi, 75011 Paris – France
Visit by appointment Monday to Friday, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm
or scan the Qrcode to request your key card and access
the site 24/7



DCWéditions


MODELEC
DEPUIS 1976

10 HEURES 10
DCWéditions



www.modelec.com

COMMERCIAL SERVICE

ZA Méré Gare
78490 Méré - FRANCE
+33 (0)1 34 86 86 65
contact@modul.com

OUR REFERENCES

FRANCE

Hôtel de Crillon, Paris
Hôtel Raphael, Paris
Hôtel de Berri, Paris
Hôtel Montalembert, Paris
Hôtel d'Aguesseau, Paris
Hôtel Napoléon, Paris
Hôtel Bel Ami, Paris
Hôtel Saint James, Paris
Hôtel Alfred Sommier, Paris
Hôtel Intercontinental Le Grand, Paris
L'Hôtel du Collectionneur, Paris
Les Jardins du Faubourg, Paris
9Confidentiel by Stark, Paris
La Chambre du Marais, Paris
Monte Cristo, Paris
Hôtel Madison, Paris
Hôtel MOM'Art, Paris
Hôtel Cambon, Paris
Hôtel Le Crayon Rouge, Paris
Hôtel Snob, Paris,
Hôtel La Comtesse, Paris
Hôtel Bourgogne & Montana, Paris
Hôtel d'Aubusson, Paris
Hôtel Jeanne d'Arc le Marais, Paris
Hôtel Richmond, Paris
Hôtel Le Monna Lisa, Paris
Hôtel Eugène, Paris
Hôtel Caumartin Opéra – Astotel, Paris
Le Relais d'Amboise, Amboise
Hôtel Julien, Fouday
Maya Hôtel, Courchevel
Bel Hôtel Oléron – MGallery Collection, Saint-Trojan-les-Bains
Domaine Reine Margot - MGallery Collection, Issy-les-Moulineaux
Résidence Campagne Première
Les Sources de Cheverny, Cheverny
Les sources de Caudalie, Martillac
Le Relais Bernard Loiseau : 4 suites rénovées en 2023, Saulieu
Abbaye des Vaux de Cernay, Cernay-la-ville
Hôtel Les Haras, Strasbourg
Hôtel d'Arlatan, Arles
Domaine du Château du Breuil, Cheverny
Château Cordeillan-Bages, Pauillac
Refuge de la Traye, Méribel
Hôtel Le Val d'Isère, Val d'Isère
Hôtel Les Suites de la Potinière, Courchevel
Hôtel le Palace de Menthon, Menthon-Saint-Bernard
Keystone Boutique Hôtel, Lyon
Grand Hôtel Mondrian, Cannes
Hôtel LuciaMar, Saint-Raphaël
Hôtel Chateau Théoule, Théoule sur Mer
Hôtel Misincu, Cap Corse
Casa Paradisu, L'Île Rousse

INTERNATIONAL

Metropole Monte-Carlo Hotel, Monaco
Winch Residence, Monaco
Nuria Hotel, Tarragona, Spain
La Nava Hotel, Castellar de Santiago, Ciudad Real, Spain
Son Brull Hotel, Mallorca, Spain
Guzman el Bueno Hotel, Seville, Spain
California Park Hotel, Forte dei Marmi, Italy
Das Amoreiras Hotel, Lisbon, Portugal
Maslina Resort, Hvar, Croatia
Chiemgauhof Lakeside Retreat, Übersee, Germany
Małachowski Palace, Warsaw, Poland

